CATALOGUE

OF THE

PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION

IN THE

GOVERNMENT BOTANIC GARDEN,

ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Schub
253
Sts
RICHARD SCHOMBURGK, Dr. Phil., Director,

KNIGHT OF THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN, THE ORDER OF MERIT OF

PHILIP THE MAGNANIMOUS, AND THE ORDER

MEMB. IMPERIAL CAROL. LEOPOLD. ACADEMY

LONDON; COR. MEMB. ROYAL BOT. SOC.

EDINBURGH; HON. MEMB. GEOGR. SOC.

VIENNA AND BERLIN; COR. MEMB.

COR. MEMB. HORTIC. SOC., BERLIN

SOC. PHYSICO. MEDICA., ERLANGEN

HON. MEMB. HORT. SOC., VICTORIA

COR. MEMB. ROYAL SOC. TASMANIA

AND HON. MEMB. CHAMB. OF MANS

York Agr. Experiment Station.

PRESENTED BY *R. Schomburgk Director*

RECEIVED Feb. 10. 1883.

ADELAIDE:

PRINTED BY W. C. COX, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NORTH-TERRACE.

1878.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

3 1924 073 957 338

ALBERT R. MANN
LIBRARY
AT
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924073957338>

PALM-HOUSE.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
PLANTS UNDER CULTIVATION
IN THE
GOVERNMENT BOTANIC GARDEN,
ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

RICHARD SCHOMBURGK, Dr. Phil., Director,

KNIGHT OF THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN, THE ORDER OF MERIT OF
PHILIP THE MAGNANIMOUS, AND THE ORDER OF THE CROWN OF ITALY;
MEMB. IMPERIAL CAROL. LEFOLD. ACADEMY; COR. MEMB. ZOOLOG. SOC.,
LONDON; COR. MEMB. ROYAL BOT. SOC., LONDON; COR. MEMB. BOT. SOC.,
EDINBURGH; HON. MEMB. GEOGR. SOC., DRESDEN; COR. MEMB. GEOGR. SOC.,
VIENNA AND BERLIN; COR. MEMB. SOC. NATIONALE, CHERBOURG, FRANCE;
COR. MEMB. HORTIC. SOC., BERLIN AND FRANKFORT O/M; COR. MEMB.
SOC. PHYSICO. MEDICA., ERLANGEN; HON. MEMB. BOT. SOC. MAGDEBURG;
HON. MEMB. HORT. SOC., VICTORIA; HON. MEMB. ROYAL SOC., N. S. WALES;
COR. MEMB. ROYAL SOC. TASMANIA; HON. MEMB. AGRIC. AND HORT. SOC.,
AND HON. MEMB. CHAMB. OF MANUFACTURES, ADELAIDE, ETC., ETC.

ADELAIDE:

PRINTED BY W. C. COX, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NORTH-TERRACE.

1878.

ERRATA.

- Page vii. For "Myroxylon" read "Myroxylon."
" viii. " "canditum" read "candidum."
" 65. " "Encalyptus" read "Eucalyptus."
" 111. " "Jasminium" read "Jasminum."
" 102. " "Pantaneae" read "Pandaneae."

PREFACE.

SINCE the publication in 1871 of my first Catalogue of the Plants under cultivation in the Garden, the collection, by the constant introduction of new plants, mostly procured by exchange with kindred institutions, has been increased, exclusive of florists' flowers, from 6,000 to 8,500 species.

The rapid increase necessitated a new edition of the Catalogue. In the new issue, instead of the former alphabetical arrangement, I have adopted the natural arrangement, which brings together all the plants that are nearest related to each other and have a similarity, enabling the student of botany, particularly in this Colony, to become soon acquainted with them.

To facilitate to non-botanists the finding of a particular plant, an index of the orders and genera has been attached; also the list of English names of the plants, where such exist. This will be useful, particularly to those amateurs who know the English names and may be desirous of becoming acquainted with the botanical ones.

I have added again the abbreviations of the names of the botanic authorities annexed to the genera and species of the plants, which would be unintelligible to a great many persons in the Colony if the full names of the authors were not given.

For the foreign recipients of this Catalogue, I think it is not without interest if I preface it with a brief description of our climate, its extremes, the difficulty we have to contend with in regard to acclimatizing introduced plants, especially those from tropical, frigid, or Alpine zones (as their well-doing depends entirely upon the climate), and the plants from other parts of the globe which will become accustomed to our climate, and those which will not thrive outdoors.

Our summer season includes the months of December, January, and February, when the temperature on the plains frequently exceeds 100° in the shade, and 130° to 140° in the sun. In 1876 the thermometer registered in December 114° 2' in the shade, and 162° 6' in the sun. This degree of heat has only been exceeded on two former occasions, viz., in 1865, when the thermometer registered, on the 9th January, 116° 3', and the 14th January, 1862, when the reading was 115° in the shade and 165° in the sun. Such a temperature produces very injurious

effects on the introduced plants, especially those from cooler climes, and leaves even injurious traces on the native vegetation.

During the blowing of a hot wind the thermometer and the wet bulb thermometer show often a difference of 30° to 40° , and it is that which enables persons to bear the heat of our summer and carry out their usual pursuits in the field or elsewhere, which in a tropical climate would be impossible.

The changes of temperature during the summer are often very sudden, so that in a short time the thermometer falls from 90° or 100° to 60° or 70° .

Our summer months are characterized by great heat, hot winds, and dryness. Often not a drop of rain falls for eight or ten weeks, and it is during this time that not only the indigenous but the acclimatized vegetation suffers materially. The ground becomes so hot and cracks, that even the occurrence of a heavy fall of rain serves only to clear the leaves from dust, as it evaporates as quickly as it falls.

The autumn season includes in Australia the months of March, April, and May, and is one of our genial and beautiful parts of the year. The temperature falls rapidly, only reaching 70° to 90° in the shade, the mean being $64^{\circ} 6'$; and in the month of May it is only $58^{\circ} 2'$. The northern winds become cooler, the solar radiation is considerably reduced, and heavy dews begin to fall at night. The indigenous vegetation, which has suffered through the summer, awakes to new life, and trees and shrubs put forth fresh growth, while the leaves of the European deciduous trees and shrubs get their autumnal tints and drop.

June, July, and August constitute our winter, our rainy season, which is usually marked by frequent rain and strong winds; but it happens also often that we have to content ourselves with remarkable dry winters, the mean temperature during the three months being 54° to $55^{\circ} 7'$. Heavy hoar frosts and frosts appear often during night. The lowest temperature registered in 1876 and '77, during the month of July, has been 30° and 28° , the lowest experienced in the plains near Adelaide. Such heavy frosts have most disastrous effects upon the tropical and subtropical plants in the gardens.

The spring season, the most genial and most beautiful in South Australia, not surpassed in any other part of the world, includes the months of September, October, and November, the mean temperature during the first two months being 60° to 70° .

At this time of the year, the gardens are in their best floral beauty—trees, shrubs, perennials, annuals, emulate each other in regard to their flowers, which are of such size, richness in color, and perfection as a

northern gardener can scarcely imagine. But early-appearing hot winds in November destroy those floral beauties in the course of a few hours.

The average fall of rain during the year in the plains of Adelaide is 19in. to 21in.; but the distribution is unequal, even on plains not far apart, each showing a great difference in the rainfall.

In the Mount Lofty Ranges, about eight miles distant from Adelaide, the average of rainfall is 40·677in.

According to our indefatigable Government Astronomer, Charles Todd, C.M.G., the lowest rainfalls have been:—In 1850, when only 11·644in. fell; in 1859, 11·647; in 1857, 12·650in.; in 1854, 13·437in., and in 1871, 14·926in. The highest fall near Adelaide was in 1875, when 31·455in. fell.

This climatic sketch refers only to the plains around Adelaide. In the southern parts, and in the hills, the temperature is much cooler, and the rainfall, as already mentioned, much heavier.

From the foregoing it can be imagined that not all the plants from other countries will thrive with us.

The Alpine and tropical ones suffer not only from our dry atmosphere, but the latter also from the cold during the winter months. In the hills the Alpine plants and those of other cool countries grow exceedingly well, but the tropical ones are destroyed by the frosts, which in such localities are even severer than on the plains.

Not many European and North American forest trees prosper with us in the plains. Only the elm, plane, ash, chestnut, poplar, locust tree grow vigorously, while the oak, lime, birch, horse chestnut, maple, thrive only slowly, and suffer materially from the drought. All the attempts to grow the beautiful beech tree in the plains have failed, and even in the hills it grows only slowly, while the other trees mentioned thrive most luxuriantly in those localities.

It is the same with the coniferous trees. The most vigorous growing European pines on the plains are only *Pinus halepensis* Mill., *Pinaster*, Ait., and *Pinea* Linn. All other kinds show only a very moderate growth. *Pinus sylvestris*, Linn. and the genera *Picea* and *Abies* are of a lingering growth, while *Pinus Larix* Linn. succumbs to the slightest hot winds and droughts. Of this fine tree not one specimen is met with in South Australia.

Of the Californian coniferous trees only such as appear at an elevation of 1,000 to 2,000 feet do remarkably well in the plains of South Australia, especially *Pinus insignis* Dougl., which reaches often in the course of ten to twelve years a height of 40 to 50 feet, with a stem of 5 feet in circumference. The *Cupressus* and *Thuja*s thrive also

luxuriantly with us, although some kinds of the first seem to have a short duration of life in South Australia, especially *Cupressus macrocarpa* Hartw., which, after a very rapid growth, dies suddenly when about twelve to sixteen years old. *Wellingtonia gigantea* does not delight in our climate, although growing the first year tolerably well, but later it ceases to grow, and dies slowly.

Very few of the Himalayan conifers prosper in the plains, especially such as appear at an elevation of 7,000 to 8,000 feet, viz., *Abies Smithiana* Loud., *Brunoniana* Lindl., *Picea Pindrow* Loud., *Webbiana* Loud., *Pinus Gerardiana*, Wall., *excelsa* Wall., &c. Their growth is very slow, and they succumb in a few years to the droughts and hot winds. Only *Cedrus Deodara* Roxb. and *Pinus longifolia* Roxb. doing well with us, although *Cedrus Deodara* in their native state appear at an elevation of from 5,000 to 12,000 feet.

Still more difficult is the existence of the Japan conifers. None will prosper luxuriantly out of doors with us. *Thuioopsis*, *Retinospora*, *Chamaecyparis*, *Cryptomeria* are of a lingering growth, and much injured by hot winds and droughts. The beautiful umbrella pine *Sciadopitys verticillata* Siebold. can scarcely be kept alive indoors. None of the *Taxus*, may they be natives of Europe, America, or East India, prosper with us.

I have already pointed out that some of the tropical trees and shrubs do not object to our climate, and thrive tolerably well. I will only mention the most noteworthy.

Of the Chinese and Japanese flora *Paulownia imperialis* Siebold, *Laurus Camphora* Willd., *Broussonetia papyrifera* Vent., *Stillingia sebifera* Michx., *Aralia papyrifera* Hook., *Koelreuteria paniculata* Laxm., *Sophora japonica* Linn., *Eriobotrya japonica* Lindl., *Rhus succedanea* Linn., *Hibiscus rosa sinensis* Linn., *Euonymus japonicus*, Linn., *radicans* Zucc., &c.; but the handsome Japanese maple, *Acer polymorphum* Spach., in its numerous varieties, despise our climate entirely. They even will not grow in our greenhouses.

From the East Indian flora the following genera thrive well with us in the open air, viz.:—*Erythrina*, *Rhaphiolepis*, *Bauhinia*, *Lagerstroemia*, *Guilandia*, *Poinciana Gillesii* Hook. *Poinciana pulcherrima* Linn. is too tender.

The Chinese, Japanese, and East Indian Alpine plants, viz., camellias, rhododendrons, azaleas, as already mentioned, will not stand our dry and hot summers out of doors, but find a genial climate in the hills and gullies, at an elevation of 1,000 to 2,000 feet, where they reach the same perfection that we are used to see them at home.

From the South American flora *Jacaranda mimosaeifolia* Don., *Myroxylon peruiferum* Kth., *Brugmansia*, *Begonias*, and *Tecomas*.

Only some of the African palms prosper with us in the open ground, viz., the date palm, *Phoenix dactylifera*, Linn., *reclinata* Jacq., *Chamaerops humilis* Linn., *Palmetto Michx.* From tropical Australia, *Corypha australis* R. Br., and from other tropics *Sabal Blackburnia* Glzbr., *Chamaerops Fortunei*.

The South Australian climate suits all the succulent plants which develop out of doors to great perfection, especially *Yuccas*, *Aloes*, *Agaves*, *Fourcroyas*. *Aloe americana*, *mexicana*, and *Fourcroya* flower generally in their twelfth year after planting, their flower-spikes reaching the size and height (30 to 40 feet) as I have met them during my travels in South America. Of the *Cactæe* the same may be said, as only the smaller kinds want protection in summer from the scorching sun's rays, and in winter from the heavy rains.

The growth and well-doing of the perennials, more particularly those of cooler climes, are very problematical. Only such as root deeply in the ground will withstand our dry summer. We do not succeed with the perennial *Phloxes* (although the annual *Phloxes* do remarkably well, even throughout the summer months), *Delphiniums*, *Campanulas*, and *Aconitums*; in fact, most of our handsome European perennials succumb to our summer.

The annuals in general grow most luxuriantly during the winter and part of the spring months, and arrive at great perfection, especially the stocks, which reach so extraordinary a size as at home would be considered an exaggeration if described. But our climate is fatal to the handsome and favorite autumn flower the China Aster, which, even in a very favorable season, will only produce small insignificant flowers; and, strange to say, all its endless varieties, viz., quilled, Victoria, paeony-flowered, chrysanthemum asters go back to the original type.

Also the handsome *Dahlias* will not prosper on the plains, their flowers being only small, and suffering from the slightest hot wind; but in the hills they attain perfection.

Indeed the aspect of our gardens during the summer months would be a very dreary one if it was not for the *Petunias*, *Verbenas*, *Zinnias*, *Zonale Pelargoniums*, *Tagetes*, *Amaranths*, and *Gomphrenas*. These annuals develop their flowers, with a little help of water, to perfection unknown at home. Of the splendour of the oleanders, which bloom during the summer months, no northern gardener can have any conception. The masses, size, colour, and fragrance of their flowers surpass those produced in their native country; and these lovely plants are in bloom during all our summer months.

The roses will attain similar perfection if we have a favorable season; but, alas, this happens very rarely. The roses have to contend against two enemies, viz., the rose blight and the hot winds. The first scourge can be mitigated by cleaning, but against the hot winds we have no remedy. No flower is more injuriously affected by hot winds; and the small buds are even destroyed by only moderately hot winds, appearing as if a fire had run over them. The dark-colored flowers suffer most. The rose season in 1877 of South Australia has never been surpassed. The roses were free of blight, and the atmosphere throughout September and October being cool, with a cloudy sky and occasional showers, produced a profusion of flowers not uncommonly five to six inches in diameter.

Bulbous and tuberous plants from the Cape thrive with us as vigorously as in their native country, chiefly the *Gladiolus*, *Brunswigias*, *Haemanthus*, *Watsonias*, *Ixias*, *Babianas*, *Ornithogalums*, &c. The same is the case with *Hippeastrums*, *Amaryllis*, *Crinums*, *Pancratiums*, *Alstroemerias*, &c., from any part of the globe. Not so, however, with the *Liliums*. Only *Lilium candidum*, *longiflorum* Thunb., and *eximium* Siebol., thrive well with us out of doors, while all other species, especially those from Japan, will not prosper in the open ground. The same dislike to our climate has also *Fritillaria imperialis* Linn., which never produces flowers, and the bulb dies within a year or two after its introduction. The tulips and hyacinths also find our climate in the plains unsuitable. The tulip bulbs will produce flowers for a year or two, but they gradually dwindle away after the second year. Hyacinths produce good flowers the first year, but afterwards the bulbs divide into numerous suckers, which produce no flowers until they are separated and planted, requiring two or three years before they again flower, again to divide into numerous offsets.

Ranunculus and *Anemones* produce the first year splendid flowers, especially the former; but the *Anemone* tubers show the same decay as the tulips, and dwindle away often already the second year. The *Ranunculus* begin to fail the third or fourth year. *Narcissus*, *Tacettas* and various other kinds delight in our climate, and attain to great perfection, except the varieties of *Narcissus poeticus*.

In the plains it is impossible to grow ferns out of doors—not even the few South Australian species, which are found growing in the hills and gullies, unless planted in very shady, moist, and protected places.

Regarding the plants grown under glass, the summer months of South Australia are not at all genial to the luxuriant growth of orchids, on account of the dry and hot atmosphere. To grow them on wooden blocks is not practicable at all. Though the orchid-houses be kept close,

shady, and damp, the hot air, especially in a fierce-blowing hot wind, will penetrate into the house and injure their air-roots, if growing on blocks, thus checking the growth of the plants materially, so that some time elapses before the roots show young growth again. The only prevention is to grow the plants in orchid-pots in sphagnum for the protection of the roots. During the summer months great attention is required for the plants in the stoves, conservatories, palm and green houses. To protect the plants from the burning rays of the sun the houses must be shaded by blinds. In fact, the effects of the sun on the glass act like a burning-glass, so that the leaves of the plants exposed to the sun's rays are burned in a very short time. On days when the thermometer shows 130° to 140° in the sun, every precaution is necessary to keep the temperature down in the houses.

With the exception of the intertropical fruits, although there are only a few of these, all fruits from other parts of the globe thrive most luxuriantly in South Australia, and come to such perfection in size, and frequently in flavor, as is hardly known in other countries; and many fruits are found to improve materially by the change, as the climatic conditions often succeed in modifying and improving their condition. On the plains grow apples, pears, apricots, peaches, nectarines, oranges, citrons, lemons, plums, cherries, figs, almonds, mulberries, olives, and grapes; while in the hills and gullies besides are grown strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, currants, walnuts, chestnuts, filberts, &c.

The apples grow to great sizes, but do not always possess the same fine flavour as at home, and contain more acidity. The apple trees suffer much from the attack of the American blight, for which no radical remedy is at present known. The trees which grow in the hills or in rich soil suffer most, and succumb at last to this scourge. The pears grow to perfection, and maintain the same flavor as in the old country.

The fruit of the peaches, apricots, plums, reach to a size and contain a flavor unknown in Europe. The cherries do not attain the perfection of home. All the stone-fruit producing trees are short-lived, especially those of the peach, which live scarcely fourteen to sixteen years. This early decline may be owing to the quick, luxuriant growth and early and excessive bearing, circumstances which produce over-stimulation and early exhaustion.

It often happens that by a fierce, hot north wind the parts of fruit, viz., apples, pears, plums, apricots, and peaches, on the plains, which are exposed to the north become quite black, and are, in the true sense of the word, "baked." Such days we are experiencing at the present time. During the last eight days the reading of the thermometer has

been from 98° to 110° in the shade; but on the 10th of January it was scarcely endurable. At about 3 o'clock p.m. the thermometer registered at the Botanic Garden 116° in the shade and 166° in the sun. That such a temperature must prove very destructive to our introduced plants can easily be imagined. In fact, the leaves of trees and shrubs have the appearance as if a fire had run over them.

The finest grapes are grown in the plains and the slopes of the Mount Lofty range facing the plains. Here they grow to a great size, the summer months ripen them to the greatest perfection; and the South Australian wine must obtain a high character in foreign markets. For the last five years the oidium has made its appearance in our vineyards, but not with such bad results as in Europe. Also the *Phylloxera* has appeared in the vineyards of our neighbour Colony, Victoria, and may, it is feared, also attack our vineyards. From this it will be seen that the Australian vignerons, like the European, have to contend against the two greatest scourges which can invade a vine-growing country.

The cultivation of the olive is a great success, and the oil considered perfect.

All vegetables can be grown during the autumn and winter on the plains; but in no comparison so successfully as in the hills, where are raised the finest vegetables and other culinary herbs throughout the year in great abundance. Cauliflowers two feet in diameter are often seen in the market—cabbages, asparagus, turnips, artichokes, leeks, onions, beet, carrots, potatoes, endive, lettuce, celery, cucumbers, water and sweet melons growing to an extraordinary size, and of the finest flavor.

The cucumbers and water and sweet melons grow most luxuriantly on virgin soil, but if grown on the same spot several years running (although manured) the fruit degenerate in size and flavour, and ultimately produce no fruit at all.

That South Australian cereals are considered to be the finest grown in the world is pretty well known.

When a new comer visits for the first time our Agricultural and Horticultural Shows, and observes the fine display of the splendid flowers, fruits, vegetables, and cereals in their utmost perfection, he must consider South Australia a favored land; and it is, indeed, surprising, that our fickle climate, with its extremes, droughts, hot winds, can produce such developed specimens of Nature's gifts.

R. SCHOMBURGK, PHIL. DR., Director.

January 20th, 1878.

ABBREVIATIONS.

AUTHORITIES QUOTED.

[Those marked * are dead.]

- Adans Adanson, M., a French botanist.*
Ait. Aiton, W. D., Director of Kew Garden.*
All. Allioni, C., a Piedmontese botanist.*
Andr. Andrews, H., an English botanist.
Arn. Arnott, G. A., a Scotch botanist.
Arrab. Arrabida, Don A. da, a Brazilian botanist.
Audib. Audibert, a French botanist.
- Backh. Backhouse, J., an English botanist and traveller.
Bail. Bailey, J. W., an American Professor of Botany.
Baker, J. G. an English botanist.
Balb. Balbis, J. B., Professor of Botany, Turin.
Balf. Balfour, J. H., Professor of Botany, Edinburgh.
Banks Banks, Sir J., a celebrated English botanist and traveller.*
- Bapt. Baptist, J. A., nurseryman in Sydney, N.S.W.
Barneoud, M. a French botanist.
Bartl. Bartling, F. G., Professor of Botany, Gottingen.*
Bart. Barton, B. C., Professor of Botany, Philadelphia.
Batem. Bateman, J., an English botanist.
Baumg. Baumgarten, J. C. G., a German botanist.
Bbrst. Bieberstein, Marshall F. V., a celebrated Russian botanist.
- Beauv. Beauvois, Palisot de, a French botanist.
Behr. Behr, Dr., a German botanist.
Benth. Bentham, G., a celebrated English botanist.
Berg. Bergius, J., Professor of Botany, Stockholm.*
Bernh. Bernhardt, J. J., a German botanist.
Bert. Bertero, C. J., a celebrated Piedmontese botanist and traveller.
- Bess. Besser, W. J. J., a Russian botanist.
Bivon. Bivona, Bernardi A., a Sicilian botanist.
Blanch. Blanchet, A., a botanist and traveller in Brazil.

- Desf. Desfontaines, R. L., Professor of Botany, of Paris, and
traveller in Africa.*
 Desv. Desvaux, N. A., a French botanist.
 Desr. Dessrousseaux, a French botanist.
 Dietr. Dietrich, A., a German botanist *
 Don Don, David and George, both celebrated English
botanists.*
 Dougl. Douglas, D., Collector of Plants, and traveller in North
America.*
 Dryand. Dryander, J., a Swedish botanist.*
 Dumort. Dumortier, B. L., a Belgian botanist.
 Dun. Dunal, M. F., Professor of Botany, of Montpellier,
 Duraz. Durazzini, an Italian botanist.
 DuRoi Du Roi, a German botanist.*
 D'Urvil D'Urville, J., a French traveller and botanist.*

 Eckl. Ecklon, F., a German botanist, and traveller in Africa.
 Ehrh. Ehrhart, F., a German botanist.*
 Endl. Endlicher, S., Professor of Botany, Vienna.*
 Englm. Engelman, C. W., a German botanist.

 Fisch. Fischer, F. L. de, Director of the Botanic Garden, St.
Petersburg.*
 Flueg. Fluegge, J., a German botanist.*
 Forsk. Forskal, P., a Swedish botanist.*
 Forst. Forster, G., a Professor of Natural History, of Halle.*
 Fort. Fortune, an English botanist.*
 Fras. Fraser, Ch., an English botanist and traveller.*
 Funck. Funcke, H. C., a French botanist.

 Gaert. Gaertner, J., a German botanist.
 Gardener an English botanist.
 Gaudich. Gaudichaud, A., a French botanist and traveller.
 Gawl. Gawler (Ker), J. B., an English botanist.
 Gay Gay, J., a French botanist.
 Gill. Gillies, Dr. A., a botanical collector in Chili.
 Gledit. Gleditsch, a Professor of Botany, of Berlin.*
 Gouan. Gouan, A., a Professor of Botany, and Director of
Botanic Garden, Montpellier.*
 Grah. Graham, R., Professor of Botany, University of Edin-
burgh.
 Gray. Gray, A. S. A., an American botanist.
 Guers. Guersent, L. B., a French botanist.
 Guilfoyle Guilfoyle, nurseryman in Sydney, N. S. Wales.
 Gusson. Gussone, G., an Italian botanist.

 Hall. Haller, A. von, a celebrated Swiss botanist.
 Hammilt Hamilton, F., a Scotch botanist.
 Hanst. Hanstein, Dr., a German botanist.

- Hartm. Hartmann, K. L., a German botanist.
 Hart. Hartig, Th., a German Professor of Botany.
 Hartw. Hartweg, A., a German botanical traveller.
 Hassk. Hasskard, J. C., a Dutch botanist.
 Harv. Harvy, an English botanist.
 Haw. Haworth, A. H., an English botanist.*
 Heist. Heister, L., a German Professor of Botany.*
 Heldr. Heldreich, Th. von, a German botanist.
 Hellen. Hellenius, F., a German botanist.
 Hens. Henslow, an English botanist.
 Herb. Herbert, W., an English writer on amaryllidaceous
 plants.*
 Herd. Herder, Dr. F. von, a Russian botanist.
 Heuff. Heuffel, J., an Hungarian botanist.
 Hil. St. Hilaire, A., a French botanist, and traveller in
 South America.*
 Hill, W. Director Botanic Garden, Brisbane.
 Hochst. Hochstetter, Ch. F., a German botanist.*
 Hoess, F. a German forester.
 Hoffmsg. Hoffmannsegg, Count J. C., a celebrated German
 botanist.
 Hook Hooker, Sir W.,* and J. Hooker, son, celebrated
 botanists, and Directors of the Botanic Garden, Kew.
 Hopp. Hoppe, D. H., Professor of Botany, Regensburg.
 Hornm. Hornemann, Professor of Botany, and Director of
 Botanic Garden, Copenhagen.
 Hort. Hortorum, of the Gardens.
 Houst. Houston, G., an English botanist.
 Houtte. Houtte, von L., a celebrated nurseryman at Ghent.
 Howe Howe, an English botanist.
 Hsskl. Hasskarl, J. C., a Dutch botanist in Java.
 Huds. Hudson, W., an English botanist.
 Hueg. Huegel, Baron C., Director of the Botanic Garden,
 Vienna.
 Humb. & Bonpl. Humboldt, A. von, the celebrated traveller and
 botanist.* Bonplant, A., a celebrated botanist,
 his fellow traveller.*
 Jacq. Jacquin, J. F. B. de, a celebrated Austrian botanist.*
 Jungh. Junghuhn, F., a Dutch botanist.
 Juss. Jussieu, A. L. de, a celebrated French systematical
 botanist.*
 Karst. Karsten, C. A., a German Professor of Botany.
 Karw. Karwinsky, Baron, a Bavarian botanist and traveller.
 Ker. Ker, J. B. (Gawl.), an English botanist.
 Kit. Kitaibel, P., Professor of Botany, and Director of the
 Botanic Garden, Pesth.

- Kl. Klotzsch, M., a celebrated German botanist, and
 Oustos of the Herbarium, Berlin.*
 Knight.....Knight, Sir Th., an English botanist*
 Knth. Kunth, S., Professor of Botany, Berlin.*
 Koch Koch, C., Professor of Botany, Berlin.
 Koch Koch, W., Director Botanic Garden, Erlangen.
 Koen. Koenig, J. G., a celebrated German botanist.
 Kotschy, Th. A German botanist
 Kze.....Kunze, G., Professor of Botany, Leipsic.*
 Labill.....Labillardiere, J. J., a celebrated French botanist.
 Lag. Lagasca, M., Professor of Botany, and Director
 Botanic Garden, Madrid.
 Lam. Lamark, J. B. de Monnet, a celebrated French botanist.*
 Lamb. Lambert, A. B., an English botanist.
 Lapeyr. Lapeyrouse, P., Picot, a celebrated French botanist
 and traveller.
 Laws. Lawson, Th., an English botanist
 Laxm. Laxman, E., a Swedish botanist.*
 Ledb. Ledebour, C. F. de, a celebrated Russian botanist.
 L'Herit. L'Heritier, C. L. de Brutelle, a celebrated French
 botanist.*
 Lehm. Lehmann, J. G., a German Professor of Botany.*
 Lem.....Lemaire, C., a French botanist.
 Lesch. Leschenault de la Tour, a French botanist.
 Less. Lessing, C. F., a German botanist.
 Lestib.....Lestiboudois, J. B., a French botanist.*
 Lind. Linden, J. J., a celebrated traveller and nurseryman in
 Brussels.
 Lindl. Lindley, J., a celebrated English Professor of Botany.*
 Link. Link, H. F., Professor of Botany, and Director of
 Botanic Garden, Berlin.*
 Linn Linnaeus, the celebrated Swedish naturalist.*
 Llav. LaLavy, P. A., a French botanist.
 Lodd. Loddiges, K., a celebrated nurseryman, London.*
 Loeffl. Loeffling, P., a Swedish botanist and traveller in South
 America.*
 Loisl. Loiseleur, Deslengschamps, a French botanist
 Lour. Loureiro, J. de, a Portuguese botanist and traveller.*
 Low. Lowe, R. T., an English botanist and traveller.*
 Lyon Lyon, J., a North American botanist and traveller.*
 Mack. Mackay, J. T., an English botanist.
 Mass. Masson, F., an English botanist.*
 Math. Matthieu, a distinguished nurseryman at Berlin.
 Maxim. Maximilian, Prince of Neuwied, a distinguished
 naturalist and traveller in South and North America.*
 Medic. Medicus, F. C., a German botanist.*
 Meisn. Meisner, C. F., Professor of Botany, Basil.

- Metz. Metzger, J., Inspector of the Botanic Garden at Heidelberg.
- Mey, E. Meyer, E. H., a German botanist.
- Mhlbrg. Muehlenberg, H., a German botanist.*
- Michx. Michaux, A., a French botanist and traveller.*
- Miers. An English botanist.
- Mik. Mikan, J. C., a German Professor of Botany.*
- Mill. Miller, J., an English scientific garden botanist.*
- Miq. Miquel, F. A., a Dutch botanist.
- Mirbl. Mirbel, E. F., Professor of Botany, Paris.
- Moc. Mocino, J., an Italian botanist.
- Molin. Molina, J. J., a missionary and botanist, Paris.
- Moench Moench, C., a celebrated German botanist.
- Mon. Monro, a botanist.
- Moore Moore, C., Director of the Botanic Garden, Sydney.
- Moore Moore, T., an English botanist.
- Morr. Morren, E., Professor of Botany at Luetlich.
- Morett. Morretti, G., an Italian botanist.
- Moric. Moricaud, St., a Swiss botanist.
- Mhlbrg. Muehlenberg, H., a German botanist.
- Muell. Mueller, A., a German botanist.
- Muell., F. Mueller, F. Baron von, Government Botanist, Victoria.
- Murr. Murray, J., Professor of Botany, Gottingen.*
- Neck, J. v. A German botanist.
- Nees Nees, von Esenbeck, a celebrated Professor of Botany, and Director of the Botanic Garden, Breslau.*
- Nocc. Nocca, D., Professor of Botany, and Director Botanic Garden, Pavia.
- Nutt. Nuttall, Th., Professor of Botany, Philadelphia.
- Oliv. Olivier, G. A., a French naturalist.
- Orteg. Ortega, B. G., Professor of Botany, and Director of the Botanic Garden, Madrid.
- Otto Otto, F., Inspector Botanic Garden, Berlin.*
- Pall. Pallas, P. S. de, a Russian botanist and traveller.
- Parlat. Parlatore, an Italian botanist.*
- Parm. Parmentier, a Belgian botanist.
- Paxt. Paxton, Sir J., a celebrated English horticulturist.*
- Penny, G. An English botanist.
- Perrot. Perrotet, S., a French botanist and traveller.
- Pers. Persoon, a celebrated French botanist.*
- Pet. Thou. Petit Thouars, A. du, a celebrated French botanist and traveller.
- Pfeiff. Pfeiffer, L. D. M., a German botanist.
- Plum. Plumier, C., a French botanist.*
- Pohl Pohl, J. E., Professor of Botany, Vienna.*

- Poir. Poiret, J. L. M., a French botanist.
 Pourr. Pourret, A., a French botanist.
 Presl. Presler, C. B., a Bohemian botanist.
 Pr. Prince, C., nurseryman in New York.
 Pursh Pursh, F. A., a German botanist.
 Putr. Putterlick, A., Curator of the Imperial Herbarium,
 Vienna.*
 Rafn. Rafinesque, C. F., a French botanist.
 Redout. Redouté, P. K., a French botanist and flower painter.
 Regl. Regel, E., Director Botanic Garden, St. Petersburg.
 Reichb. Reichenbach, H. L., Professor of Botany, Dresden.
 Reichb. fl. Reichenbach, son, Professor of Botany, and Director
 of the Botanic Garden, Hamburg.
 Reinw. Reinward, H. G. C., Professor of Botany, Leyden.*
 Reiss. Reisseck, a German botanist.*
 Retz. Retzius, A. J., Professor of Natural History, London.*
 Richards Richardson, J., an English botanist.
 Riso Risso, A., an Italian botanist.
 Rmph. Rumphius, G. E., a celebrated Dutch naturalist.*
 Roche. Rochel, A., an Hungarian botanist.*
 Roel. Roeling, J. C., a German botanist.*
 Roezl. Roezel, a botanist and collector in Mexico.
 Roem. & Schult. Roemer, J. J., and Schultes, J. A., both distinguished
 German botanists.
 Rosc. Roscoe, W., an English botanist.
 Roth. Roth, A. W., a German botanist.*
 Royl. Royle, I. F., an English botanist.
 Row. Rowland, J., an English botanist.
 Roxb. Roxburg, W., Director of the Botanic Garden, Madras.*
 Rudg. Rudge, an English botanist.*
 Ruiz & Pav. Ruiz, H.,* and Pavon, J.,* both celebrated Spanish
 botanists.
 Rudol. Rudolph, C. A., a German botanist.
 Russeck Russeck, an English botanist.
 Russ. Russell, A., an English botanist.*
 Sabin. Sabine, T., an English botanist.
 Salsb. Salisbury, an English botanist.
 Salm Prinz de Salm Dyck, J., an illustrious German botanist.
 Savign. Savigny, J. C., a French botanist.
 Savi. Savi, G., an Italian Professor of Botany, Pisa.*
 Schau. Schauer, J. C., Professor of Botany, Breslau.*
 Scheele, A. A German botanist.
 Schlechtd. Schlechtendal, D. F. L. de, a German botanist.*
 Scheidw. Scheideweiler, a Belgian Professor of Botany.
 Schied. Schiede, C. J. W., a German botanist and traveller.
 Schkr. Schkuhr, a German botanist.*
 Schleich. Schleicher, J. C., a Swiss botanist.

- Schomb. Schomburgk, Sir Robert, a distinguished naturalist and traveller in South America.*
- Schomb. Schomburgk, Richard, a traveller in British Guiana, and Director of the Botanic Garden, Adelaide, South Australia.
- Schott Schott, H., Director of the Botanic Garden, Vienna.*
- Schousb. Schousboe, P. K., a Danish botanist in Morocco.
- Schrad. Schrader, H. A., a German botanist.
- Schrank Schrank, F. von Paula, a German botanist, and Director of the Botanic Garden, Munich*.
- Schreb. Schreber, J. C. D. von, a German Professor of Natural History.*
- Schult. Schultes, J. A., a German botanist.*
- Schulz. Schultz, C. H., a Professor of Botany, Berlin.*
- Scop. Scopoli, J. A., Professor of Natural History, Pavia.*
- Sello. Sellow, F., a German botanist and traveller in Brazil.*
- Seem. Seeman, B., a celebrated German traveller, a botanist.*
- Sering. Seringe, N. C., a French botanist.
- Siebol. Siebold, P. F. von, a Dutch botanist and traveller in Japan.*
- Sibth. Sibthorp, J., an English botanist.
- Sims. Sims, J., an English garden botanist.
- Smith Smith, Sir J. E., a celebrated English botanist.*
- Soland. Solander, D. C., an English botanist.*
- Sond. Sonder, W., a celebrated German botanist.
- Son. Sonnerat, P., a French botanist.
- Spach Spach, A., a French naturalist.*
- Sparm. Sparrman, A., a Swedish botanist.
- Spr. Sprengel, C. de, a celebrated German botanist.*
- Steud. Steudel, E. T., a German botanist.*
- Stev. Steven, C. von, a Russian botanist.
- Swtz. Swartz, O., a celebrated Swedish botanist.*
- Sweet Sweet, R., an English garden botanist.*
- Taush Taush, J. F., an Hungarian botanist.
- Ten. Tenore, M., Professor of Botany, and Director Botanic Garden, Naples.
- Teysm. Teysmann, J. E., a Dutch botanist, and Director of the Botanic Garden, Buitenzorg, Java.
- Thunb. Thunberg, C. P., a celebrated Swedish Professor of Botany.*
- Torr. Torrey, J., Professor of Botany, New York.
- Tournef. Tournefort, a celebrated French botanist.*
- Tratt. Trattinik, L., a Curator of the Botanic Museum, Vienna.*
- Traut. Trautvetter, K. R. von, Professor of Botany, Kew.
- Trem. Tremeaux, a French botanist.
- Trécul. A French botanist.

- Trin. Trinius, C. B. von, a Russian botanist.*
 Turcz. Turczaninow, W., a Persian botanist.
 Turtsch. Turtschaniof, U. von, a Russian botanist.
 Vahl Vahl, M., a Professor of Botany, Copenhagen.*
 Veitch Veitch, James, celebrated nurseryman, London.
 Vent. Ventenat, S. P., a French botanist.*
 Verschaff. Verschaffelt, a distinguished nurseryman, Belgium.*
 Vill. Villars, D., a French Professor of Botany.*
 Vogel Vogel, E., a German botanist.
 Vr. Vries, U. A. de, Professor of Botany, Amsterdam.*
 W. K. Waltenstein, Count F. A., and Kitaible, P., Professor
 of Botany and Director of the Botanic Garden, Pesth.
 Wall. Wallich, N., formerly Director of the Botanic Garden,
 Calcutta.
 Walt. Walter, Th., an American botanist.
 Wats Wats, H. C., an English botanist.
 Walp. Walpers, G. W., a celebrated German botanist *
 Wnglm. Wangenheim, F., a German botanist.
 Weihe Weihe, A., a German botanist.
 Webb Webb, P. B., an English botanist and traveller.
 Weinm. Weinmann, J. A., Inspector of the Imperial Garden,
 Pawlowsk.
 Wender. Wenderoth, W. J., Professor of Botany, and Director
 Botanic Garden, Marburg.
 Wendl. Wendland, J. C., a German botanist.*
 Willd. Willdenow, C. L. de, a celebrated German Professor
 of Botany, Berlin.*
 With. Withering, G., an English botanist.*
 Wght. Wight, R., Director of the Botanic Garden, Madras.
 Zucc. Zuccarini, J. G., a Bohemian botanist.

LIST OF SIGNS USED.

h	Tree or Shrub—woody plants.
h shr.	Shrub.
und. shr.	Soft-wooded Shrub.
℥	Perennial.
♂	Biennial Plant—lasting only two years.
⊙	Annual Plant—lasting only one year.
—	Climbing Plant.
cr.	Creeping Plant.
tr.	Trailing Plant.
blb.	Bulbous Plant.
tubr.	Tuberous Plant.
aq.	Aquatic Plant.
ep.	Epiphyte.
evgr.	Evergreen Plant.
decd.	Deciduous Plant.
(st.)	Stove Plant.
(g. h.)	Green-House Plant.
(o. d.)	Out-Door Plant.

GOVERNORS OF THE BOTANIC GARDEN.

HON. SIR H. AYERS
W. WYATT, Esq., M.D., J.P.
C. DAVIES, Esq., M.D., J.P.

S. DAVENPORT, Esq., J.P.
HON. W. EVERARD, J.P.
W. CAVENAGH, Esq., M.P.

Ex Officio Members.

THE SPEAKER | THE MAYOR OF ADELAIDE
THE PRESIDENT of the AGRICULTURAL and HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS.

The Director is alone authorized to furnish plants, seeds, and cuttings, to public establishments and private persons, subject to the following rules:—

1. Plants valuable in agriculture, medicine, or arts, and specimens required for artistic, scientific, educational, or benevolent purposes, gratuitously supplied.
2. No new ornamental plants to be distributed by root or cutting until two years in the garden.
3. Such plants of this description, as they can be spared, will be offered in exchange for animals, plants, and seeds.

PALM-HOUSE-CENTRAL GROUP.

CATALOGUE OF PLANTS.

DICOTYLEDONES.

Ordo. RANUNCULACEAE. Jussieu.

Tribus. Clematideae.

Clematis LINN.

Virgin Bower.

- blanda Hook. h — evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
coriacea Dec. h — evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
erecta All. ʒ — (o. d.) S. Europe
florida Thunb. h — decd. (o. d.) Japan
Fortuni Hort. ʒ — (o. d.) Japan
Gouriana Roxb. h — evgr. (o. d.) Tropical India, Malayan
Peninsula
indivisa Willd. h — evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
integrifolia Linn. ʒ — (o. d.) S. Europe
lanuginosa Lindl. h — decd. (o. d.) China
microphylla Dec. h — evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
montana Buchan. h — evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
smilacifolia Wall. h — evgr. (o. d.) Nepal, Himalayas,
Java
Standishii Hort. h — evgr. (o. d.) Japan
Viticella Linn. h — decd. (o. d.) Europe

Tribus. Anemoneae.

Thalictrum LINN.

Meadow Rue.

- angustifolium Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) Germany
“ var. laserpitūfolium
concinnum Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
foeditum Linn. ʒ var. glabrum. (o. d.)
glaucum Desf. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
majus Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Anemone LINN.*Wind Flower.*

- apennina Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Italy
 hortensis Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) *Star Anemone.* Italy
 japonica Zucc. ʒ tub. (o. d.) Japan
 memorosa Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Europe
 palmata Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Africa
 pavonina Lam. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Europe
 vitifolia Buchan. ʒ (o. d.) Nepal

Adonis LINN.*Pheasant's Foot.*

- autumnalis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 vernalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Ranunculeae.***Ranunculus** LINN.*Crowfoot.*

- acontifolius Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 acris Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 asiaticus Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Orient
 bulbosus Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Europe
 bullatus Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 lanuginosus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 monspeliacus Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) France
 repens Linn. fil. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 rutaefolius Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 Sprunerii Hort. ʒ tubr. (o. d.)

*Tribus. Helleboreae.***Helleborus** LINN.*Hellebore.*

- antiquorum A. Br. ♂ (o. d.) Orient
 niger Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Nigella LINN.*Love in the Mist.*

- damascena Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Fontanesiana Hort. ☉ (o. d.)
 sativa Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Aquilegia LINN.*Columbine.*

- astrata Koch. ʒ (o. d.) Germany
 canadensis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 elata Ledeb. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia
 formosa Fisch. ʒ (o. d.) Kamtschatka
 glandulosa Fisch. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia
 glauca Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) Himalayas
 vulgaris Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Delphinium LINN.*Larkspur.*

- Ajacis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 azureum Michx. ʒ (o. d.) America
 chinensis Fisch. ʒ (o. d.) China
 consolida Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 formosum Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 grandiflorum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 nudicaule Torr & Gray. ʒ (o. d.) California
 Reiquenii Dec. ʒ (o. d.) Majorca
 speciosum Bbrst. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

*Tribus. Paeonieae.***Paeonia** LINN.*Peony.*

- Moutan Sims. ʒ decd. (o. d.) China
 officinalis Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
-

Ordo. **DILLENIACEAE.** De Candolle.*Tribus. Dillenieae.***Wormia** ROTTB.

- alata R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Hibbertia ANDR.

- fasciculata R. Br. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 volubilis Andr. ʒ ʘ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Candollea LABILL.

- cuneiformis Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
-

Ordo. **CALYCANTHACEAE.** Lindley.**Calycanthus** LINN.*Allspice Tree.*

- floridus Linn. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Carolina
 “ var. aurantiacus
 occidentalis macrocarpa Hook. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan

Chimonanthus LINDL. *Japan Allspice.*

- fragrans Lindl. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 ramiflora Roxb. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan

Ordo. MAGNOLIACEAE. De Candolle.

*Tribus. Winterae.***Drimys** FORST.

- avillaris Forst. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Magellan
 digitata Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Illicium LINN.

- anisatum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 floridanum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Florida
 religiosum Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan

*Tribus. Magnolieae.***Magnolia** LINN.

- bicolor Hort. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.)
 conspicua Salisb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China
 fuscata Andr. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 “ var. *annonaeifolia*
 “ “ *Campbelli*
 grandiflora Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China
 Nerbertiana Hort. ♀ (o. d.)
 purpurea Curt. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China
 superba Hort. ♀ (o. d.)

Liriodendron LINN. *Tulip Tree.*

- tulipifera Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. ANONACEAE. Dunal.

*Tribus. Unoneae.***Cananga** RUMPH.

- odorata Teysm. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Atrabotrys R. BR.

- odoratissima R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) India

*Tribus. Mitrephoreae.***Monodora** DUN.

- grandiflora Dun. ♀ evgr. S. America

*Tribus. Xylopeae.***Anona** LINN. *Custard Apple.*

Cherimolia Mill. ½ evgr. (st.) S. America

muricata Linn. ½ evgr. (st.) S. America

reticulata Linn. ½ evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Miliuseae.***Eupomatia** R. BR.

Bennettii F. Muell. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

laurina R. Br. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ordo. MENISPERMACEAE. De Candolle.

*Tribus. Cissampelieae.***Sarcopetalum** F. MUELL.

Harveyanum F. Muell. ½ — evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Stephania LOUR.

hernandiaefolia Hook. ½ — evgr. (o. d.) Java, N. Australia

Ordo. BERBERIDEAE. Ventenat.

*Tribus. Lardizabaleae.***Akebia** DECAISN.

quinata Decaisn.

*Tribus. Berbereae.***Berberis** LINN. *Berberry.*

Aquifolium Pursh. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America

asiatica Roxb. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Indies

Bealii Hook. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

carolineana (?). ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America

chinensis Desf. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

crataegina Dec. ½ shr. decd. (o. d.) Asia

Darwinii Hook. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chiloe

Berberis—continued.

- diversifolia Steud. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Monte Video
 dulcis D. Don. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Magellan St.
 Ehrenbergii Kze. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 fasciculata Sims. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Fortuni Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 fuchsoides Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 globularis (?). ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 ilicifolia Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) T. del Fuego
 Jamesonii Ch. Lem. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Quito
 japonica Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 latifolia Ruiz. & Pav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru
 laxiflora Schrad. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 Leschenaultii Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Indies
 microphylla Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Magellan
 nepalensis Spr. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
 Neubertii (?) Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 provincialis Audib. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) France
 sanguinolenta Schrad. ♀ evgr. (o. d.)
 sibirica Pall. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 stenophylla Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 tenuifolia Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Vera Cruz
 Thunbergii Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 vulgaris Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. asperma
 “ “ hypoleuca
 “ “ purpurea
 “ “ variegata

Leontice LINN.

- Leontopetalum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Italy

Nandina THUNB.

- domestica Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Podophyllum LINN.

- Emodi Wall. ♀ (o. d.) N. America
 peltatum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. NYMPHAEACEAE. Salisbury.

Sub Ordo. *Nymphaea*.

Nuphar SM.

- lutea Sm. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Europe

Nymphaea LINN. *Water Lily.*

- alba Linn. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Europe
 ampla Dec. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) India
 blanda Meyer. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Guiana
 coerulea Savig. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Egypt
 dentata Schum. & Thun. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Sierra Leone
 gigantea Hook. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) N. Australia
 Lotus Linn. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Egypt
 poicila Lehm. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) S. America
 thermalis Dec. ♀ aq. pl. (o. d.) Hungaria

Victoria SCHOMB.

- Regia Schomb. ♀ aq. pl. (st.) S. America

Ordo. **SARRACENIACEAE.** Endlicher.**Sarracenia** LINN.

- Drummondii Croom. ♀ (g. h.) N. America
 purpurea Linn. ♀ (g. h.) N. America

Ordo. **PAPAVERACEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Eupapavereae.***Papaver** LINN. *Poppy.*

- alpinum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 orientale Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Levant
 pinnatifidum Moris. ♀ (o. d.) Italy
 pyrenaicum Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Pyrenees
 Rhoeas Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) *French Poppy.* Europe
 somniferum Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) *Opium Poppy.* Europe

Argemone LINN.

- grandiflora Sweet. ⊙ (o. d.) Mexico
 mexicana Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Mexico
 ochroleuca Sweet. ⊙ (o. d.) Mexico

- Arabis** LINN. *Water Cress.*
 alpina Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Turrita Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Tribus. Alyssineae.

- Lunaria** LINN. *Honesty.*
 biennis Moench. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe
Aubrietia ADANS.
 deltoidea Dec. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
Vesicaria LAM. *Bladder Pot.*
 sinuata Poir. ☉ (o. d.) Spain
Alyssum LINN. *Madwort.*
 saxatile Linn. var compactum. ♀ (o. d.) Russia

Tribus. Sisymbrieae.

- Hesperis** LINN. *Rocket.*
 matronalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
Erysimum LINN.
 Perofskianum Fisch & Mey. ☉ (o. d.) Caucasus

Tribus. Lepidineae.

- Jonopsidium** REICHB.
 acaule Reichb. ☉ (o. d.) Lisbon
Lepidium LINN. *Pepperwort.*
 campestre Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Tribus. Thlaspideae.

- Iberis** LINN. *Candy Tuft.*
 amara Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 gibraltarica Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Gibraltar
 sempervirens Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Candia
 Tenoreana Dec. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 umbellata Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Italy

Sub Tribus. Isatideae.

- Isatis** LINN. *Woad.*
 tinctoria Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. CAPPARIDEAE. Ventenat.

Tribus. *Cleomeae*.**Cleome** LINN.

- pentaphylla Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 viscosa Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

Tribus. *Cappareae*.**Capparis** LINN.*Caper Bush.*

- canescens Banks. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 Mitchelli Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 nobilis F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 spinosa Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

Thylachium LOUR.

- Sinningi (?). ♀ shr. evgr. (?)
-

Ordo. RESEDACEAE. De Candolle.

Tribus. *Resedaceae*.**Reseda** LINN.*Mignonette.*

- fruticulosa Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Luteola Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Weld.* Europe
 odorata Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Egypt
-

Ordo. CISTINEAE. De Candolle.

Cistus LINN.*Rock Rose.*

- albidus Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 corboriensis Pourr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 creticus Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Tauria
 hirsutus Lam. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 incanus Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 ladaniferus Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 laurifolius Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 laxus Ait. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 Ledon Lam. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 longifolius Lam. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain

Cistus—continued.

- monspeliensis Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 parviflorus Lam. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 populifolius Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 salvifolius Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 tauricus Presl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Tauria
 Tuberaria Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 undulatus Dun. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 vaginatus Ait. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Teneriffe
 vulgaris Spach. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Helianthemum PERS. *Sun Rose.*

- Andersonii Sweet. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Hybrid
 canescens Sweet. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 formosum Dun. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 glutinosum Pers. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 hyssopifolium var. cupreum Tenor. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 S. Europe
 majoranaefolium Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 mutabile Pers. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 rhodanthum Dun. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 rosmarinifolium Pursh. ♂ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Canada
 sulphureum Willd. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 variabile Spach. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 “ var. tomentosum C. Koch

Ordo. **VIOLARIEAE.** De Candolle.*Tribus.* **Violeae.****Corynostylis** MART.

- Hybanthus var. albiflora Mart. ♀ — evgr. (st.) S. America

Viola LINN. *Violet.*

- cornuta Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 odorata Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 tricolor Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. **BIXINEAE.** Kunth.*Tribus.* **Bixeeae.****Bixa** LINN. *Annotta.*

- Orellana Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Oncobeeae.***Oncoba** FORSK.

Kraussiana Blanch. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) P. Natal

*Tribus. Flacourtieae.***Azara** RUIZ & PAV.

integrifolia Ruiz & Pav. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Scolopia SCHREB.

Brownii F. Muell. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Flacourtia COMM.

cataphracta Roxb. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Aberia HOCHST.

Caffra Har. ½ evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Ordo. **PITTOSPOREAE.** R. Brown.**Pittosporum** BANKS.

bicolor Hook. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Colensoi Hook. fil. ½ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

cornifolium A. Cunn. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

crassifolium Banks. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

eugenioides A. Cunn. ½ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

" fol. varieg.

ferrugineum Ait. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

phillyraeoides Dec. ½ evgr. (o. d.) Australia

revolutum, Ait. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

rigidum Hook fil. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

rhombifolium A. Cunn. ½ evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Tobira Ait. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

" fol. varieg.

tenuifolium Banks & Sol. ½ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

undulatum Vent. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

venulosum (?). ½ evgr.

viridiflorum Sims. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Hymenosporum F. MUELL.

flavum F. Muell. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Bursaria CAV.

spinosa Cav. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Marianthus HUEG.

bignoniaceus F. Muell. ʒ ∪ (o. d.) S. Australia

Citriobatus A. CUNN.

multiflorus Cunn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Billardiera SM.

cymosa F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

longiflora Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Sollya LINDL.

heterophylla Lindl. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ordo. TREMANDREAE. R. Brown.

Platytheca STEETZ.

galioides Steetz. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Ordo. POLYGALAEAE. Jussieu.

Polygala LINN.*Milkwort.*

coreifolia Thunb. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

grandiflora Lodd. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

myrtifolia Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

oppositifolia Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. C. G. Hope

speciosa Sims. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Muraltia NECK.

Heisterii Dec. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Mundia KUNTH.

spinosa Dec. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Ordo. CARYOPHYLLEAE. Jussieu.

Tribus. *Sileneae.***Dianthus** LINN.*Pink.*

- alpinus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 attenuatus Sm. ♀ (o. d.) Spain
 arenarius Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 atrorubens All. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 bannaticus Heuff. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 barbatus Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 bicolor Bbrst. ♀ (o. d.) Tauria
 caesius Sm. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 capitatus Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus
 Carthusianorum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Sweet William.* Europe
 Caryophyllus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Carnation.* S. Europe
 caucasicus Sims. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus
 chinensis Linn. ♂ (o. d.) *Chinese Pink.* China
 “ var. *imperialis*
 corymbosus Sib. ☉ (o. d.) Asia
 cruentus Fisch. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 deltoïdes Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 dentatus Fisch. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 fragrans Bbrst. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus
 Heddewigii Regl. ☉ (o. d.) *Japanese Pink.* Japan
 petraeus W. K. ♀ (o. d.) Hungary
 plumarius Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Common Pink.* S. Europe
 pulchellus Pers. ♀ (o. d.) Spain
 pungens Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Spain
 Scheuchzeri Reichb. ♀ (o. d.) Alps
 serotinus W. K. ♀ (o. d.) Hungary
 serrulatus Desf. ♀ (o. d.) Africa
 superbus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 sylvaticus Hopp. ♀ (o. d.) Germany
 viscidus Bory. ♀ (o. d.) Greece

Tunica SCOP.

- saxifraga Scop. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Gypsophila LINN.

- altissima Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 elegans Bbrst. ☉ (o. d.) Tauria
 paniculata Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Italy
 perfoliata Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 trichotoma Wender. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Saponaria LINN.*Soapwort.*

calabrica Guss.	℥	(o. d.)	Calabria
multiflora Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Germany
ocymoides Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe
officinalis Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe
orientalis Linn.	⊙	(o. d.)	Orient

Silene LINN.*Catchfly.*

alpestris Jacq.	℥	(o. d.)	Alps
Armeria Linn.	⊙	(o. d.)	Europe
Bergerii Schott.	℥	(o. d.)	Italy
compacta Fisch.	♂	(o. d.)	Caucasus
fabaria Sm.	℥	(o. d.)	Sicily
italica Pers.	♂	(o. d.)	Italy
livida Willd.	℥	(o. d.)	Carniola
nutans Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe
orientalis Linn.	⊙	(o. d.)	Europe
ornata Ait.	♂	(o. d.)	C. G. Hope
Otites Sm.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe
pendula Linn.	⊙	(o. d.)	Sicily
quinquevulnera Linn.	⊙	(o. d.)	Europe
tatarica Pers.	⊙	(o. d.)	Russia
trinervia Sebast.	⊙	(o. d.)	Italy
vespertina Retz.	⊙	(o. d.)	S. Europe
viridiflora Linn.	♂	(o. d.)	S. Europe

Cucubalus LINN.*Cambion.*

bacciferus Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe
------------------	---	---------	--------

Lychnis LINN.

chalcedonica Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Levant
Coeli rosa Desr.	⊙	(o. d.)	S. Europe
coronaria Desr.	℥	(o. d.)	Tauria
corsica Loisl.	℥	(o. d.)	Corsica
fulgens Fisch.	℥	(o. d.)	Siberia
flos-Jovis Desr.	℥	(o. d.)	Germany
Haagaena Hort.	℥	(o. d.)	
Sieboldii v. Houtte.	℥	(o. d.)	Japan
Viscaria Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe

*Tribus. Alsineae.***Spargula** LINN.*Spurry.*

arvensis Linn.	℥	(o. d.)	Europe
pilifera Dec.	℥	(o. d.)	Corsica

Ordo. PORTULACEAE. Jussieu.

Portulaca LINN. *Purslane.*

- Gillesii Hook. ☉ (o. d.) Chili
 grandiflora Camb. ☉ (o. d.) Brazil
 Thellusoni Lindl. ☉ (o. d.) Brazil

Calandrinia HUMB & BONPL.

- glauca Schrad. ʒ (o. d.) Chili
 speciosa Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) California
 umbellata Dec. ☉ (o. d.)
-

Ordo. TAMARISCINEAE. Desvaux.

*Sub Tribus. Tamarisceae.***Tamarix** LINN. *Tamarisk.*

- chinensis Lour. ʒ decd. (o. d.) China
 gallica Linn. ʒ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
-

Ordo. HYPERICINEAE. Lindley.

*Tribus. Hypericeae.***Hypericum** LINN. *St. John's Wort.*

- calycinum Linn. ʒ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 canariense Linn. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 elegans Steph. ʒ (o. d.) Russia
 erectum Thunb. ʒ (o. d.) Japan
 floribundum Ait. ʒ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 Gebleri Ledeb. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 grandifolium Choisy. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Teneriffe
 japonicum Thunb. ʒ (o. d.) Japan
 oblongifolium Choisy. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
 olympicum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Levant
 orientale Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Orient
 perforatum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 repens Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 tetrapterum Fries ʒ (o. d.) Germany
 tomentosum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

Androsaemum ALL.

- officinale All. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) S. Europe

PALM-HOUSE—FERN GROUP AND FOUNTAIN.

Ordo. GUTTIFERAE. Jussieu.

Tribus. Clusieae.

Clusia LINN.

liboniana Lind. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Tribus. Garcineae.

Garcinia LINN.

Livistoni (?) ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India.

Xanthochymus ROXB.

pictorius Roxb. ♀ evgr. (st.) India.

Tribus. Calophylleae.

Calophyllum LINN.

Inophyllum Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java, Ceylon, India

Ordo. TERNSTROEMIACEAE. De Candolle.

Tribus. Marcgravieae.

Marcgravia LINN.

paradoxa (?) ♀ — (st.) S. America

Tribus. Ternstroemieae.

Eurya THUNB.

latifolia (?) fol. varieg. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Japan

Tribus. Gordonieae.

Camellia LINN.

japonica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Japan

Thea LINN. *Tea.*

chinensis Sims. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) China

Ordo. **MALVACEAE.** Jussieu.

Tribus. Malveae.

Malope LINN.

trifida Cav. ☉ (o. d.) Barbary

Kitaibelia WILLD.

vitifolia Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Hungary

Palava CAV.

flexuosa Hook. ☉ (o. d.) Peru

Althaea LINN.

Marsh Mallow.

officinalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

rosea Cav. ♂ (o. d.) *Hollyhock.* China

Nuttallia BART.

malvaeflora Fisch. ♀ (o. d.) Texas

Lavatera LINN.

arborea Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe

maritima Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Spain

Olbia Linn. ♀ shr. (o. d.) S. Europe

trimestris Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

thuringiaca Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Germany

Malva LINN.

Mallow.

capensis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

crispa Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Syria

fruticosa Berg. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

sylvestris Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Plagianthus Forst.

betulinus A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

divaricatus Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

pulchellus A. Gray. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Sida LINN.

alnifolia Linn. ☉ (o. d.) India

canariensis Willd. ♂ (o. d.) Isl. Canaries

indica Willd. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

mollis Orteg. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru

vitifolia Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Abutilon GAERTN.

Chinese Lantern.

aurantiacum Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

Bedfordianum Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Darwinii tessellatum Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)

Abutilon—continued.

- floribundum Schlcht. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Regnellii Miqul. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 Sellowianum variegatum Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 Thompsonii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 “ fol. varieg.
 venosum H. Turic. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 vexillarium E. Mon. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 “ fol. varieg.
 vitifolium Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Sphaeralcea ST. HILL.

- umbellata Spach. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain

*Tribus. Ureneae.***Pavonia** CAV.

- coccinea Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) St. Domingo
 praemorsa Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa

*Tribus. Hibisceae.***Hibiscus** LINN.

- brasiliensis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 “ var. grandiflorus.
 “ var. “ compactus.
 calycinus Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mauritius
 Camdenii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 elatus Sw. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Indies
 grandiflorus Michx. ♂ (o. d.) Florida
 “ fl. albus
 “ fl. roseus
 Guilfoylei Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Harrisonii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 heterophyllus Vent. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Huegelii Endl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 hybridus grandiflorus roseus Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Lambertii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Island
 Lampas Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 liliflorus Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Bourbon
 Manihot Linn. ♂ (st.) E. India
 moscheutos Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. America
 mutabilis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 “ fl. pleno.
 palustris Linn. ♂ (o. d.) N. America
 puniceus (?). ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 populneus Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) India

Hibiscus—continued.

- Richardsonii Lindl. ♀ (o.d.) E. Australia
 rosa sinensis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) *China Rose.* China
 “ ” fl. luteo pleno
 “ ” fl. pleno
 “ ” fol. varieg.
 speciosus Ait. ♂ evgr. (o. d.) Florida
 splendens Fras. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 syriacus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. Syria
 “ fl. alba.
 tiliaceus Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 Trionum Linn. ☉ *Bladder Ketmia.* (o. d.) Italy

Lagunaria G. Don.

- Patersoni G. Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Fugosia Juss.

- hakeaefolia Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Gossypium LINN.*Cotton.*

- herbaceum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 Sturtii F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

*Tribus. Bombaceae.***Adansonia** LINN.*Baobab.*

- digitata Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Africa

Ordo. STERCULIACEAE. Ventenat.

*Tribus. Sterculieae.***Sterculia** LINN.

- acerifolia A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Flame Tree.* E. Australia
 Bidwilli Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 diversifolia G. Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Owaria
 heterophylla Beauv. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Owaria.
 platanifolia Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China
 quadrifida R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 ramiflora Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 rupestris Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 trichosiphon Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Tarrietia BLUME.

argyrodendron Benth. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Helicteres LINN.Isora Linn. ½ shr. evgr. (st.) Ceylon, India, Malabar,
N. Australia.**Pterospermum** SCHREB.acerifolium Willd. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. India
suberifolium Willd. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. India*Tribus. Dombeyae.***Dombeya** CAV.natalensis Sond. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Port Natal
Mastersii Hook. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Bourbon**Astrapaea** LINDL.mollis Lindl. ½ evgr. (o. d.) Madagascar
Wallichii Lindl. ½ evgr. (st.) Madagascar*Tribus. Hermannieae.***Hermannia** LINN.angularis Jacq. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
candicans Ait. ½ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
denudata Linn. fil. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
disermaefolia Jacq. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
hyssopifolia Linn. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
plicata Ait. ½ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
scordifolia Jacq. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
venosa Bartl. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa**Theobroma** LINN.*Chocolate Nut Tree.*

Cacao Linn. ½ evgr. (st.) S. America

Guazuma PLUM.

tomentosa Humb & Bonpl. ½ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Rulingia R. BR.corylifolia Grah. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
pannosa R. Br. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
parviflora Endl. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia**Commersonia** FORST.

echinata Forst. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Moluccas, E. Australia

*Tribus. Lasiopetaleae.***Guichenotia** J. GAY.

ledifolia J. Gay. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Lasiopetalum SM.

ferrugineum Sm. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

parviflorum Rudge. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ordo. **TILIACEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Grewieae.***Grewia** LINN.

acuminata Juss. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Java

latifolia F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

occidentalis Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

serrulata Dec. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Bengal

*Tribus. Tiliace.***Entelea** R. BR.

arborescens R. Br. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Sparmannia LINN, FIL.

africana Linn. fil. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Tilia LINN. *Lime Tree.*

argentea Dec. ʒ decd. (o. d.) Hungaria

europaea Linn. ʒ decd. (o. d.) Europe

“ var aurea

“ “ longifolia dentata

“ “ macrophylla

“ “ pyramidalis

pubescens Ait. ʒ decd. (o. d.) N. America

rubra Dec. ʒ decd. (o. d.) Tauria

*Tribus. Elaeocarpeae.***Elaeocarpus** LINN.

cyaneus R. Br. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

grandis F. Muell. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

orientalis (?) ʒ evgr. (o. d.)

serratus Linn. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Aristotelia L'HER.

racemosa Hook. ʒ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili

Ordo. LINEAE. De Candolle.

*Tribus. Eulineae.***Linum** LINN.*Flax.*

- campanulatum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 corymbulosum Reichb. ʒ (o. d.) Austria
 decumbens Desf. ʒ (o. d.) N. Africa
 flavum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 grandiflorum Desf. ☉ (o. d.) Algiers
 juniperifolium Ekl. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Lewisii Mhlbgr. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 monogynum Forst. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand
 " var. grandiflorum
 " " varieg.
 narbonense Linn ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 perenne Linn. fl. roseum. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 trigynum Dec. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 usitatissimum Linn. ☉ *Flax.* (o. d.) Europe
 " var. fl. alba.
-

Ordo. MALPIGHIACEAE. Jussieu.

*Tribus. Malpighieae.***Malpighia** LINN.

- coccifera Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 glabra Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 puniceifolia Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America.

*Tribus. Banisterieae.***Stigmaphyllon** A. JUSS.

- ciliatum A. Juss. ʒ — evgr. (st.) Brazil

Heteropteris KNUTH.

- nitida Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ — evgr. (st.) Brazil

Banisteria LINN.

- chrysophylla Lam. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 laurifolia Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Isl. Jamaica

Ordo. GERANIACEAE. De Candolle.

Tribus. *Geranieae*.

Geranium LINN.

Crane's Bill.

- erianthum Dec. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 hederaefolium Dum. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 palustre Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 phaeum Lam. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 pratense Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 sanguineum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 sibiricum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia
 sylvaticum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 tuberosum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

Tribus. *Pelargonieae*.

Pelargonium LINN.

Stork's Bill.

- acetosum Ait. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 alchemilloides Willd. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 anemonifolium Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 ardens Sweet var. major. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 astragalifolium Pers. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Balbisianum Spin. var. superba. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 C. G. Hope
 bicolor Ait. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Blandfordianum Sweet. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 capitatum Ait. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 carnosum Ait. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Comptoniae Sweet. ʒ und. shr. evgr. C. G. Hope
 conspicuum Sweet. ʒ tubr. Hort. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 crassicaule L'Herit. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 crispum Ait. ʒ shr. evgr. Hort. (o. d.)
 cucullatum Ait. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 denticulatum Jacq. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 echinatum Curt. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fissifolium Pers. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 flavum Ait. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 gibbosum Willd. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 graveolens Ait. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 grossularioides Ait. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Heritieri Jacq. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 hirsutum Ait. var. melananthum. ʒ tubr. evgr. (o. d.)
 C. G. Hope

Pelargonium—continued.

- involucratum Sweet. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 jatrophaefolium Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 lateripes L'Herit. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 lobatum Willd. ♀ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 magnistipulatum Sweet. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 malvaefolium Jacq. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 marginatum Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. Hort. (o. d.)
 multiradiatum E. Mey. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 odoratissimum Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pulverulentum Colv. ♀ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pumilum Willd. ♀ Hort. (o. d.)
 quercifolium Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Radula Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 saepeflorens Sweet. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 sanguineum Wendl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tomentosum Jacq. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 triste Ait. ♀ Tubr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 viscosissimum Sweet. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G.
 Hope
 zonale Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " var. stenopetalum. C. G. Hope

Tropaeolum LINN.*Nasturtium.*

- albiflorum Hort. ♀ — tubr. tw.
 azureum Miers. ♀ — tubr. tw. Chili
 brachyceras Hook. ♀ — tubr. tw. (g. h.) Chili
 coeruleum Miers. ♀ — tubr. tw. (g. h.) Chili
 edule Hort. ♀ — tubr. tw. (g. h.) Chili
 Lobbianum Hook. ⊙ — tw. (o. d.) Colombia
 majus Linn. ⊙ tw. (o. d.) Peru
 minus Linn. ⊙ tw. (o. d.) Peru
 pentaphyllum Lam. ♀ tw. (o. d.) M. Video
 peregrinum Linn. ⊙ tw. (o. d.) N. Grenada
 polyphyllum Cav. ♀ tubr. tw. (g. h.) Chili
 speciosum Endl. ♀ tubr. tw. (g. h.) Chili
 tricolorum Sweet. ♀ tubr. tw. (g. h.) Chili
 " var. Jarrati Paxt.

*Tribus. Limnantheae.***Limnanthes** R. BR.

- Duglasii R. Br. ⊙ (o. d.) Chili

*Tribus. Oxalideae.***Oxalis** LINN.*Wood Sorrel.*

Andrieuxii H. Cels. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

arborea Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.)

“ fl. alba.

articulata Savign. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Monte Video

bifida Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Bowieana Lodd. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

brasiliensis Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Brazil

bupleurifolia St. Hill. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Brazil

caprina Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

compressa Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

corniculata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Deppei Lodd. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. America

esculenta. (?) ʒ blb. (o. d.)

fallax Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

filifolia Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

flava Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

“ var. pectinata

floribunda Lehm. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

grandiflora Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

“ var. alba.

heterophylla Dec. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

hirta Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

“ var. rubella Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

lasiopetala Zucc. ʒ blb. (o. d.) B. Ayres

livida Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

lupinifolia Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

marginata Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

monophylla Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

multiflora Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

obtusata Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

pectinata Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

pentaphylla Sm. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Piotiae Collad. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

pupurea Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

“ var. laxula.

rosacea Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. Good Hope

scandens Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ — evgr. (g. h.) S. America

sensitiva Linn. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

tenuifolia Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

tetraphylla Cav. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

tropaeoloides. (?) ʒ

umbrosa Willd. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Valdiviana Barneoud. ʒ (o. d.) Chili

variabilis Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

versicolor Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Balsamineae.***Impatiens** RIVIN.*Touch-me-Not.*

Balsamina Linn.	☉ (g. h.)	E. India
glandulifera Arn.	♂ (st.)	E. India
Hookeriana Arn.	♂ evgr. (st.)	Ceylon

Ordo. **RUTACEAE.**

Bartling.

*Tribus. Ruteae.***Ruta** TURNER.*Rue.*

graveolens Linn.	♂ (o. d.)	Europe
------------------	-----------	--------

*Tribus. Diosmeae.***Calodendron** THUNB

capense Thunb.	♂ evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
----------------	-----------------	------------

Diosma LINN.

alba Thunb.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
-------------	----------------------	------------

Adenandra WILLD

uniflora Willd.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
-----------------	----------------------	------------

*Tribus. Boronieae.***Zieria** SMITH.

laevigata Sm.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	E. Australia
lanceolata R. Br.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	E. Australia

Boronia SM.

elatior Bartl.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	W. Australia
megastigma Nees.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	W. Australia
serrulata Sm.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	N. S. Wales

Eriostemon SM.

buxifolius Sm.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	E. Australia
difformis A. Cunn.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	S. Australia
“ var. Smithianus		
myoporoides Dec.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	E. Australia
salicifolius Sm.	♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.)	E. Australia

Correa SM.

- speciosa Ait. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 “ var. Backhousiana
 “ “ magnifica
 “ “ pulchella
 “ “ viridiflora.

*Tribus. Zanthoxyloae.***Melicope** FORST.

- bijuga Gray. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 ternata Forst. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

*Tribus. Toddaliece.***Ptelea** LINN.

- glaucula Hort. ʒ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 trifoliata Linn. ʒ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 “ var. fol. aurea varieg.

Phellodendron RUPR.

- Amurense Rupr. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) R. Amur

Acronychia FORST.

- Baueri Schott. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Norfolk Isl.

Skimmia THUNB.

- japonica Thunb. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Japan
 oblata (?) ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Japan

*Tribus. Aurantieae.***Murraya** LINN.

- exotica Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Glycosmis CORR.

- macrophylla Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Citrus LINN.*Orange Tree.*

- Aurantium Linn. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Asia
 australasica F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 buxifolia Poir. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 decumana Linn. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Shaddock. E. India
 japonica Thunb. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 Limetta Risso. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Bergamotte. Asia
 “ var. myrtifolia
 Limonum Risso. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Lemon. Asia
 Medica Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Citron Tree. Asia
 nobilis Lour. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Mandarin. China
 vulgaris Risso. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Seville. Asia

Myaris PRESL.

inaequalis Presl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Cookia SONNERAT.

punctata Retz. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China

Atalantia CORREA.

buxifolia Oliv. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Ordo. **SIMARUBEAE.** De Candolle.

Tribus. Simarubeae.

Quassia LINN.

amara Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Surinam

Simaba ANBL.

Cedron Planch. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Simaruba AUBL.

officinalis Dec. ♀ evgr. (st.) Guiana

Ailanthus DESF.

excelsa Roxb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) E. India

glandulosa Desf. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China

Cneorum LINN.

tricoccum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Ordo. **OCHNACEAE.** De Candolle.

Tribus. Ochneae.

Ochna SCHREB.

arborea Burch. ♀ evgr. (st.) Africa

mauritiana Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Isl. Mauritius

Gomphia SCHREB.

decorans Lehm. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

Theophrasta Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Ordo. **BURSERACEAE.** Kunth.*Tribus. Amyrideae.***Amyris** LINN.

balsamifera Linn. ʒ evgr. (st.) S. America

Ordo. **MELIACEAE.** Adr. Jussieu.*Tribus. Melieae.***Turraea** LINN.

pubescens Hellen. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Melia LINN.*Bead Tree.*Azedarach Linn. ʒ decd. (o. d.) *White Cedar.* E. India

composita Willd. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

japonica Don. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Japan

*Tribus. Trichilieae.***Dysoxylum** BLUME.

rufum Benth. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ekebergia SPARM.*Cape Ash.*

capensis Thunb. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Owenia F. MUELL.

cerasifera F. Muell. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

venosa F. Muell. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Carapa AUBL.

guianensis Aubl. ʒ evgr. (st.) Guiana

*Tribus. Swietenieae.***Swietenia** LINN.*Mahogany Tree.*

Mahogani Linn. ʒ evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Cedreleae.***Cedrela** LINN.

serrulata Miq. ʒ decd. (o. d.) Sumatra

Toona Roxb. ʒ decd. (o. d.) *Sydney Cedar.* E. Australia,
Asia, India, Java

Flindersia R. Br.

- australis R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 oxleyana F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
-

Ordo. OLACINEAE. Endlicher.

*Tribus. Icachineae.***Apodytes** E. MEYER.

- dimidiata E. Meyer. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Cassinopsis SOND.

- capensis Sond. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
-

Ordo. ILICINEAE. Brongniart.

Ilex LINN.*Holly.*

- Aquifolium Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 cornuta Lindl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China
 myrtifolia Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. India
 opaca Ait. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 Paraguariensis St. Hill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Paraguay
-

Ordo. CELASTRINEAE. R. Brown.

*Tribus. Celastreae.***Euonymus** LINN.*Spindle Tree.*

- europaeus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 " var. fl. alba
 " " fl. coccinea
 fimbriatus Wall. ♀ sh. decd. (o. d.) Malacca
 Hamiltonianus Wall. ♀ tr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 japonicus Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. aurea varieg.
 " " varieg.
 latifolius Mill. aurea varieg. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 microphyllus Hort. ♀ (o. d.)
 pendulus Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Euonymus—continued.

- radicans Zucc. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 “ var. varieg.
 Sieboldianus Blum. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Java
 verrucosus Scop. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

Cassine LINN.

- Maurocena Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Hottentot Cherry*.
 C. G. Hope

Celastrus LINN.*Staff Tree.*

- ilicifolius Schrad. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Elaeodendron JACQ.*Olive Wood.*

- australe Forst. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 orientale Jacq. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Orient

Ordo. **RHAMNEAE.** R. Brown*Tribus. Zizypheae.***Paliurus** JUSS.*Christ's Thorn*

- australis Gaert. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

Zizyphus JUSS.

- mucronata Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Berchemia NECK.

- volubilis Dec. ♀ ~ (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Rhamneae.***Rhamnus** LINN.*Buckthorn.*

- Alaternus Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 “ var. varieg.
 alpinus Linn. fol. aur. var. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 catharticus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Frangula Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 lanceolatus Pursh. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 prinoides L'Herit. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 tinctorius W. K. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Hungary

Hovenia THUNB.

- dulcis Thunb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan

ENTRANCE INTO THE GARDEN.

Ceanothus LINN.

- africanus Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 americanus Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 azureus Desf. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Delilianus Spach. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 divaricatus R. Br. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 intermedius Pursh. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 Lobbianus Hook. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 papillosus Torr. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 rigidus Nutt. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 thyrsoflorus Eschw. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Veitchianus Hort. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) California

Phyllica LINN.

- cordata Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 plumosa Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Alphitonia REISSEK.

- excelsa Reissek. h tr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Cryptandra SM.

- ericifolia Sm. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Pomaderris LABILL

- apetala Labill. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 elliptica Labill. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 lanigera Sims. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 racemosa Hook. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 vacciniifolia Reissek. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Colletia COMM.

- Bictoniensis Lindl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Ordo. **AMPELIDEAE.** Kunth.**Vitis** LINN.*Vine.*

- adnata Wall. h — decd. (o. d.) E. India, N. Australia
 chontalensis Seem. h — decd. (o. d.) C. America
 heterophylla Thunb. h — decd. (st.) Java
 “ var. varieg.
 hypoglauc F. Mnell. h (o. d.) Australia
 incarnata Teyssm. h — Sumatra
 odoratissima Don h — N. America
 Thunbergii Sieb. & Zucc. h — Japan
 trifolia Linn. var. varieg. h — E. India
 vinifera Linn. h — *Orient Grape Vine.*
 virginiana Desf. h — Virginia

Cissus LINN.

- albo nitens Lind. $\text{h} \sim$ (st.) S. America
 amazonicus Lind. $\text{h} \sim$ (st.) Amazon
 antarctica Dec. $\text{h} \sim$ (o. d.) E. Australia
 capensis Willd. $\text{h} \sim$ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 discolor Blum. $\text{v} \sim$ (st.) Java
 heterophylla Poir. $\text{h} \sim$ (st.) Java
 " var. fol. varieg.
 hypoglauca Haw. $\text{h} \sim$ (o. d.) E. Australia
 Lindenii And. $\text{h} \sim$ evgr. (st.) S. America
 nitens Hort. $\text{h} \sim$ evgr. (st.)
 vitiginea Linn. $\text{h} \sim$ evgr. (st.) India
 porphyrophyllus Lind. $\text{h} \sim$ evgr. (st.) India

Ampelopsis MICHX.

- quinquefolia Michx. $\text{h} \sim$ decd. (o.d.) N. America
 tricuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. $\text{h} \sim$ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 virginica (?) $\text{h} \sim$ decd. (o. d.) Virginia

Leea LINN.

- horrida Teysm. h shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 sambucina Willd. h shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Ordo. **SAPINDACEAE.** Jussieu.*Sub Ordo.* **SAPINDEAE.****Bridgesia** BERT.

- spicata Hook. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Cardiospermum LINN. *Heartseed.*

- Halicacabum Linn. $\odot \sim$ (o. d.) E. India

Paullinia LINN.

- thalictrifolia Juss. h evgr. (st.) S. America

Diploglottis HOOK. FIL.

- Cunninghamii Hook. fil. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Schmidelia LINN.

- littoralis Blum. h evgr. (st.) Java

Koelreuteria LAXM.

- paniculata Laxm. h decd. (o. d.) China

Jagera BLUME.

- speciosa Blum h evgr. (st.) Java

Aesculus LINN.*Horse Chestnut.*

- californica (?) ♀ decd. (o. d.) California
 flava Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Virginia
 Hippocastanum Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 rubicunda Herb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Cupania LINN.

- anacardioides Rich. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 australis R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 filicifolia (?) ♀ (st.) Brazil
 semiglaucula F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 tomentosa Sw. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India
 xylocarpa A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Melicocca LINN.

- bijuga Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Antilles

Sapindus LINN.*Soap Berry.*

- emarginatus Vahl. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India
 Pappea Sond. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Saponaria Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Nephelium LINN.

- leucocarpum Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 tomentosum (?) ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Euphoria JUSS.

- Litschi Desf. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India
 Longan Lam. ♀ evgr. (st.) China

Stadmannia LAM.

- amabilis (?) ♀ evgr. (st.) Zanzibar

Harpulia ROXB.

- pendula Blanch. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Amirola PERS.

- nitida Pers. ♀ evgr. (st.) Peru

Akania HOOK. FIL.

- Hillii F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Sub Ordo. ACERINEAE.***Acer LINN.***Maple.*

- campestre Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 dasycarpum Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 laurinum Hsskl. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 macrophyllum Pursh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 monspessulanum Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

Acer—continued.

- Negundo Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 “ fol. varieg. ♀
 Opalus Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 palmatum atropurpureum Lind. & Andr. ♀ decd. (g. h.)
 Japan
 palmatum rosea marginata ♀ (g. h.) Japan
 platanoides Linn ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 polymorphum ♀ evgr. (g. h.) Japan
 “ dissectum
 “ “ fol. var.
 Pseudo-Platanus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Sycamore*. Europe
 rubrum Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 saccharinum Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Sugar Maple*. N.
 America
 striatum Lam. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 vitifolium ♀ evgr. (g. h.) Japan
 tataricum Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Tartary

Sub Ordo. DODONAEAE.**Dodonaea** LINN.

- boroniaefolia G. Don. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 ceratocarpa Endl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 ericifolia G. Don. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania
 viscosa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 “ var. Burmanni
 “ “ conferta
 “ “ salicifolia

Alectryon GAERTN.

- excelsa Gaertn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Sub Ordo. MELIANTHEAE.**Melianthus** LINN.*Honey Tree.*

- major Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 minor Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Sub Ordo. STAPHYLEAE.**Staphylea** LINN.*Bladder Nut.*

- trifoliata Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. **ANACARDIACEAE.** Lindley.*Tribus. Anacardieae.***Rhus** LINN.*Sumach.*

- copallina Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Coriaria Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 Cotinus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 elegans Ait. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 japonica var. Osbeckii. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 laevigata Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 pentaphylla Desf. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Sicily
 radicans Linn. ♀ — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 rufa Eke. ♀ (o. d.) Africa
 succedanea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 Toxicodendron Linn. ♀ — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 tyyhina Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 velutina Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 viminalis Vahl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Pistacia LINN.

- Terebinthus Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Schinus LINN.*Pepper Tree.*

- Molle Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Peru

*Tribus. Spondieae.***Spondias** LINN.*Hog Plum.*

- lutea Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America
 Mombin Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India

Ordo. **CORIARIEAE.** Endlicher.**Coriaria** LINN.

- myrtifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 nepalensis Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Ordo. **LEGUMINOSAE.** Jussieu.*Sub Ordo.* **PAPILIONACEAE.***Tribus.* ***Podalyrieae.*****Anagyris** LINN.

foetida Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Spain

Thermopsis R. BR.

fabacea Dec. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

napaulensis R. Br. ♀ (o. d.) Nepal

Podalyria LAM.

sericea R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

styracifolia Sims. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Brachysema R. BR.

aphyllum Hook. ♀ und. shr. evgr. W. Australia

lanceolatum Meisn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Oxylobium ANDR.

Callistachys Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Chorizema LABILL.

cordatum Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

ilicifolium Labill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

varium Benth. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Viminaria SM.

denudata Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Daviesia SM.

genistifolia A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

ulicina Sm. var. ruscifolia. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

umbellulata Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Pultenaea SM.

daphnoides Wendl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

scabra R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

stipularis Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Eutaxia R. BR.

empetrifolia Schlecht. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Dillwynia SM.

ericifolia Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

hispida Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Tribus. Genisteae.***Platylobium** SM.

obtusangulum Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Bossiaea VENT.

alata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 biloba Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 ensata Sieb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 scolopendria Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Templetonia R. BR.

egena Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 retusa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Hovea R. BR.

acutifolia A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 chorizemaefolia Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 longifolia R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 " var. lanceolata ♀ Australia

Goodia SALISB.

lotifolia Salisb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 " " var. medicaginea

Crotalaria LINN.

arborescens Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Cunninghamii R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 juncea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Phyllocalyx HOCHST.

edulis Hochst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Abyssinia

Lupinus LINN.*Lupin.*

albus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Levant
 angustifolius Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 arboreus Sims. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 bicolor Lindl. ☉ (o. d.) N. America
 elegans Humb. & Bonpl. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 guatemalensis Hort. ☉ (o. d.) Guatemala
 Hartwegii Lindl. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 hirsutus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 lepidus Dougl. ☉ (o. d.) Columbia
 leptophyllus Benth. ☉ (o. d.) California
 luteus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Sicily
 mutabilis Sweet. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 pilosus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 polyphyllus Dougl. ♂ evgr. (o. d.) Columbia
 pubescens Benth. ☉ (o. d.) California
 subcarnosus Hook. ☉ (o. d.) California

Aspalathus LINN.

- sericea Linn. fl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 " var. nana Linn. fl.

Adenocarpus DEC.

- cebennensis Dec. h shr. decd. (o. d.) S. France
 telonensis Dec. h shr. decd. (o. d.) S. France

Genista LINN.

- aspalathoides Lam. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Barbary
 canariensis Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 candicans Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 ephedroides Dec. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Sardinia
 monosperma Lam. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 procumbens W. K. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Hungaria
 ramosissima Poir. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 Rhodopena Hort. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 scoparia Lam. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 scorpius Dec. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 Spachiana Webb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Teneriffe
 tinctoria Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

Spartium LINN.*Spanish Broom.*

- junceum Linn. shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Spanish Broom.* S. Europe
 linifolium Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Spain
 Scoparium Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

Ulex LINN.*Furze.*

- euopaeus Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 " var. fl. pleno.

Cytisus LINN.*Laburnum.*

- albus Link. h shr. decd. (o. d.) *White Broom.* Europe
 " var. incarnatus
 alpinus Mill. h tr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 " var. fragrans
 austriacus Linn. shr. decd. Europe
 capitatus Jacq. h shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 caucasicus (?) h shr. decd. (o. d.) Caucasus.
 chrysobotrys Fisch. & Mey. h shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 elongatus W. K. h shr. decd. (o. d.) Hungary
 filipes (?) h shr. decd. (o. d.)
 fragrans Lam. h shr. decd. (o. d.) Teneriffe
 glabratus Link. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Lusitan
 grandiflorus Dec. h shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 hirsutus Linn. h shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 Laburnum Linn. h tr. decd. (o. d.) *Laburnum.* Europe
 " var. Adami
 " " atropurpureus

Cytisus—continued.

Laburnum var. autumnalis

“ “ involutum

“ “ pendulus elegans

“ “ quercifolius

nigricans Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe

ruthenicus Fisch. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Caucasus

spinosus Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

triflorus L'Herit. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

uralensis Ledeb. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Russia

wolgarius Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe

Hypocalyptus THUNB.

purpureus Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Trifolieae.***Ononis** LINN.*Rest Harrow.*

rotundifolia Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

spinosus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Trigonella LINN.*Fenugreek.*

Foenum-graecum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Medicago LINN.*Medick.*

aborea Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

falcata Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

sativa Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Lucerne.* Spain**Melilotus** ADANS.*Melilot.*

coerulea Lam. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

officinalis Lam. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

vulgaris Willd. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Trifolium LINN.*Clover.*

incarnatum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

pratense Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Common Red.* Europerepens Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Dutch Clover.* Europe*Tribus. Loteae.***Anthyllis** LINN.*Kidney Vetch.*

Barba-Jovis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Securigera DEC.

Coronilla Dec. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Lotus LINN.*Birdsfoot.*

australis Andr. ♀ (o. d.) Australia

corniculatus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

hirsutus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Jacobaeus Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Cape Verd

*Tribus. Galegeae.***Psoralea** LINN.

- aculeata Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 aphylla Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 bituminosa Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pinnata Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 spicata Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Stachydis Linn. fl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Amorpha LINN.*Bastard Indigo.*

- fragrans Sweet. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 fruticosa Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Carolina
 Lewisii Lodd. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

Indigofera LINN.*Indigo.*

- amoena Ait. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 australis Willd. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 cytisoides Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. C. G. Hope
 Dosua Hamilt. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
 incana Thunb. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tinctoria Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) India

Tephrosia PERS.

- trifoliata Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Galega LINN.*Goat's Rue.*

- officinalis Linn. γ (o. d.) Spain
 orientalis Lam. γ Caucasus
 persica Pers. γ Persia

Wistaria NUTT.

- chinensis Dec. ♀ — decd. (o. d.) China
 frutescens Dec. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 megasperma F. Muell. ♀ — decd. (o. d.) E. Australia

Robinia LINN.

- hispida Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Pseudacacia Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 " var. Decaisniana
 " " inermis
 " " pyramidalis
 " " tortuosa
 viscosa Vent. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Daubentonia DEC.

- magnifica Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 punicea Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 superbissima Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Tripétiana Poir. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. America

Carmichaelia R. Br.

australis R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Clianthus SOLAND.

Dampieri A. Cunn. ♂ (o. d.) *Sturt's Pea*. S. Australia
 puniceus Soland. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Glory Pea*.
 N. Zealand

Sutherlandia R. Br.

frutescens R. Br. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Swainsona SALISB.

Burkittii F. Muell. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 galegifolia R. Br. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 " var. *Blanche de Castile*
 Greyana Lindl. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 phacoides Benth. ʒ S. Australia

Calophaca FISCH.

wolgarica Fisch. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia

Colutea LINN.

arborescens Linn. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 " var. *Pocockii*
 orientalis Lam. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Orient

Halimodendron FISCH.

argenteum Dec. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia

Caragana LAM.

arborescens Lam. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 Chamlagu Lam. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) China
 frutescens Dec. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 " var. *grandiflora*
 gracilis Dec. ʒ shr. decd.
 grandiflora Dec. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 jubata Poir. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 pygmaea Dec. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia

Astragalus LINN.

Milk Vetch.

alopecuroides Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia
 galegiformis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia
 maximus Willd. ʒ (o. d.) America
 monspessulanus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Onobrychis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Glycyrrhiza LINN.

Liquorice.

glabra Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Hedysareae.***Arthrolobium** DESV.

scorpioides Dec. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Coronilla LINN.

Emerus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

glauca Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) France

juncea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

orientalis Mill. ♀ (o. d.) Orient

pentaphylla Desf. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Algiers

valentina Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

varia Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Hedysarum LINN.coronarium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *French Honeysuckle.* Italy

obscurum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Alps

sibiricum Poir. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia

Amicia DEC.

zygomeris Dec. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Ormocarpum BEAUV.

glabrum Teysm. & B. ♀ tr. evgr. (st.) Java

sennoides Dec. ♀ tr. evgr. (st.) E. India

suberosum Teysm. & B. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Arachis LINN.*Earth Nut.*

hypogaea Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

Desmodium DESV.

gyrans Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Bengal

gyroides Dec. ♂ und. shr. (st.) E. India

latifolium Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

nemorosum F. Muell. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

polycarpum Dec. Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

triquetrum Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

umbellatum Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Viciae.***Vicia** LINN.*Vetch Tare.*

Gerardi Jacq. ♀ — (o. d.) S. Europe

sitchensis Bong. ♀ — (o. d.) California

sylvatica Linn. ♀ — (o. d.) Europe

villosa Roth. ☉ — (o. d.) Germany

Lathyrus LINN.latifolius Linn. ♀ — (o. d.) *Everlasting Pea.* Europeodoratus Linn. ☉ — (o. d.) *Sweet Pea.* Sicily

tuberosus Linn. ♀ — (o. d.) Europe

Orobus LINN.

venosus Willd. γ (o. d.) Siberia

Abrus LINN.

precatorius Linn. h — decd. (st.) *Wild Liquorice*. E.
India. N. Australia

*Tribus. Phaseoleae.***Clitoria** LINN.

brasiliiana Linn. γ — evgr. (st.) Brazil
coelestis Hort. γ — evgr. (st.) Brazil
Ternatea Linn. γ — evgr. (st.) E. India
“ fl. alba

Glycine LINN.

clandestina Wendl. h — evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Hardenbergia BENTH.

Comptoniana Benth. h — evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
monophylla Benth. h — evgr. (o. d.) Australia
“ var. alba
“ “ rosea

Kennedyia VENT.

coccinea Vent. h — und. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
eximia Lindl. h — evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
glabrata Lindl. h — evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
macrophylla Benth. h — evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
nigricans Lindl. h — evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
prostrata R. Br. h — evgr. (o. d.) Australia
rubicunda Vent. h — evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
“ var. Baumannii
Sieberiana Hort. h — evgr. (o. d.)
Sieboldii Hort. h — evgr. (o. d.)

Erythrina LINN.*Coral Tree.*

bogotensis Hort. h evgr. (o. d.)
Camdenii (?) h evgr. (o. d.) S. America
compacta Hort. h evgr. (o. d.) S. America
Corallo dendron Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) S. America
Cristagalli Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
“ var. laurifolia Jacq. (o. d.) Brazil
indica Lam. h evgr. (o. d.) E. India
“ var. alba
macroserpa (?) h evgr. (o. d.)
Parcelli Bapt. h evgr. (o. d.) S. S. Island
secundiflora Brot. h evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
stricta Roxb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Erythrina—continued.

- umbrosa Humb. & Bonpl. h evgr. (o. d.)
 varium Hort. h evgr. (o. d.)
 vesperilio Benth. h evgr. (st.) N. Australia

Mucuna ADANS.*Cow Itch.*

- gigantea Dec. h $\cup$ evgr. (st.) E. India

Butea ROXB.

- pubescens Roxb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Dioclea HUMB. & BONPL.

- glycinoides Hort. h $\cup$ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Canavalia DEC.

- bonariensis Lindl. u $\cup$ (o. d.) B. Ayres
 obtusifolia Dec. u $\cup$ (st.) N. Australia

Physostigma BALF.*Calabar Bean.*

- calabarica Balf. σ $\cup$ evgr. (st.) Calabar

Phaseolus LINN.*Kidney Bean.*

- Caracalla Linn. u $\cup$ (o. d.) Brazil
 humifusus Sav. u $\cup$ (o. d.) Mexico

Vigna SAVI.

- luteola Benth. u $\cup$ (st.) N. Australia
 vexillata Benth. u $\cup$ (st.) N. Australia

Dolichos LINN.

- biflorus Linn. u $\cup$ (o. d.) E. India
 comosus E. Mey. u $\cup$ (o. d.) S. America
 Lablab Linn. $\odot$ $\cup$ (o. d.) E. India
 lignosus Linn. h $\cup$ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Cajanus DEC.*Pigeon Pea.*

- indicus Spr. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Fagelia NECK.

- bituminosa Dec. h $\cup$ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Dalbergieae.***Dipteryx** SCHREB.

- odorata Willd. h evgr. (st.) Guiana

Dalbergia LINN. FIL.

- Sissoo Roxb. h evgr. (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Sophoreae.***Virgilia** LAM.

- capensis Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. C. G. Hope
 lasiogyne D. Dietr. ♀ shr. evgr. C. G. Hope
 lutea Michx. ♀ shr. evgr. N. America

Sophora LINN.

- Fraserii (?) ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 japonica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. pendula

Castanospermum A. CUNN.

- australe A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Moreton Bay Chesnut.*
 E. Australia

Myroxylon NUTT.

- peruiferum Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Balsam of Peru.*
 Peru

Barklya F. MUELL.

- syringifolia. F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Cadia FORSK.

- purpurea Forsk. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Arabia

*Sub Ordo. CAESALPINIEAE.**Tribus. Eucaesalpinieae.***Mezoneurum** DESF.

- brachycarpum Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 cucullatum Wight. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Caesalpinia PLUM.*Brassiletto.*

- alternifolia ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Coriaria Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 ferruginea Decais. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Timor
 mimosoides Lam. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Nuga Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Sappan Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 splendens Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Tara Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

Gymnocladus LAM.*Kentucky Coffee Tree.*

- canadensis Lam. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Canada

Gleditschia LINN.*Honey Locust Tree.*

- horrida Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China
 monosperma Wall. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 triacanthos Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Poinciana LINN.*Flower Fence.*

- Gillesii Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 pulcherrima Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 Regia Bojer. ♀ evgr. (st.) Madagascar

Parkinsonia LINN.

- aculeata Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. India

*Tribus. Cassieae.***Cassia** LINN.

- alata Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 bacillaris Linn. fil. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Brewsterii F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 calliantha W. Meyer. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Guiana
 Candolleana Vogel. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 capensis Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 corymbosa Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Fistula Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Egypt
 florida Vahl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Florida
 glauca Lam. var. flava. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Java
 grandiflora Desf. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. Europe
 linearifolia G. Don. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 marylandica Linn. ♀ (o. d.) N. America
 occidentalis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Egypt
 pubescens Jacq. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Sophora Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 speciosa Schrad. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 suffruticosa Koen. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 tomentosa Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Tora Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

Petalostyles R. Br.

- labichoides R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Ceratonia LINN.*Carob Tree.*

- Siliqua Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Levant

*Tribus. Bauhinieae.***Bauhinia** LINN.

- acuminata Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Java
 alba Hamilt. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 diphylla Buchan. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 glauca Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) India
 Hookerii F. Muell. ♀ (o. d.) N. Australia
 malabarica Roxb. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 pubescens Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

DIRECTOR'S RESIDENCE.

Bauhinia—continued.

- purpurea Linn. h decd. (o. d.) E. India
 scandens Linn. h — evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 tomentosa Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Ceylon
 variegata Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Cercis LINN.

- Siliquastrum Linn. h decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

*Tribus. Amherstieae.***Brownea** JACQ.

- coccinea Jacq. h evgr. (st.) S. America
 grandiceps Jacq. h evgr. (st.) E. India

Tamarindus LINN.*Tamarind.*

- indica Linn. h evgr. (st.) E. India

Schotia JACQ.

- brachypetala Sond. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 latifolia Jacq. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 speciosa Jacq. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Hymenaea LINN.*Locust Tree.*

- Courbaril Linn. h evgr. (st.) S. America

Jonesia ROXB.

- Asoca Roxb. h evgr. (st.) Java
 declinata Jacq. h evgr. (st.) Java

*Sub Ordo. MIMOSEAE.**Tribus. Parkieae.***Parkia** R BR.

- biglandulosa Wight. h shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Adenanthereae.***Adenanthera** LINN.

- microsperma Teysm. h shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 Pavonina Linn. h shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Entada ADANS.

- Pursaetha Dec. h — evgr. (st.) E. India

Prosopis LINN.*Screw or Musquit Bean.*

- glandulosa Torr. h evgr. (o. d.) Arizona
 pubescens Benth. h evgr. (o. d.) Arizona

*Tribus. Eumimoseae.***Desmanthus** WILLD.

punctatus Willd. und. shr. evgr. (st.) Tasmania

Mimosa LINN.

pubica Linn. ♂ (st.) *Humble Plant.* S. America

rubicaulis Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

sensitiva Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) *Sensitive Plant.* Brazil

*Tribus. Acacieae.***Acacia** NECK.

acutacea Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

acuminata Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

anceps Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

armata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

asparagoides A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

brachybotrya Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

calamifolia Sweet. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Cavenia Bert. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Cunninghamii Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

cyanophylla Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

cyclopis A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

dealbata Link. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia

decipiens R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

decurrens Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia

diffusa Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia, Tasman.

dilatata Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

discolor Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

dodonaeifolia Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

eburnea Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

extensa Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

falcata Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

farinosa Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Farnesiana Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India, Australia

glaucoptera Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

hispidula Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

homalophylla A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia

horrida Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Africa

implexa Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Julibrissin Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Levant

juncifolia Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

juniperina Willd. var. Brownii. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

E. Australia, Tasmania

lanigera A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Lebeck Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Egypt

leprosa Sieb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Acacia—continued.

- linearis* Sims. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
lineata A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
linifolia Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
longifolia Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 " var. *floribunda*
 " " *mucronata*
 " " *Sophorae*
lunata Sieb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
macradenia Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
Mangium Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
melanoxylon R. Br. h evgr. (o. d.) *Blackwood*. Australia,
 Tasmania
microbotrya Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
montana Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
myrtifolia Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 " var. *celastrifolia*
natalitia E. Mey. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
obliqua A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
Oswaldi F. Muell. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
oxycedrus Sieb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
penninervis Sieb. h evgr. (o. d.) Australia
plumosa Howe. h decd. (o. d.) Isl. Madeira
podalyriaefolia A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
prominens A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
pugioniformis Wendl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
pulchella R. Br. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
pycnantha Benth. h evgr. *Wattle*. (o. d.) S. Australia
retinodes Schlecht. h evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
Riceana Hensl. h evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania
rigens A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
rupicola F. Muell. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
salicina Lindl. h evgr. (o. d.) Australia
saligna Wendl. h evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
sentis F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) Australia
sericata A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
spectabilis A. Cunn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
spinescens Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
stricta Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia, Tasmania
strigosa Link. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
Sundra Dec. h evgr. (o. d.) E. India
tortuosa Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Jamaica
trinervata Sieb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
ulicina Meissn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
urophylla Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
verniciflua var. *exudans* Lindl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
verticillata Willd. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia. Tasmania
 " var. *maesta*

Acacia—continued.

verticillata var. ovoidea Benth.

vestita Ker. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

viminialis Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

*Tribus. Ingeae.***Calliandra** BENTH.

haematocephala Hasskl. ♀ shr evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Albizzia DURAZ.

lophantha Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Pithecolobium MART.

pruinoseum Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

umbrosum Mart. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Inga WILLD.

haematoxylon (?) ♀ evgr. (o. d.) America

laurina Willd. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

pulcherrima Cerv. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Saman Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Caracas

Ordo. **ROSACEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Pruneae.***Prunus** LINN.*Plum Tree.*

avium Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Bird Cherry.* Europe

borealis Poir. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

candicans Balb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

cerasifera Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Chamaecerasus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

divaricata Ledeb. ♀ decd. var. pendula. (o. d.) Caucasus

domestica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

“ var. pendula

Laurocerasus Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. *Laurel.* (o. d.) Levant

lusitanica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Portugal Laurel.*
Europe

Mahaleb Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

maritima Wngham. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

orientalis Spach. var. fol. argent. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Orient

Padus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Bird Cherry.* Europe

pumila Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

semperflorens Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

spinosa Linn. ♀ decd. *Sloe.* (o. d.) Europe

“ var. fl. pleno

virginiana Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Spiraeaceae.***Spiraea** LINN.

- alba Ehrh. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 amoena Morr. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 ariaefolia Sm. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 barbata Wall. ♀ (o. d.) E. India
 bella Sims. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Nepal
 " var. coccinea
 Billardii Hort. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.)
 Blumei G. Don. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Java
 callosa Thunb. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. pubescens
 cana W. & K. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Dalmatia
 carpinifolia Willd. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N.
 America
 chamaedrifolia Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 " var. ulmifolia
 confusa Regl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) E. India
 corymbosa Rafin. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 digitata Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 " var. tomentosa
 Douglasii Hook. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 filipendula Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 Foxii Hort. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.)
 grandiflora Sweet. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China
 Hookerii Hort. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.)
 hypericifolia Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 japonica Siebold. ♀ (o. d.) Japan
 laevigata Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 Lindleyana Wall. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 nepalensis Lodd. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) E. India
 nutans Royle. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) E. India
 opulifolia Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 palmata Thunb. ♀ (o. d.) Japan
 prunifolia Sieb. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 Reevesiana Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 salicifolia Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 " var. rosea
 sorbifolia Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 tomentosa Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Thunbergii Siebold. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Java
 Ulmaria Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 ulmifolia Scop. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia

Kerria DEC.

- japonica Dec. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 " fl. pleno.

*Tribus. Rubeae.***Rubus** LINN.*Bramble.*

- Balfourianus Weihe. ♀ und. shr. tr. (o. d.) Europe
 Borreri Weihe. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Europe
 cordifolius Weihe. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Germany
 diversifolius Lindl. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) England
 fruticosus Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Idaeus Linn. ♀ fl. pl. und. shr. decd. tr. *Raspberry.*
 Europe
 laciniatus Willd. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Germany
 leucostachys Schlecht. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Europe
 Moorei F. Muell. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) E.
 Australia
 odoratus Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 rhamnifolius Weihe. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Europe
 rosaeifolius Sm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Blackberry.* Isl.
 Mauritius
 rudis Weihe. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 spectabilis Pursh. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 thyrsoides Weihe. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Europe
 tiliaefolius Weihe. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Europe
 triphyllus Thunb. ♀ und. shr. decd. tr. (o. d.) Japan

*Tribus. Potentilleae.***Geum** LINN.

- chiloense Bab. ♀ (o. d.) Chili
 coccineum Sibth. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 " var. grandiflorum
 " " superbum
 urbanum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Fragaria LINN.*Strawberry.*

- elatioer Ehrh. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Potentilla LINN.*Cinquefoil.*

- alpestris Hall. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 argentea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 aurea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Alps
 Hippiana Lehm. ♀ (o. d.) N. America
 hirta Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Mackayana Hort. ♀ (o. d.)
 pennsylvanica Linn. ♀ (o. d.) N. America
 thuringiaca Bernh. ♀ (o. d.) Germany
 variabilis Klotzsch fl. pl. ♀ (o. d.)
 Visianii Hort. ♀ (o. d.)

Tribus. *Poterieae*.**Agrimonia** LINN.*Agrimony.*

Eupatorium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Acaena LINN.

Sanguisorbae Vahl. ♀ (o. d.) N. Zealand

Cliffortia LINN.

ericaefolia Linn. fil. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Tribus. *Roseae*.**Rosa** LINN.*Rose.*alba Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *White or Belgic.* Europealpina Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Alpine.* Alpsarvensis Huds. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Field.* EuropeBanksiae R. Br. ♂ — decd. (o. d.) *Banksian.* China

“ fl. alba

“ fl. pleno

bracteata Wendl. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Macartney.* Chinacanina Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Dog Rose.* Europecentifolia Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Cabbage Rose.* Europe

“ var. moschata

cinnamomea Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe

“ var. glandulifera

“ “ intermedia

damascena Mill. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Damask.* Levant

ferox Ait. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) Caucasus

gallica Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *French Rose.* Franceindica Linn. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Monthly Rose.* China

Lawrenceana Sweet. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

microphylla Roxb. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) China

moschata Mill. ♂ decd. (o. d.) *Musk Rose.* Africa

multiflora Thunb. ♂ — decd. (o. d.) Japan

nitida Willd. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

parviflora Ehrh. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Burgundy Rose.*

Europe

rubifolia R. Br. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

rubiginosa Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Sweet Briar.*

Europe

rugosa Thunb. var. Regliana ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan

sanguisorbaefolia Don. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Burnet.* Europesempervirens Linn. ♂ — (o. d.) *Evergreen Rose.* S.

Europe

spinosissima Linn. ♂ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Scotch Rose.*

Europe

*Tribus. Pomeae.***Pyrus** LINN.*Pear and Apple.*

- americana Dec. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Canada
 Aria Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 aucuparia Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Mountain Ash.* Europe
 " var. pendula
 baccata Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Small Crab.* Siberia
 communis Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Common Pear.* Europe
 floribunda Sieb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. pendula
 intermedia Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 japonica Thunb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Japan
 Malus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Common Apple.* Europe
 nepalensis Lodd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Nepal
 prunifolia Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Siberian Crab.*
 Siberia
 salicifolia Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Siberia
 Sieversii Ledeb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Siberia

Crataegus LINN.*Hawthorn.*

- apiifolia Michx. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Aronia Bosc. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Orient
 Azarolus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 chinensis Steud. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China
 coccinea Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 " var. fol. varieg.
 cordata Mill. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Crus-galli Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Cockspur.* N. America
 Douglassii Lindl. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 glandulosa Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 mexicana Moc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 nigra Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Hungary
 orientalis Bibrst. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Orient
 ovalifolia Hornm. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Oxyacantha Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Hawthorn.* Europe
 " var. argentea
 " " kermesina fl. pl.
 " " pendula var. fol. varieg.
 prunifolia Bosc. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 punctata Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Pyracantha Pers. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Evergreen Thorn.*
 Europe
 pyrifolia Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 sanguinea Pall. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Russia
 spathulata Michx. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Virginia
 triloba Pers. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Mauritania

Cotoneaster MEDIK.

- affinis Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) E. India
 buxifolia Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 laxiflora Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Nepal
 microphylla Wall. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Nepal
 obtusa Wall. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) E. India
 ovalifolia (?) shr. decd. (o. d.)
 rotundifolia Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
 tomentosa Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 vulgaris Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe

Photinia LINDL.

- arbutifolia Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 " fol. varieg.
 glabra (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 serrulata Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Raphiolepis LINDL.

- indica Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 japonica Lindl. var. integerrima. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 ovata Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 salicifolia Lindl. shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Amelanchier LINDL.

- Botryapium Dec. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Canada
 florida Lindl. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 montana (?) ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. **SAXIFRAGEAE.** Ventenat.*Tribus. Saxifrageae.***Saxifraga** LINN.*Saxifrage.*

- ciliaris Lapeyr. ♂ (o. d.) Alps
 crassifolia Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 flagellaris Willd. ♂ (o. d.) Caucasus
 sarmentosa Linn. fil. ♂ (g. h.) China
 umbrosa Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Spain

*Tribus. Hydrangeae.***Hydrangea** LINN.

- fimbriata (?) var. macrophylla. ♀ shr. decd. (g. h.) China
 hortensis Dec. ♀ shr. decd. (g. h.) China

Hydrangea—continued.

- japonica Siebold. ♀ shr. decd. (g. h.) Japan
 “ fol. argentea varieg.
 “ fol. aurea varieg.
 “ var. speciosa
 Otasko Sieb. and Zucc. ♀ shr. decd. (g. h.) Japan
 paniculata Siebold. ♀ shr. decd. (g. h.) Japan
 “ var. grandiflora
 stellata Sieb. and Zucc. ♀ shr. decd. (gr. h.) Japan

Deutzia THUNB.

- corymbosa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Himalayas
 crenata Hook. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Himalayas
 “ fl. pleno.
 gracilis Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 scabra Thunb. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 viola fl. pl. Hort. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan

Philadelphus LINN.*Syringa.*

- californicus Benth. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) California
 coronarius Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 floribundus Schrad. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 grandiflorus Willd. shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 inodorus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Carolina
 laxis Schrad. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 mexicanus Schlecht. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Mexico
 speciosus Schrad. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 tomentosus Don. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Nepal
 trinervius Schrad. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Zeyheri Schrad. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Escallonieae.***Escallonia** MUTIS.

- floribunda Humb. and Bonpl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 macrantha Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili
 montevidensis Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Monte Video
 organensis Sard. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 rubra Pers. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Carpodetus FORST.

- serratus Forst. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Itea LINN.

- virginica Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

Quintinia DEC.

- serrata A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

*Tribus. Cunonieae.***Callicoma** ANDR.

serratifolia Andr. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Aphanopetalum ENDL.

resinosum Endl. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ceratopetalum SM.

gummiferum Sm. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

apetalum Don. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Weinmannia LINN.

racemosa Forst. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

*Tribus. Ribesieae.***Ribes** LINN.*Currant.*

alpinum Linn. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Alps

aureum Pursh. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Missouri

glutinosum Benth. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

Menziesii Pursh. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

multiflorum Kit. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe

opulifolium Hort. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Russia

rubrum Linn. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe

sanguineum Pursh. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

saxatile Pall. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) Siberia

speciosum Pursh. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) California

tenuiflorum Lindl. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

Bauera BANKS.

sessiliflora F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Cephalotus LABILL.

follicularis Labill. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia

Ordo. CRASSULACEAE. De Candolle.

Crassula LINN.

arborescens Willd. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

cordata Ait. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

lactea Ait. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

portulacea Lam. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

spatulata Thunb. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

tetragona Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Rochea DEC.

- coccinea Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 falcata Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Bryophyllum SALISB.

- calycinum Salisb. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Isl. Molucca

Kalanchoe ADANS.

- laciniata Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) E. India

Cotyledon LINN.

- orbiculata Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Echeveria DEC.

- abyssinica (?) ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Abyssinia
 argentea Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 atropurpurea Hort. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.)
 carinata Hort. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.)
 coccinea Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 gibbiflora Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 grandiflora Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 metallica Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 retusa Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 “ var. floribunda
 secunda Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Sedum LINN.*Stone Crop.*

- acre Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Aizoon Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 “ var. varieg.
 albescens Haw. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 arenarium Brot. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Anacampseros Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 brevifolium Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 carneum variegatum Hort. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 coeruleum Vahl. ☉ (o. d.) Africa
 dasyphyllum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Ewersii Ledeb. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 Fabaria Koch. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Forsterianum Sm. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 grandiflorum Ruiz. and Pav. ♀ (o. d.) Peru
 hispanicum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 hybridum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 kamtschaticum Fish. ♀ (o. d.) Kamtschatka
 “ var. latifolia
 latifolium Bertol. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 lancifolium (?) ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Maximowiczii Regl. ♀ (o. d.) Japan
 neglectum Tenor. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

- palustre Poir. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 purpurescens Koch. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. albiflorum
 reflexum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. glaucum
 repens Schleich. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Rhodiola Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. ovatum
 rubens Dec. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 rupestre Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Sieboldii Sweet. ♀ (o. d.) Japan
 “ var. fol. varieg.
 spurium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. album
 “ “ pallida roseum
 teretifolium Lam. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Sempervivum LINN. *House Leek.*

- arboreum Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Greece
 “ var. varieg.
 barbatum Smith. ♀ und. shr. evgr. Isl. Canary
 Funkii A. Brown. ♀ Alps
 grandiflorum Haw. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 soboliferum Sims. ♀ (o. d.) Germany
 sordidum (?)
 tabulaeforme Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Madeira
 tectorum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. asimile
 umbelicum (?)
 Webbii Hort. ♀

Ordo. **HAMAMELIDEAE.** R. Brown.

Hamamelis LINN.

- virginica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Rhodoleia HOOK.

- Championi Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Hongkong
 Teysmannii Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Liquidambar LINN. *Sweet Gumtree.*

- imberbe Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Levant
 styraciflua Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. HALORAGEAE. R. Brown.

Haloragis FORST.

alata Jacq. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Ordo. COMBRETACEAE. R. Brown.

Sub Ordo. COMBRETEAE.**Terminalia** LINN.

Catappa Linn. ʒ evgr. (st.) E. India
 elegans (?) evgr. (st.)

Combretum LINN.

grandiflorum Don. ʒ — evgr. (st.) Sierre Leone
 Krauseanum Hochst. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 purpureum Vahl. ʒ — evgr. (st.) S. America
 Whitianum Wall. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Nepal

Quisqualis LINN.

indica Linn. ʒ — evgr. (st.) E. India

Ordo. MYRTACEAE. R. Brown.

Tribus. *Chamaelaucieae.***Verticordia** DEC.

Brownii Dec. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 densiflora Lindl. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Callytrix LABILL.

microphylla A. Cunn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 tetragona Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Tribus. *Leptospermeae.***Baeckea** LINN.

virgata Andr. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Astartea DEC.

fascicularis Dec. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania

Agonis DEC.

- flexuosa Schau. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
marginata Schau. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Leptospermum FORST. *Teatree.*

- laevigatum F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
lanigerum Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
myrsinoides Schlecht. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
scoparium Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Kunzea REICHB.

- peduncularis F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Callistemon R. BR. *Bottlebrush.*

- brachyandrus Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
coccineus F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
lanceolatus Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
rigidus R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
salignus Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
speciosus Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Melaleuca LINN.

- acuminata F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
armillaris Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
decussata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
densa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
ericifolia Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
genistifolia Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
glaberrima F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
hypericifolia Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
incana R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
leucadendron Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
micromera Schau. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
nodosa Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
Preissiana Schau. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
pustulata Hook. fil. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
sparsiflora Turez. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
squamea Labill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
uncinata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
Wilsonii F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Beaufortia R. BR.

- decussata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Calothamnus LABILL.

- quadrifidus R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
villosus R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Angophora CAV.

- intermedia Dec. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
subvelutina F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Eucalyptus L'HERIT.*Gumtree.*

- alpina Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 amygdalina Labill. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Giant Tree.* E. Australia
 bicolor A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bastard Box.* Australia
 botryoides Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bastard Mahogany.* E. Australia
 brachypoda Turez. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 calophylla R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Redgum.* W. Australia
 callosa (?) ♀ (o. d.) E. Australia
 citriodora Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Spottedgum.* E. Australia
 coccifera Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania
 coriacea A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Whitegum.* E. Australia
 cornuta Labill. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Yeit.* W. Australia
 corymbosa Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Blood Tree.* E. Australia
 corynocalyx F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 ficifolia F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 globulus Labill. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bluegum.* Tasmania
 goniocalyx F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 gracilis F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 grandifolia R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 Gunnii Hook. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania
 haemastoma Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Lehmanni Preiss. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 leucoxydon F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 macrocarpa Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 maculata Hook. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Spottedgum.* W. Australia
 marginata Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Yarra.* W. Australia
 megacarpa F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 obliqua L'Herit. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Stringybark.* S. Australia
 occidentalis Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 odorata Behr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Peppermint Tree.* S. Australia
 orbifolia F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 paniculata Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *She-Ironbark.* E. Australia
 pilularis Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 piperita Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 " var. eugenoides
 platypus Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 " var. nutans.
 Risdoni Hook. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Drooping Gum.* Tasmania
 resinifera Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 robusta Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Swamp Mahogany.* E. Australia
 rostrata Schlecht. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Whitegum.* Australia

MAIN WALK.

Encalyptus—continued.

- siderophloia Benth. h evgr. (o. d.) *Ironbark*. E. Australia
 Stuartiana F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) *Yellowgum*. Australia
 tereticornis Sm. h evgr. (o. d.) *Redgum*. E. Australia
 tetragona F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 urnigera Hook. fil. h evgr. (o. d.) *Weeping Gum*. Tasman
 viminalis Labill. h evgr. (o. d.) *Bluegum*. Australia

Tristania R. Br.

- conferta R. Br. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 neriifolia R. Br. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Syncarpia TEN.

- laurifolia Ten. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Metrosideros BANKS.

- robusta A. Cunn. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 tomentosa A. Cunn. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Backhousia HOOK.

- myrtifolia Hook. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Tribus. Myrteae.***Psidium** WILLD.*Guava.*

- aromaticum Aubl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Cattleyanum Lindl. h evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 littorale Raddi. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 pomiferum Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 pyriferum Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Myrtus LINN.*Myrtle.*

- communis Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 “ fol. varieg.
 “ fl. pleno.
 microphylla Humb. & Bonpl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru
 romana Hoffmsg. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Orient
 tomentosa Ait. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Nelitris GAERTN.

- ingens F. Muell. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 paniculata Lindl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Moluccas

Pimenta LINDL.*Allspice.*

- vulgaris Lindl. h evgr. (st.) W. Indies

Jambosa DEC.

- acida (?) h shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 aquea Dec. h shr. evgr. (st.) Moluccas

Eugenia LINN.

- apiculata Dec. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili
 brasiliensis Lam. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Jambos Linn. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) *Rose Apple*. E. India
 Michelli Lam. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 myrtifolia Sims. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Smithii Poir. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 “ var. pendula
 Ugni Hook. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili
 Ventenatii Benth. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Lecythideae.***Gustavia LINN.**

- augusta Linn. ʒ evgr. (st.) S. America
 brasiliiana Dec. ʒ evgr. (st.) Brazil

Napoleona BEAUV.

- Imperialis Beauv. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Guiana

Ordo. **MELASTOMACEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Osbeckieae.***Heterocentron NAUD.**

- roseum A. Braun. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Pleroma DON.

- elegans Gard. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 sarmentosa Hook. fil. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Peru

Lasiandra DEC.

- Fontanesiana Dec. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 heteromalla Bauv. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 macrantha Seem. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Osbeckia LINN.

- rubicunda Arn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Ceylon
 virgata Don. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Melastoma LINN.

- malabathrica Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Rhexieae.***Monochaetum NAUD.**

- sericeum Naud. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Medinilleae.***Medinilla** GAUD

- bracteata Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Moluccas
 eximia Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 magnifica Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 speciosa Blum. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

*Tribus. Miconieae.***Sphaerogyne** NAUD.

- latifolia Naud. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Cyanophyllum NAUD.

- Bowmanii Naud. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico

Ordo. **LYTHRARIEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Lythraeae.***Cuphea** R. BROWN.

- gorullensis Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) S. America
 platycentra Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. Mexico
 procumbens Cav. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 silenoides Nees. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 strigulosa Humb. & Bonpl. ♂ (o. d.) Mexico

Lythrum LINN.

- roseum Hort. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 Salicaria Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Lagerstroemia LINN. *Pride of India.*

- indica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Reginae Roxb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Malabar

Ordo. **GRANATEAE.** Endlicher.**Punica** LINN. *Pomegranate.*

- Granatum Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 " var. albescens
 " " nana grandiflora
 " " Legrellii

Ordo. **ONAGRARIEAE.** Jussieu.**Epilobium** LINN. *Willow Herb.*

angustifolium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

hirsutum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Zauschneria PRESL.

californica Presl. ♀ (o. d.) California

Clarkia PURSH.

elegans Dougl. ☉ (o. d.) California

pulchella Pursh. ☉ (o. d.) California

Oenothera LINN. *Evening Primrose.*

acaulis Cav. ♀ (o. d.) Chili

campylocalyx C. Koch. ♀ (o. d.) S. America

Drummondii Hook. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Fraseri Pursh. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

fruticosa Linn. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

glaucua Michx. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Lamarckiana Dec. ♂ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

purpurea Curt. ♀ (o. d.) America

rosea Ait. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

sinuata Linn. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

speciosa Nutt. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

tetraptera Cav. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

Godetia SPACH.

Dunnettii Hort. ☉ (o. d.)

grandiflora Lindl. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

insignis Hort. ☉ (o. d.)

Lindleyana Spach. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

reptans Hort. ☉ (o. d.)

Whitneyi Hort. ☉ (o. d.)

Eucharidium FISCH.

concinnum Fisch. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

Fuchsia LINN.

coccinea Ait. ♀ und shr. evg. (g. h.) Chili

conica Lindl. ♀ und shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili

cordifolia Benth. ♀ und. shr. decd. (g. h.) Mexico

corymbiflora Ruiz. & Pav. ♀ und. shr. decd. (g. h.) Chili

fulgens Moc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

globosa Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

gracilis Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili

“ var. varieg.

procumbens Hook. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

splendens Zucc. ♀ und. shr. decd. (g. h.) Mexico

Gaura LINN.

Lindheimerii Englm. ♀ (o. d.) Texas

Ordo. **LOASEAE.** Jussieu.**Loasa** JUSS.

aurantiaca Hort. ☉ ~ (g. h.) Chili

tricolor Lindl. ☉ ~ (g. h.) Chili

Ordo. **PASSIFLOREAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Passifloreae.***Passiflora** LINN. *Passion Flower.*

acerifolia Chamss. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

alata Ait. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) Peru

alba Link. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

coerulea Linn. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

edulis Sims. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) W. India

glauca Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

gracilis Link. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Kermesina Link. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) Brazil

limbata Ten. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Loudonnii Sweet. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

macrocarpa Hort. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) Rio Negro

minima Linn. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

odorata Hort. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

quadrangularis Linn. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) S. America

“ var. Decaisneana

racemosa Brot. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) Brazil

sanguienta Hort. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.)

serratifolia Linn. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) W. India

tetrandra Banks & Sol. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

trifasciata Lemaire. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) Brazil

Tacsonia JUSS.

Exoniensis Hort. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) S. America

manicata Juss. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Peru

molissima Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Morti Hort. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) *Hybrid*

pinnatistipula Juss. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) Chili

sanguinea Dec. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

tomentosa speciosa Juss. ♀ ~ evgr. (st.) S. America

Van Volxemi Funck. ♀ ~ evgr. (o. d.) N. Granada

*Tribus. Papayaceae.***Carica** LINN.*Papaw Tree.*

aurantiaca Hort. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Papaya Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Ordo. CUCURBITACEAE. Jussieu.

*Tribus. Cucumerineae.***Trichosanthes** LINN.*Snake Gourd.*

colubrina Jacq. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) China

Luffa CAV.

aegyptiaca Dec. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) Egypt

graveolens Roxb. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Momordica LINN.

Balsamina Linn. ☉ — tr. (st.) E. India

Thladiantha BUNGE

dubia Bunge. ♀ — tub. tr. (o. d.) China

Rhynchoscarpa SCHRAD.

disecta (?) ♀ — tr. (st.)

Cucumis LINN.*Cucumber.*Melo Linn. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) *Sweet Melon.* Asia.sativus Linn. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) *Cucumber.* E. India**Cucurbita** LINN.

Citrullus Linn. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) Africa

ovifera Linn. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) *Vegetable Marrow.* AstracanPepo Linn. ☉ — tr. (o. d.) *Pumpkin.* Levant**Bryonia** LINN.

laciniosa Linn. ♀ — tr. (o. d.) Ceylon

*Tribus. Elaterieae.***Cyclanthera** SCHRAD.

edulis Schrad. ☉ tr. (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Zanonieae.***Zanonia** LINN.

sarcophylla Wall. ♀ — tr. (st.) E. India

Ordo. **BEGONIACEAE.** R. Brown.**Begonia** LINN.

- argentea* V. Houtte. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
argyrostigma Fisch. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
boliviensis A. Dec. ♀ (st.) Bolivia
 " var. *grandiflora*
Caffra Meisn. ♀ (st.) S. America
carminata Hort. ♀ (st.)
cinnabrina Hook. ♀ (st.) Bolivia
conchaefolia Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
crassicaulis Lindl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Guatemala
Daedalea Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
discolor R. Br. ♀ (st.) China
diversifolia Knowl. ♀ (st.) Mexico
dipetala Grah. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Bombay
Dregei Otto & Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) C. G. Hope
 " var. *Caffra*
echinocephala Regel. ♀ und. shr. (st.) S. America
erecta multiflora Velloza. ♀ (st.) S. America
Evansiana Andr. ♀ (st.) China
excelsa Hort. ♀ (st.)
fagifolia Fisch. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
foliosa Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
Froebelli Dec. ♀ (st.) S. America
fuchsioides Hook. ♀ und. shr. (st.) N. Granada
hydrocotylifolia Hook. ♀ (st.) Mexico
Ingrammii Henfr. ♀ (st.) Hybr.
Lapeyrousi Hort. ♀ (st.) Hybr.
longipes Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico
manicata Cels. ♀ (st.) Brazil
Meyerii Link & Otto. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
nitida Dryand. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Isl. Jamaica
octopetala L'Herit. ♀ (st.) S. America
odorata Willd. ♀ und. shr. evgr. S. America
palmatiloba Hort ♀ (st.) Hybr.
Pearcei Hort. ♀ (st.) Hybr.
 " var. *superba*. ♀
platanifolia Grahm. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
Rex. Putz. ♀ (st.) E. India
Richardsiana Moor. ♀ und. shr. evgr. S. America
Sandersii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.)
sanguinea Raddi. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
Sedeni Veitch. ♀ (st.) Brazil
semperflorens Link & Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
sulcata Scheidw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Columbia

Begonia,—continued.

- Sutherlandii Hort. (st.) Natal
 Thwaitesii Hook. ʒ (st.) Ceylon
 Tweediana Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 undulata Schott. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 Veitchii Hook. ʒ (st.) Peru
 Weltoniensis Hort. ʒ und. shr. (st.) S. America
 zebrina Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Casparya DEC.

- robusta Dec. ʒ (st.) Java

Ordo. **CACTEAE.** De Candolle.Tribus. *Echinocactaeae.***Melocactus** LINK & OTTO. *Melon Thistle.*

- communis Dec. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Antilles

Mamillaria HAWORTH. *Nipple Cactus.*

- aberiformis gracilior Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 acanthostephes Lehm. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 albiseta Muehlpf. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 amoena Hopfr. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 anguinea Otto. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 angularis Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

“ var. *triacantha*

- arietina Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 atosanguinea Ehrbg. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 aureiceps Lem. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 autumnalis Dietr. und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Beneckeii Ehrbg. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 bicolor Lehm. var. *multicephala*. ʒ unk. shr. (g. h.)

“ var. *polypephala*

- biglandulosa Pfeiff. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 bericata Mart. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Bocasana Poselg. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Bockii Foerst. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 caespititia Dec. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 californica Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) California
 carnea Zucc. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 centricirrha Lem. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

“ var. *goniodecantha*

- Cetserii longispina Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 chiasta Tiebr. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 cirrhifera Mart. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Mamillaria—continued.

- columnaris* Mart. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
conopsea Schdw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
cornifera Dec. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
coronaria Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
crassispina Pfeiff. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
crocidata Lem. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
crucigera Mart. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
daemonoceras Lem. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
decipiens Schdw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
densa Link & Otto. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
diacantha nigra Haage. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
discolor Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
divergens Dec. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
dolichocentra Lem. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
eburnea Link. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
elegans Dec. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
elongata Dec. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *erecta*
 " " *intertexta*
 " " *minima*
 " " *purpurea*
 " " *tenuis*
Emundtsiana Sencke. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
euchlora Ehrbrg. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
ferruginea Stiebr. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Fischeri Pfeiff. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
flavovirens cristata Salm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Foersteri Muehlpf. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
formosa Scheidw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
foveolata Muehlpf. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
fulvispina Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Galeottii Scheidw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
geminata Scheidw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
gigantea Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
glauca Dietr. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
grisea Gal. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Gruenbergii Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Guilleminiana Lem. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Haageana Pfeiff. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
haematactina Ehrbrg. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Hartmannii Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
hexacantha Salm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
hexicentra Salm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Hopferiana Link. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
humilis Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
hystrix Mart. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
imbricata Weg. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Mamillaria—continued.

- Isabellina* Ehrbrg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Karwinskiana Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Krameri Muehlpf. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
laeta Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
lamproclora Jacobi. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
lepidula Stbr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
longimamma Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
longiseta Muehlpf. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
lutescens Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
macracantha Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
macrothele Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Martiana Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
maschatacantha Cels. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
megacantha Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
melaleuca Karw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
melanocentra Poselg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
microthele Muehlpf. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
minima Reichb. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
monacantha Jacobi. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Muehlenpfordtii Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
multiceps Scheidw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
mutabilis Scheidw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Mystax Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Neumanniana Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *glabrescens* ♀
nitens Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
obvallata Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Odieriana Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *longispina*
pachythele Poselg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Parvinskii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Peacockii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Pfeiliana Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
phymatothele Berg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
polyëdra Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
polygona Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
polythele Mart. var. *quadrispina* Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr.
 (g. h.) Mexico
porphyracantha Jacobi. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
procurva Sencke. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
pulchella Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
purpurascens Ehrbrg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
pusilla Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *elongata*
 “ “ *multiplex*
 “ “ *perpusilla*
radiata Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Mamillaria—continued.

- recurva* Lehm. und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
rhodantha Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *pellidior*
 " " *spinosior*
 " " *Wendlandii*
ruberrima Stiebr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Salmiana Fenn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Schlechtendalii Ehrbrg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " *longispina*
Schmidtii Sencke ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Seitziana Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Senckii Forst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *laetevirens*
sempervivi Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
setosa Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
sphacelata Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
sphaerica Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
spinosissima Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Stella-aurata Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *pallidior*
suaveolens Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
subangularis Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
subcurvata Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
sulcoglandulifera Jacobi. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
sulphurea Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
uberiformis Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Uhdeana Jacobi. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
umbrina Ehrbrg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
uncinata Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
valida Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
variabilis Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
versicolor Scheidw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *speciosa*
vestita Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
vetula Mart. ♀ und. sh. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
villifera Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
viridis cristata Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Webbiana Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *longispina*
Wildiana Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 " var. *cristata* Haage. ♀
xanthotricha Scheidw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Zuccariniana Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Malacocarpus SALM.

- Martini* Cels. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Echinocactus LINK & OTTO.*Hedgehog Cactus.*

- acutus Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Monte Video
 adversispinus Muehlpf. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 anfractuosus Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 atropurpureus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 brachycentrus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 Bridgessii Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 cachetianus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 concinnus Hook. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili
 cornigerus Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Courantii Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 denudatus Link & Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 dolichacanthus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Echidne Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili
 electracanthus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili
 ferox Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 flexispinus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Forbesii Lehm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 gibbosus Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Jamaica
 “ var. *Leonensis* ♀
gilvus Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
gladius Link & Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
hastatus Hopfr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
hexaëdrophorus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Heyderi Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Hookeri Mhlpf. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 hyptiacanthus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *nitidus* Monv.
irroratus Schdw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
lamellosus Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *fulvescens* Salm.
lancifer Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
longihamatus Gal. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
mammillosus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Mirbelii Lem. var. *Kochii*. und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Monvillii Lem. ♀ shr. evgr. Mexico
muricatus Link & Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
mutabilis Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
myriostigma Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
nobilis Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
oligacanthus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
ornatus Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Ottonis Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Pfeifferi Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
polyraphis Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
porrectus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Pottsii Scheer. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Echinocactus—continued.

- purpureus* Link & Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
reductus Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
rinconensis Poselg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
robustus Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
sinuatus Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
submammulosus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
sulcatus Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
tenuispinus Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
tetraxiphus Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
thëiacanthus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
theloides Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.)
tortuosus Link & Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. Mexico
tulensis Poselg. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
undulatus Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Visnaga Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Wegeneri Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Williamsii Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Cereus HAW.

- acutangulus* Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
Alacripontanus Mart. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
anguiniformis Stieb. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
areolatus Mhlpf. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
atropurpureus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
azureus Parm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
Baumanni Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
baxaniensis Karw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Bonplandii Parm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
Bridgesii Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
caesius Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
candicans Gill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
chalybaeus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
chilensis Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili
clavatus Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
coccineus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
coerulescens Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
colubrinus Otto var. *flavispinus* Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Coryne Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
divergens Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Domingo
Donkelaerii Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
Dumortieri Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
elongata Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
erectus Karw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
erinaceus Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) E. India
eriophorus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Cuba
euphorbioides Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
flagelliformis Mill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America

Echinocactus—continued.

- flagelliformis var. *Salmonii*
 formosus monstrosus racemosus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr.
 (g. h.)
 Funckeanus Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 geometrizzans Mart. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 giganteus Englm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 grandiflorus Mill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) E. India
 “ var. *Maynardi* Paxt.
 hamatus Scheidw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 Hamea Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 hermontianus Monv. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 hybridus speciosissimus tubiflorus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr.
 “ *superbus* Hort. ♀
 inermis Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 Kunthii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 lagenaeformis Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 lamprochlorus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 lepidotus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 leptophis Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 MacDonaldii Hook. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 macrogonis Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 Mallisoni Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 marginatus Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Martianus Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Martinii Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Moserii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 Napoleonis Grah. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) E. India
 niger Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 nitens Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 nycticalus Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Ocamponis Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 paposus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 pentagonus Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 pentapterus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 pentaedrophorus Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 peruvianus Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Peru
 “ var. *monstrosus* Haw.
 pleiogonus Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 polychaetus Reichb. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 radicans Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 Roemerii Englm. ♀ und. shr. evgr.
 rostratus Lem. ♀ shr. evgr. S. America
 Schomburgkii Haage. ♀ und. shr. evgr.
 Schrankii Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Seidelii Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 serpentinus Lagasc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Spachianus Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America

*Cereus***Echinocactus**—continued.

- speciosissimus Dec. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 “ var. grandiflorus
 “ tubiflorus
 spinulosus Dec. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 splendens Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 stamineus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 strigosus Salm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 subrepandus Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 tephacanthus Labour. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 tetragonus Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 Tinnei Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 tortuosus Forb. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 triangularis Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 tuberosus Poselg. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 ureacanthus Foerst. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 validus Haw. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 variabilis Pfeiff. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 violaceus Lem. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America

Echinocereus ENGLM.

- Blankii longispinus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 * brevispinulus Link. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 candicans Lem. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 claviformis Regl. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 cinerascens var. caespitosus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 congestispinus Foerst. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 Dumelianus Haage. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 dumericantha Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 Ehrenbergii Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 enneacanthus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 gladius Link & Otto. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 hystrix Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 multangularis Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 paucispinus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 pectinatus var. armatus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 “ var. castaneus Poselg. h
 Poselgerianus Link. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 procumbens Poselg. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 propinquus Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 raphecephalus Foerst. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 rigidispinus Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 Roemerii Englm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 Scheerii Salm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 strigosus Salm. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America

Echinocereus—continued.

- trichacanthus* Englm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
viridiflorus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Whippei Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Pilocereus LEM.

- Curtisii* Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Dautwitzii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
fossulatus Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *pilosior*
Hoppenstedtii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
jubatus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
niger Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
polylophus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
senilis Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

Echinopsis ZUCC.

- achatina* Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
apiculata Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
Bridgesii Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
campylacantha Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
cinnabarina Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Decaisniana Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 “ var. *multiplex grandiflora*
Eyriessii Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Forbesii Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
Houttii Cels. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
integra Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Lagermanni Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Myslei Labour. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico,
multiplex Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
oxygona Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *subplena*
penecilliformis Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Pentlandii Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
Schelhasii Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
tricolor Dietr. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
tubiflora var. *rosea* Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Wilkensii Link. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Zuccariniana Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
 “ var. *fl. rosea*

Phyllocactus LINK.

- crenatus* Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
Empereur Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
Hookerii Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico
phyllanthoides grandiflorus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 Mexico
stenopetalus Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

LAKE VIEW.

Epiphyllum Pfeiff.

Ackermannii Haw. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

alatatum Haw. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Mexico

“ var. grandiflorum

Altensteinii Pfeiff. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil

bicolor Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Blackei Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Bridgesii Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

coccineum Haw. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil

crenulatum Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

cruentum Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

elegans Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Harrisonii Hort. ½ shr. evgr.

Hybris Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

“ var. Alexandrinae Hort.

“ “ aurantiaca superba Hort.

“ “ Blindii Hort.

“ “ Bollwilleriana Hort.

“ “ coccineum Hort.

“ “ Conway's Giant Hort.

“ “ Jeastei Hort.

“ “ Jenkinsonii Hort.

“ “ Johnstoni Hort.

“ “ Kampmanni Hort.

“ “ Loudonii Hort.

“ “ Madmoiselle Courante Hort.

“ “ May Fly Hort.

“ “ mexicana Hort.

“ “ Muehlhousiana Hort.

“ “ multiflora Hort.

“ “ pallidum roseum Hort.

“ “ purpureum Hort.

“ “ Quillardeti Hort.

“ “ rosea alba Hort.

“ “ Roydii Hort.

“ “ Sellowii Hort.

“ “ V. d. Maelon Hort.

Ruckerianum var. rubrum Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Russellianum Hook. var. Buckleyi Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr.

(g. h.)

“ var. rubrum

Salmonium rubrum Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Snowii Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

speciosum Haw. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil

spectabilis Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

“ var. superbum Hort.

Spongii Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

tricolor Hort. ½ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Epiphyllum—continued.

- truncatum Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 “ var. Alexandrae
 “ “ coccineum
 “ “ violaceum
 violaceum Cels. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 “ var. grandiflorum
 “ “ superbum

*Tribus. Opuntieae.***Rhipsalis** GAERTN.

- Cassutha Gaertn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Jamaica
 conferta Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 crispata Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 pachyptera Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 paradoxa Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America
 pentaptera Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. ♀ (g. h.) Brazil
 Saglionis Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 salicornioides Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 “ var. strictis Salm. ♀
 Swartziana Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 triangularis Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) S. America

Opuntia MILL.*Indian Fig Cactus.*

- albicans Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Amycloea Ten. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Naples
 andicola Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 angusta Meinsh. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 arborea Steud. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 aurantiaca Gill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili
 brachyacantha Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 brasiliensis Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 candelabriformis Mart. ♀ shr. evgr. (c. d.) Mexico
 cochinillifera Mill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Cochineal*
Fig. 'Mexico.
 corrugata Gill. var. Monvillii. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Chili.
 crassa Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 crinifera Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 cylindrica Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru
 “ var. cristata
 cymochila Englm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 decumana Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 decumbens Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 dejecta Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Havanna
 dimorpha Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 diademata Lem. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Opuntia—continued.

- Dillenii Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 elata Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 elongata Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Engelmanni Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 Ficus indica Mill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 " var. alba
 " " purpurea
 floccosa Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 fulvispina Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 gigantea Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 glaucescens Otto. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 glaucophylla Wendl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 " var. laevior
 grandis Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Guillardelli Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 horrida Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 imbricata Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 intermedia Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 involuta Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Kleiniae Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Labouretiana Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 lanceolata Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 lanigera Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 leucotricha Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 Lindheimeri Englm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 longispina Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili
 maculacantha Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 megacantha Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 microdasys Lehm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 " var. minima
 missouriensis Dec. var. leucospina. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 S. America
 monacantha Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 " var. varieg.
 nigricans Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 oligacantha H. Vindob. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Palmeri Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Parmentieri Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Pentlandii Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 phaeacantha Englm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Piccolominiana Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 polyantha Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Pseudo-Tuna Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 pusilla Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Rafinesquiniana minoribus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 robusta Wendl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Salmiana Parm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Opuntia—continued.

- sphaerica* Foerst. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
spinulifera Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
Stapelia Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
stricta Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
subulata Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
sulphurea Gill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili
syringacantha Pfeiff. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
triacantha Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
Tuna Mill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
tunicata Lehm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 “ var. *laevior*
vaginata Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 “ var. *minor*
vestita Salm. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
vulgaris Mill. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Pereskia PLUM.

- aculeata* Mill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Indies
Bleo Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
rotundifolia Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
subulata Muehlpf. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Ordo. **FICOIDEAE.** Jussieu.Tribus. *Mesembryeae.***Mesembryanthemum** LINN. *Pigface.*

- acinaciforme* Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
adscendens Haw. ♂ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
aduncum Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
aequilaterale R. Br. ♂ (o. d.) Australia
aurantiacum Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
aureum Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
australe Ait. ♂ (o. d.) Australia
candens Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
cordifolium Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 “ var. *varieg.*
crystallinum Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
curvifolium Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
densum Haw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
depressum Haw. ♂ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 “ var. *lividum*
 “ “ *lucidum*
edule Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Mesembryanthemum—continued.

formosum Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
imbricans Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
linguaeforme Haw.	u	(o. d.)	C. G. Hope
marginatum Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
polyphyllum Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
pomeridianum Linn.	o	(o. d.)	C. G. Hope
productum Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
pugioniforme Linn.	o	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
pulchellum Willd.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
rigidum Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
rubrocinctum Haw.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
scabrum Linn.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
tegens F. Muell.	u	(o. d.)	E. Australia
tortuosum Linn.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope
tricolor Haw.	o	(o. d.)	C. G. Hope
violaceum Dec.	h	und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)	C. G. Hope

Ordo. **UMBELLIFERAE.** Jussieu.Tribus. *Hydrocotyleae.***Hydrocotyle** LINN. *Marsh Pennyworth.*

vulgaris Linn. u (o. d.) Europe

Trachymene RUDGE.

coerulea Graham. o (o. d.) W. Australia

Tribus. *Ammineae.***Conium** LINN. *Hemlock.*

maculatum Linn. o (o. d.) Europe

Bupleurum LINN.

fruticosum Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Apium LINN.graveolens Linn. u (o. d.) *Celery.* EuropePetroselinum Linn. u (o. d.) *Parsley.* Europe**Pimpinella** LINN. *Saxifrage. Burnet.*Anisum Linn. o (o. d.) *Anise.* Europe

Saxifraga Linn. u (o. d.) Europe

Tribus. Seselineae.

- Seseli** LINN. *Meadow Saxifraga.*
 glaucum Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 leucospermum W. K. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
- Foeniculum** ADANS. *Fennel.*
 vulgare Gaert. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
- Meum** LINN. *Bald Money.*
 athamanticum Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
- Selinum** LINN. *Milk Parsley.*
 decipiens Schrad. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. Madeira

Tribus. Peucedaneae.

- Peucedanum** LINN. *Sulphur Wort.*
 officinale Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
- Ferula** LINN. *Giant Fennel.*
 communis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
- Anethum** LINN. *Dill.*
 graveolens Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
- Heracleum** LINN. *Cow Parsnip.*
 giganteum Fisch. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus
 pubescens Biebrst. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus
 Sprengelianum W. A. ʒ (o. d.) India

Tribus. Caucalineae.

- Daucus** LINN. *Carrot.*
 Carota Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Tribus. Laserpitieae.

- Laserpitium** LINN. *Laser Wort.*
 latifolium Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. **ARALIACEAE.** Jussieu.**Aralia** LINN.

- Bernaysiana Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 crassifolia Banks & Sol. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 dentata Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 elegantissima Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Aralia—continued.

- gracillima* Veitch. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
Guilfoylei F. Muell. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
hybrida Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
japonica Thunb. h decd. (o. d.) Japan
leptophylla Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
maculata Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
Osyana Hort. h evgr. (st.) Java
papyrifera Hook. h evgr. (o. d.) China
parvifolia Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
pentaphylla Thunb. h evgr. (st.) Japan
quinquefolia Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
reticulata Humb. & Bonpl. h evgr. (st.) S. America
sambucifolia A. Cunn. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
Schoefflera Spr. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
Shepherdiana Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
Schomburgkiana Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
Sieboldii Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 “ fol. variegata

Paratropia DEC.

- elliptica* Miq. h evgr. (st.) Java
longifolia Dec. h evgr. (st.) Java
Teysmannii Blum. h evgr. (st.) Java

Panax LINN.

- angustifolius* F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
elegans F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
fruticosum Link. h shr. evgr. (st.) Mollucas
Murrayi F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
quinquefolium Linn. 7 (o. d.) N. America
sessiliforme (?) h evgr. (st.)
simplex Forst. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Botryodendron ENDL.

- latifolium* Endl. h evgr. (o. d.) Norfolk Island

Brassaia ENDL.*Umbrella Tree.*

- actinophylla* Endl. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Cussonia THUNB.

- thyrsoflora* Linn. fil. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Hedera LINN.*Ivy.*

- algeriensis* (?) h — Algeria.
canariense Willd. var. *variegata* h — evgr. (o. d.) Canaries
Helix Linn. h — evgr. (o. d.) Europe
latifolia Wight. var. *varieg.* h — E. India.
marginata argentea. fol. *variegata*. h —
marmorata elegans Hort. h —
Rhombea Hort. h —

Ordo. CORNACEAE. Lindley.

Cornus LINN. *Dogwood.*

- alba Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 mascula Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. argentea
 “ “ aurea
 sanguinea Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 sericea Herit. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 stricta Lam. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Benthamia LINDL.

- fragifera Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal

Aucuba THUNB.

- bicolor Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.)
 himalaica Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Himalays
 japonica Thunb. var. maculata ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Japan
 viridis vera Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Garrya DOUGL.

- elliptica Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 macrophylla Hartw. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 McLadeniana Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Griselinia FORST.

- lucida Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Ordo. CAPRIFOLIACEAE. Jussieu.

*Tribus. Sambuceae.***Sambucus** LINN. *Elder.*

- canadensis Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 nigra Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. argenteis
 “ “ laciniata
 pubens Michx. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 racemosa Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 xanthocarpa F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Viburnum LINN.

- chinense Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 japonicum Sprgl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 odoratissimum Ker. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China

Viburnum—continued.

- Opulus Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Guilder Rose*. Europe
 “ var. roseum
 Oxyccocos Pursh. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 plicatum Thunb. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 rugosum Pers. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 Sieboldtii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 suspensum (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Tinus Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Laurustinus*. S. Europe

*Tribus. Lonicereae.***Abelia** R. BR.

- rupestris Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 uniflora R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Lonicera LINN.*Honeysuckle.*

- brachypoda Dec. var. aurea reticulata ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.)
 Japan
 Caprifolium Linn. ♀ — shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Woodbine*.
 Europe
 “ var. atropurpureum
 “ “ *Fraserii*
 chrysantha Turtsch. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) Siberia
 ciliata Muehlbrg. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 coerulea Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 confusa Dec. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Diervilla Lindl. ♀ shr. (o. d.) N. America
 discolor Lindl. ♀ decd. (o. d.) E. India
 grata Ait. ♀ — shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America
 hybrida superba Hort. ♀ — (o. d.)
 iberica Bibrst. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Iberia
 japonica Thunb. ♀ — shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 nigra Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 pubescens Sweet. ♀ — shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 Ruprechtiana Hort. ♀ — shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 sempervirens Ait. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 Standishii Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 tatarica Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. alba
 “ “ mycrantha
 “ “ pulcherrima
 “ “ pyrenaica
 “ “ rosea
 “ “ alba
 “ “ splendens
 Xylosium Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. mollis
 “ “ *Solonis*

Leycesteria WALL.

- formosa Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
 " var. fol. varieg.

Weigelia THUNB.

- amabilis Thunb. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China
 " var. fl. alba
 japonica Dec. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan
 Middendorffii Hort. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.)
 rosea Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China
-

Ordo. **RUBIACEAE.** A. Jussieu.*Tribus. Naucleaeae.***Sarcocephalus** AFZ.

- cordatus Miq. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 Leichhardtii F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Cephalanthus LINN.

- occidentalis Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Cinchoneae.***Cinchona** LINN.*Quinine Tree.*

- Calisaya Wedd. ♀ evgr. (gr. h.) Peru
 Succirubra Wedd. ♀ evgr. (gr. h.) Peru

Bouvardia SALISB.

- alba odorata Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 candidissima Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Davisonii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Hogarthii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Humboldtii corymbiflora Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Jacquinii Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 jasminoides longipetala Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 leiantha Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 longiflora Humb. & Bonpl. var. flammea. ♀ shr. evgr.
 (o. d.) Mexico
 rubioides Hort. var. splendens. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 splendens Grah. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 triphylla Salisb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 umbellata carnea Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Van Houttii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

Manettia MUTIS.

glabra Chamss. ʒ evgr. tw. (o. d.) Brazil

Exostemma DEC.

amabilis ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

floribundum Roem. & Schult. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) W.
Indies*Tribus. Rondeletieae.***Rondeletia** LINN.

anomala (?) shr. evgr. (st.) Guatemala

cordata Benth. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

speciosa Lodd. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico

" var. major

" " brilliantissima

Lindenia BENTH.

rivalis Benth. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Vera Cruz

Gloneria LIND. & ANDR.

jasminiflora Lindl. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

" *Lindenia* Benth. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil*Tribus. Hedyotideae.***Pentas** BENTH.

carnea Benth. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Africa

*Tribus. Mussaendeae.***Mussaenda** LINN.

frondosa Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

luteola Delil. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Arabia

*Tribus. Hamelieae.***Hamelia** JACQ.

nutans (?) ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Higginsia PERS.

Roezli Lind. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Gheisbechtii Hook. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Gardenieae.***Burchellia** R. BR.

capensis R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Randia LINN.

- ferox Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico
 Fitzalani F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Krausii Harv. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 macrophylla C. Moore ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Howe's Island

Gardenia LINN.

- Blumeana Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 chartacea F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 " var. latifolia
 florida Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 Rothmannia Linn. fil. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 Shepherdii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 Stanleyana Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Sierre Leone
 spinosa Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) China
 tetrasperma Roxb. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 Thunbergia Linn. fil. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. Africa

*Tribus. Chiococceae.***Hodgkinsonia** F. MUELL.

- ovatiflora F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

*Tribus. Vanguerieae.***Canthium** LAM.

- lucidum R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Abyssinia

*Tribus. Ixoreae.***Ixora** LINN.

- acuminata Roxb. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 alba Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 amabilis Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 barbata Roxb. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 coccinea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 Colei Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 crocata Lindl. var. rutilans. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) China
 Duffii C. Moore ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 Fraseri Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 Griffithii Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 javanica Dec. var. floribunda ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 Prince of Orange Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 princeps Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 rosea Wall. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 Williamsii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)

Pavetta LINN.

- Ackeringae Teysm. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 borbonica (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Island Bourbon
 Caffra Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) C. G. Hope
 indica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 subvelutina Miq. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Coffea LINN.*Coffee.*

- arabica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Arabia
 laurina Poir. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Sierra Leone
 Liberica (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Africa

*Tribus. Morindeae.***Morinda** LINN.

- citrifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 jasminoides A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Tribus. Psychotrieae.***Psychotria** LINN.

- euneura Miq. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 cyanocoea Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 montana Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 sarmentosa Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Rudgea SALISB.

- macrophylla Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Anthospermeae.***Serissa** COMMERS.

- foetida Commers. var. variegata. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Nertera BANKS.

- depressa Banks ♀ (o. d.) S. America

Coprosma FORST.

- Baueriana Endl. var. variegata ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 divaricata Hook. var. latifolia ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N.
 Zealand
 hirtella Labil. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania
 lucida Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 robusta Raoul. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 spathulata A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 Stockii (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand.

*Tribus. Galieae.***Rubia** TOURNEF.*Madder.*

- tinctorium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Galium LINN.*Bed Straw.*

- australe Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Australia
 rubioides Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Crucianella LINN.

- stylosa Trin. ♀ (o. d.) Persia

Asperula LINN.*Woodruff.*

- Aparine Bess. ♀ (o. d.) Greece
 azurea setosa (?) ⊙ (o. d.) Caucasus
 tinctoria Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
-

Ordo. **VALERIANEAE.** De Candolle.**Valeriana** LINN.*Valerian.*

- officinalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Centranthus DEC.

- ruber Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. fl. alba
-

Ordo. **DIPSACEAE.** A. Jussieu.**Dipsacus** TOURNEF.*Weaver Teasel.*

- fullonum Mill. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Scabiosa LINN.

- atropurpurea Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) E. India
 “ var. major
-

Ordo. **COMPOSITAE.** Vaillant.*Tribus. Vernoniaceae.***Vernonia** SCHREB

- noveboracensis Willd. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Eupatoriaceae.***Ageratum** LINN.

- coelestinum Sims. ♂ (o. d.) N. America
 conyzoides Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Mexico

Eupatorium LINN. FIL.

- ageratoides Linn. fl. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
 riparium (?) ʒ (o. d.)

Hebeclinium DEC.

- ianthinum Hook. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 urolepis Dee. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

Mikania WILLD.

- perossulenta (?) ʒ ~
 Guaco Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ ~ (st.) S. America
 Verschaffelli Hort. ʒ ~ (st.) S. America

Liatris SCHREB.

- graminifolia Pursh. ʒ Caucasus
 macrostachya Michx. ʒ N. America

*Tribus. Asteroideae.***Grindelia** WILLD.

- hirsutula Hook. ʒ (o. d.) California
 lanceolata Nutt. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 robusta Nutt. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 squarrosa Dunal. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Solidago LINN.*Golden Rod.*

- arguta Ait. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 canadensis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 procera Ait. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Brachycome CASS.

- iberidifolia Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) W. Australia
 multifida Dec. ʒ (o. d.) Australia
 scapiformis Dec. ʒ (o. d.) E. Australia

Lagenophora CASS.

- Billardieri Cass. ʒ (o. d.) E. Australia

Aster LINN.*Star-Wort*

- chinensis Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) China
 cyanaeus Hoffm. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 Novae-Angliae Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 Novi Belgii Nees. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 peregrinus Pursh. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 tardiflorus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 „ var. caespitosus
 tenellus Linn. fl. ⊙ (o. d.) S. Africa

Bellis LINN.*Daisy.*

- perennis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Calimeris NEES.

incisa Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia

Diplopappus CASSIN.

fruticulosus Less. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Baccharis LINN.

halimifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Virginia

Felicia CASS.

angustifolia Nees. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Caffrorum Nees. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Olearia MOENCH.

adenophora F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

argophylla F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

asterotricha F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Forsteri (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

lepidophylla Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

nitida (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

pannosa Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

stellulata Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Celmisia CASS.

verbascifolia (?) ♀ (o. d.)

Conyza LESS.

chilensis Sprgl. ♂ (o. d.) Chili

*Tribus. Inuloideae.***Phagnalon** CASS.

rupestre Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mediterranean

Gnaphalium LINN.

Everlasting.

crassifolium Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

luteo-album Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Helipterum DEC.

corymbiflorum Schlecht. ☉ (o. d.) Australia

Sandfordi Hook. ☉ (o. d.) W. Australia

speciosissimum Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

variegatum Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Rhodanthe LINDL.

Manglesii Lindl. ☉ (o. d.) W. Australia

Acroclinium A. GRAY.

roseum Hook. ☉ (o. d.) W. Australia

LARGE FOUNTAIN.

Helichrysum GAERTN. *Golden Sunflower*

- argenteum Thunb. ♀ und shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 bracteatum Willd. ☉ (o. d.) S. Australia
 elegans Don. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 ferrugineum Less. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 foetidum Cass. ♂ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fruticans Don. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 strictum Moench. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Cassinia R. BR.

- leptophylla R. BR. und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Amobium R. BR.

- alatatum R. BR. ♀ (o. d.) E. Australia

Humea SM.

- elegans Sm. ♂ (o. d.) E. Australia

Ixodia R. BR.

- achilleoides R. BR. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Inula LINN.

- Conyza Dec. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Helenium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 thapsoides Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus

Podolepis LABILL.

- gracilis Grah. ☉ (o. d.) Australia

Bupthalmum LINN.

- frutescens Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America

Telekia BAUMG.

- cordifolia Kit. ♀ (o. d.) Persia

*Tribus. Helianthoideae.***Parthenium** LINN.

- Hysterophorus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

Xanthium LINN. *Bathurst Burr.*

- spinosum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Zinnia LINN.

- elegans Jacq. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 Haageana Hort. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 multiflora Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 verticillata Andr. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

Sanvitalia LAM.

- procumbens Lam. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

Ferdinanda LAGASC.

eminens Lagasc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Rudbeckia LINN.

amplexicaulis Vahl. ☉ (o. d.) California

Wollastonia DEC.

glabrata Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Isl. Timor

Obeliscaria CASS.

columnaris Dec. ♀ (o. d.) S. America

Helianthus LINN.

Sunflower.

annuus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

argophyllus Torr. ☉ (o. d.) California

californicus Dougl. ☉ (o. d.) California

macrophyllus Willd. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

uniflora Butt. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

Calliopsis REICHB.

Atkinsoniana Hook. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

bicolor Reichb. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

cardaminefolia Dec. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

tinctoria Dec. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

Coreopsis LINN.

Ackermanni Hort. ♂ (o. d.) N. America

diversifolia Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Carolina

longipes Hook. ☉ (o. d.) Texas

Dahlia CAV.

Cervantesii Lagasc. ♀ tubr. (o. d.) Mexico

imperialis Roezl. ♀ tubr. (o. d.) Mexico

variabilis Desf. ♀ tubr. (o. d.) Mexico

Cosmos CAV.

bipinnatus Cav. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

Bidens LINN.

Wallichii Dec. ☉ (o. d.) E. India,

Madia MOLIN.

sativa Molin. ☉ (o. d.) Chili

Callichroa FISCH & MEY.

platyglossa Fisch & Mey. ☉ (o. d.) California

Tribus. Helenioideae.

Lasthenia CASS.

glaberrima Dec. ☉ (o. d.) California

Monolopia DEC.

major Dec. ☉ (o. d.) California

Palafoxia LAG.

texana Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Texas

Tagetes LINN.*Marigold.*erecta Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *African.* Mexicopatula Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *French.* Mexico

signata Bartl. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

Blennosperma LESS.

californica Less. ♀ (o. d.) California

Helenium LINN.

autumnale Linn. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Hooperii Gray. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

varium Schrad. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

Gaillardia FOUGER.

amblyodon J. Gay. ♀ (o. d.) California

aristata Pursh. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

aurea superba Hort. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

bicolor Spr. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

coccinea Hort. ♀ (o. d.)

Drummondii Dec. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

grandiflora Hort. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Loeseli Hort. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

picta grandiflora Hort. ♀ (o. d.)

Richardsonii Penny. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Anthemideae.***Gonospermum** LESS.

fruticosum Less. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Canary

Achillea LINN.

Gerberi Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia

lanata Sprgl. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

millefolium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Yarrow.* Europe

“ fl. rosea

ptarmicoides Maxim. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Ptarmica DEC.

impatiens Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia

Matricaria LINN.

capensis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

eximia (?) ♀ (o. d.) Europe

nigellaefolia Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Parthenium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Santolina LINN.

Chamaecyparissus Linn. var. incana. ♀ und. shr. evgr.
(o. d.) S. Europe

Anthemis LINN.

nobilis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe.

Chrysanthemum LINN.

carinatum Schousb. ☉ (o. d.) Barbary
coronarium Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
foeniculaceum Dec. var. bipinnatifidum. ♀ (o. d.) Isl. Canary
indicum Linn. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) E. India
pinnatifidum Linn. fil. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) Isl. Maderia
sinense Sabin. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) China

Argyranthemum WEBB.

frutesceus Schultz. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) Teneriffe

Leucanthemum TOURNEF.

arcticum Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Kamtschatka

Balsamita DESF.

grandiflora Desf. ♀ (o. d.) Algiers

Cotula LINN.

anthemoides Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Spain
microcephala Dec. ♀ (o. d.) S. Africa

Pentzia THUNB. *Sheep Bush.*

virgata Less ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Tanacetum LINN. *Tonzy.*

vulgare Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Artemisia LINN.

Abrotanum Linn. ♀ und. shr. decd. (o. d.) *Southernwood.*
S. Europe
Absinthium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Wormwood.* S. Europe
judaica Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
vulgaris Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Senecionideae.***Tussilago** LINN. *Coltsfoot.*

Farfara Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Doronicum LINN.

caucasicum Bibrst. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus

Brachyglottis FORST.

repanda Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. N. Zealand

Cineraria LINN.

- acanthifolia Reichb. ʒ (g. h.) S. Europe
 cruenta L'Herit. ʒ (g. h.) Isl. Canary
 maritima Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

Emilia CASS.

- sagittata Dec. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

Senecio LINN.*Groundsell.*

- artemisiaefolius Pers. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Eleagnifolius Hook. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand
 elegans Linn. ☉ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 glastifolius Linn fil. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 macroglossus Dec. ʒ — (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 odoratus Hornm. ☉ (o. d.) Australia
 Otites Pers. ʒ Chili
 scandens Dec. ʒ — S. Africa

Kleinia LINN.

- articulata Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr. C. G. Hope
 ficoides Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 “ var. angustifolia

Farfugium LINDL.

- grande Lindl. ʒ (st.) China

Ligularia DEC.

- gigantea S. & Z. ʒ (st.) Japan
 Kaempferi Dec. var. argentea. ʒ (st.) Japan

Othonna LINN.

- cylindrica Dec. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Calendulaceae.***Calendula** LINN.*Marigold.*

- officinalis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 pluvialis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Africa

Osteospermum LINN.

- moniliferum Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 pisiferum Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Arctotideae.***Arctotis** LINN.*Bear's Ear.*

- breviscapa Thunb. ☉ (o. d.) S. Africa
 grandiflora Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) S. Africa
 undulata Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) S. Africa

Sphenogyne R. BR.

- anthemoides R. Br. ☉ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 speciosa Mon. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

Gazania GAERTN.*Treasure Flower.*

- rigens Willd. ♀ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Cynaroideae.***Echinops** LINN.

- sphaerocephalus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Xeranthemum LINN.

- annuum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Carlina LINN.*Caroline Thistle.*

- acaulis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Carduus LINN.

- Marianus Linn. ♂ (o. d.) *Milk Thistle.* Europe

Cnicus LINN.*Blessed Thistle.*

- benedictus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Cirsium VAILL.*Horse Thistle.*

- heterophyllum Dec. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Chamaepeuce DEC.*Ground Pine Thistle.*

- Casabonae Dec. ♂ (o. d.) Italy

- diacantha Dec. ♂ (o. d.) Italy

Onopordon LINN.*Cotton Thistle.*

- acanthium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Cynara LINN.*Artichoke.*

- Scolymus Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe

Serratula LINN.

- mucronata Desf. ♀ (o. d.) Barbary

Centaurea LINN.

- americana Nutt. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

- argentea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Crete

- atropurpurea Oliv. ♀ Hungary

- babylonica Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Orient

- Cineraria Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

- Clementi Boiss. ♀ (o. d.) Spain

- Cyanus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Blue Bottle.* Europe

- depressa Bbrst. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus

- Fenzlii (?) ☉ (o. d.)

- gymnocarpa Moris. ♀ (o. d.)

Centaurea—continued.

- maritima Dufour. ♀ (o. d.) Spain
 “ var. candidissima
 moschata Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Sweet Sultan.* Persia
 Phrygia Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 ragusina Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Dalmatia
 suaveolens Willd. ☉ (o. d.) Orient

Carthamus LINN.

- tinctorius Dec. ☉ (o. d.) Egypt

*Tribus. Mutisiaceae.***Barnadesia** LINN.

- grandiflora Linn fl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 rosea Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Stiffia MIKAN.

- chrysantha Mikan. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

*Tribus. Cichoriaceae.***Catananche** LINN.

- coerulea Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Cichorium LINN.

- Intybus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Tolpis ADANS.

- barbata Gaertn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Crepis LINN.

- rubra Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe

Hieracium LINN.

- elatum Fries. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 porrifolium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 prenanthoides Vill. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 rigidum Hartm. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 villosum Jacq. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Leontodon LINN.*Dandelion.*

- Taraxacum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Sonchus LINN.*Sow Thistle.*

- laevigatus Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Isl. Madeira
 pinnatus Ait. ♀ (o. d.) Isl. Madeira

Tragopogon LINN.*Goat's Beard.*

- porrifolium Dec. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe

Ordo. **STYLIDIEAE.** R. Brown.**Stylidium** Sw. *Stylewort.*

adnatum R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

Ordo. **GOODENOVIEAE.** Bartling.**Goodenia** Sm.

albiflora Schlechtd. ʒ (o. d.) S. Australia

amplexicans F. Muell. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

ovata Sm. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Scaevola LINN.

aemula R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

crassifolia Labill. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Brunonia Sm.

australis Sm. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

Ordo. **CAMPANULACEAE.** Bartling.*Tribus. Lobelieae.***Centropogon** PRESL.

Lucianus Hort. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Isotoma LINDL.

axillaris R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

longiflora Presl. ʒ (o. d.) W. India

petraea F. Muell. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

Siphocampylus POHL.

coccineus Lindl. (st.) Brazil

Lobelia LINN.

bicolor Sims. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

cardinalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

erinoides Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Africa

Erinus Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) S. Africa

fulgens Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

gracilis And. ⊙ (o. d.) Mexico

ramosa Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) Australia

syphilitica Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) N. America

trigonocaulis Roxb. ⊙ (o. d.) Nepal

*Tribus. Campanuleae.***Wahlenbergia** SCHRAD.

gracilis A. Dec. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

Platycodon A. DEC.

chinensis Paxt. ʒ (g. h.) China

“ fl. alba

coerulea A. Dec. ʒ (g. h.) China

Canarina LINN.

Campanula Linn. fil. ʒ tubr. (g. h.) Isl. Canary

Roella LINN.

ciliata Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope

Michauxia L'HERIT.

campanuloides Juss. ʒ (o. d.) Syria

Campanula LINN.*Bell Flower*

alliariaefolia Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

americana Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

altaica Dec. fil. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia

bononiensis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Italy

canariensis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. Canary

carpatica Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) Alps

eximia Wender. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

excisa Schleich. ʒ (o. d.) Alps

latifolia Linn. var. macrantha ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Leutweinii Heldr. ʒ (o. d.) Greece

Loreyi Pollin. ☉ (o. d.) Italy

macrantha Fisch. ʒ (o. d.)

Medium Linn. ʒ (o. d.) *Canterbury Bell.* S. Europe

“ fl. alba

“ var. calycanthema

pyramidalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

“ fl. alba

rhomboidea Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

rotundifolia Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

saxifraga Bbrst. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Speculum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Venus Looking Glass.* S. Europe

Tenorii Morett. ʒ (o. d.) Naples

thyrsoidea Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Vidalli Hook. ʒ (o. d.) Azores

Trachelium LINN.*Throatwort.*

coeruleum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Sardinia

“ fl. album

Erica—continued.

- ciliaris Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 concinna Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 cruenta Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 grandiflora Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 lutea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 mammosa Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 margaritacea Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 persoluta Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 perspicua Wendl. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 philicoides Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 Pluckenetii Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 pyramidalis Ait. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 ramentacea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 rubens Andr. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 Tetralix Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 tubiflora Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 urceolaris Berg. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 vagans Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 ventricosa Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 “ var. impressa
 “ “ magnifica
 “ “ superba
 verticillata Andr. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 vulgaris Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Europe

*Tribus. Rhodoreae.***Rhododendron** LINN. *Rose-Bay Tree.*

- ponticum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Asia

Azalea LINN.

- pontica Linn. ♀ shr. uced. (g. h.) Turkey

Menziesia SM.

- bicolor Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 polifolia Juss. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. purpurea

Ordo. EPACRIDEAE. R. Brown.*Tribus. Styphelieae.***Styphelia** SM.

- viridis Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 triflora Andr. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Leucopogon R. Br.

- cricoides R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 microphyllus R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 virgatus R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Tribus. Epacreae.***Epacris Cav.**

- grandiflora Sm. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 impressa Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 microphylla R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 obtusifolia Sm. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 paludosa R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ordo. PLUMBAGINEAE. Ventenat.*Tribus. Staticeae.***Statice LINN.***Sea Lavender.*

- arborea Brouss. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Teneriffe
 bellidifolia Dec. ʒ (o. d.) Hungaria
 Bonducella Lestib. ʒ (o. d.) N. Africa
 brassicaefolia Webb. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 Dicksonii Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 Halfordii Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 hybrida Mond. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 imbricata Webb. ʒ (o. d.) Teneriffe
 incana Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 macrophylla Link. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 pseudo-armeria Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 scoparia Pall. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 sinuata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 spicata Willd. ☉ (o. d.) Caucasus
 tartarica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Tartary

Armeria WILLD.*Thrift*

- alliacea Willd. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 cephalotes Schousb. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 elongata Hoffm. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 formosa Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 “ fl. alba
 “ “ carnea
 mauritanica Wallr. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Plumbageae.***Plumbago** LINN.*Leadwort.*

- capensis Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 coccinea Boiss. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 Larpentae Lindl. (o. d.) China
 rosea Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 zeylanica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 “ fl. alba
-

Ordo. PRIMULACEAE. Ventenat.

*Tribus. Primuleae.***Primula** LINN.*Primrose.*

- acaulis Jacq. ♀ (o. d.) *Common Primrose.* Europe
 Auricula Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 chinensis Lindl. ♀ (g. h.) China
 gortusioides Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 japonica A. Gray. ♀ (g. h.) Japan
 veris Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Polyanthus.* Europe
 verticillata Forsk. (o. d.) Egypt

Dodecatheon LINN. *American Cowslip.*

- Meadia Linn. ♀ (g. h.) N. America

*Tribus. Lysimachieae.***Cyclamen** LINN.*Sow Bread.*

- africanum Boss. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) Africa
 europaeum Linn. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) S. Europe
 graecum Link. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) Greece
 ibericum Goldie. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) Iberia
 neapolitanum Tenor. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) S. Europe
 persicum Mill. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) Cyprus
 “ var. album
 “ “ giganteum
 “ “ purpureum
 “ “ rubrum

- pyrenaicum (?) ♀ tubr. (g. h.) Pyrenees
 repandum Sib. ♀ tubr. (g. h.) Greece

Lysimachia LINN*Loosetrift.*

- vulgaris Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Anagallis LINN.*Pimpernel.*

- arvensis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 grandiflora Andr. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Monelli Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Italy
-

Ordo. **MYRSINEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Eumyrsineae.***Myrsine** LINN.

- africana Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 melanophleos R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Urvilli Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 variabilis R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ardisia SWARTZ.

- crenulata Vent. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) W. India
 crispa Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (g. h.) Java
 denticulata Blum. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 humilis Vahl. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 solanacea Roxb. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 Wallichii Dec. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Theophrasteae.***Theophrasta** JUSS.

- imperialis Lindl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America
 regia Lindl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America
-

Ordo. **SAPOTACEAE.** Endlicher.**Argania** ROEM. & SCHULT. *Argan Tree.*

- syderoxyton Roem. & Schult. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Morocco

Achras LINN.

- australis R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Sapota Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Bumelia SWARTZ.

- nigra Swartz. ♀ evgr. (st.) Isl. Jamaica

Mimusops LINN.

- cyanocarpa Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Elengi Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India

Ordo. EBENACEAE. Ventenat.

Royena LINN.

lucida Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Diospyros LINN. *Kau Apple.*

Kaki Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan

virginiana Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Cargillia R. Br.

australis R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

pentamera F. Muell. ♀ evgr. E. Australia

Ordo. STYRACEAE. Richard.

Halesia LINN.

tetraptera Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Carolina

Styrax LINN.

japonicum Siebold. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan

officinale Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Asia

Ordo. OLEACEAE. Lindley.

*Tribus. Jasmineae.***Jasminium** LINN.

gracile R. Br. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) Norfolk Island

grandiflorum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

nudiflorum Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China

odoratissimum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Madeira

officinale Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

pubescens Willd. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

pubigerum Don. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Nepal

revolutum Sims ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Sambac. Ait. ♀ — evgr. (st.) E. India

Wallichianum Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

*Tribus. Syringaeae.***Forsythia** VAHL.

Fortuni (?) ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan

suspensa Vahl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Japan

viridissima Lindl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) China

Syringa LINN.

- amurensis Regl. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Rio Amur.
 Emodi Wall. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) India
 Josikaea Jacq. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 persica Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Persia
 vulgaris Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Persia
 “ fl. alba

*Tribus. Fraxineae.***Fraxinus** LINN.*Ash Tree.*

- acuminata Lam. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 alba Bosc. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 americana Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 argentea Loisl. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Corsica
 asplenifolia Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 aucubaefolia Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 australis Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 eptera Michx. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 excelsior Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. pendula
 lentiscifolia Desf. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Aleppo
 longifolia Bosc. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Ornus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 pubescens Walt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 rufa Bosc. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 superba Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 viridis Bosc. var. nobilis ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Oleineae.***Phillyrea** LINN.

- angustifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 latifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 media Link. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Osmanthus LOUR.

- ilicifolius Lour. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Japan
 “ var. variegata
 populifolius Lour. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Japan

Chionanthus LINN.

- virginica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Notelaea VENT.

- ligustrina Vent. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 longifolia Vent. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

ROSERY.

Olea LINN.*Olive.*

- acuminata Wall. h evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 americana Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 cernua Vahl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Mauritius
 europaea Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 fragrans Thunb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 ilicifolia Hasskl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. nanus variegata
 Oleaster Link. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 verrucosa Thunb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Whightiana Wall. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Ligustrum LINN.*Privet.*

- coriaceum Nois. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Hort.
 japonicum Thunb. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 ovalifolium Hsskl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. glauca
 sinense Lour. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 undulatum Blum. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Guinea
 vulgare Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 " var. sempervirens

Ordo. **SALVADORACEAE.** Lindley.**Salvadora LINN.***Mustard Tree of Scripture.*

- persica Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) Persia

Ordo. **APOCYNACEAE.** Lindley.*Tribus. Carisseae.***Allamanda LINN.**

- Aubletii Pohl. h shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 Hendersonii Hort. h — shr. evgr. (st.)
 neriifolia Hook. h shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 nobilis T. Moore h — evgr. (st.) Rio Branco
 Schottii Pohl. h shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 verticillata Desf. h — (st.) S. America
 violacea Hort. h — evgr. (st.)
 Wardleana Hort. h — evgr. (st.)

Melodinus FORST.

- monogynus Carey. h evgr. tr. (st.) E. India

Carissa LINN.

ovata R. Br. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Arduina LINN.

bispinosa Linn. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
grandiflora E. Mey. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Plumerieae.***Cyrtosiphonia** MIQ.

sumatrana Miq. ½ shr. evgr. (st.) Sumatra

Alyxia R. BR.

ruscifolia R. Br. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
tetragona R. Br. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Calpicarpum G. DON.

albiflorum Teysm. ½ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Cerbera LINN.

'Thouarsii (?) ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Tanghinia THOUARS. *Ordal Tree of Madagascar.*

veneniflua Poir. ½ evgr. (o. d.) Madagascar

Ochrosia JUSS.

elliptica Labill. ½ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
sandwicensis A. Dec. ½ evgr. (st.) Isl. Sandwich

Lactaria RMPH.

coccinea (?) ½ shr. evgr. (st.)

Vinca LINN.*Perewinkle.*

major Linn. ¼ (o. d.) Europe
minor Linn. ¼ (o. d.) Europe
rosea Linn. ½ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
" var. fl. alba

Plumeria LINN.

acuminata Ait. ½ evgr. (st.) E. India
alba Linn. ½ evgr. (st.) E. India

Alstonia R. BR.

constricta F. Muell. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
scholaris R. Br. ½ evgr. (st.) N. Australia

Tabernaemontana LINN.

orientalis R. Br. ½ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Orchippeda BLUM.

grandifolia Miq. ½ evgr. (st.) Java

*Tribus. Echitideae.***Parsonsia** R. BR.

- heterophylla A. Cunn. h — evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 velutina R. Br. h — evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Wrightia R. BR.

- mollissima Wall. h shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Nerium LINN.*Oleander.*

- odorum Soland. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Oleander Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 “ var. alba
 “ “ album grandiflorum nivosum fl. pl.
 “ “ atropurpureum
 “ “ cardinale
 “ “ carneum
 “ “ fl. pleno
 “ “ flavum duplex
 “ “ “ lacteum
 “ “ luteum erectum
 “ “ “ marginatum
 “ “ Madoni grandiflora
 “ “ pictum argenteum
 “ “ punctatum
 “ “ purpurascens
 “ “ purpurea coccinea
 “ “ roseum carneum
 “ “ rubrum plenum
 “ “ splendidissimum
 “ “ variegatum
 “ “ fol. variegata

Rhyncospermum A. DEC.

- jasminoides Lindl. h — evgr. (g. h.) China
 “ var. variegata. h —

Beaumontia WALL.

- grandiflora Wall. h — evgr. (st.) E. India

Echites LINN.

- grandiflora Meyer. h — evgr. (st.)
 “ picta
 longiflora Desf. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 melaleuca Hook. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 rubro-venosa Lindl. h — evgr. (st.) Rio Negro
 variegata Lindl. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil

Strophanthus DEC.

- capensis Dec. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Dipladenia A. DEC.

- amabilis Hort. h — tw. evgr. (st.)
 amoena Hort. h — tw. evgr. (st.)
 bolivensis Hook. h — tw. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Brearleyana Hort. h — tw. evgr. (st.)
 crassinoda A. Dec. h — tw. evgr. (st.)

Mandevilla LINDL.

- suaveolens Lindl. h — evgr. (o. d.) B. Ayres

Ordo. ASCLEPIADEAE. Jacquin.

*Tribus. Periploceae.***Cryptostegia** R. BR.

- grandiflora R. Br. h — evgr. (st.) E. India

Periploca LINN.

- graeca Linn. h — decd. (o. d.) Syria

*Tribus. Cynancheae.***Araujia** BROT.

- albans G. Don. h — evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Tweedia HOOK.

- coerulea G. Don. h tw. decd. (st.) S. America

Gomphocarpus R. BR. *Wild Cotton.*

- arborescens R. Br. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 fruticosus R. Br. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Calotropis R. BR.

- gigantea R. Br. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) India

Asclepias LINN.*Swallow Wort.*

- curassavica Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 incarnata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 tuberosa Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Sarcostemma R. BR.

- australe R. Br. h — evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Raphistemma WALL.

- Hooperianum Wall. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 pulcherrimum (?) h und. shr. evgr. (st.)

*Tribus. Marsdenieae.***Marsdenia** R. BR.

suaveolens R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Tylophora R. BR.

barbata R. Br. ʒ ∪ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Symphysicarpus HASSKL.

crysanthus Hasskl. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) Java

Stephanotis THOUARS.

floribunda Brong. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) Madagascar

Pergularia LINN.

odoratissima Andr. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) India

Heterostemma WIGHT.

acuminatum Den. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Hoya R. BR.

australis R. Br. ʒ ∪ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

bella Hook. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) E. India

carnosa R. Br. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) Asia

“ fol. aur. variegata

fraterna Blum. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) E. India

Nicholsoniae F. Muell. ʒ ∪ evgr. (g. h.) N. Australia

picta Siebold. ʒ ∪ evgr. (st.) Japan

*Tribus. Ceropegieae.***Ceropegia** LINN.

elegans Hook. ʒ und. shr. tw. (st.) E. India

stapeliaeformis Haw. ʒ und. shr. tw. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Stapelieae.***Stapelia** LINN.*Carrion Flower.*

ciliata Thunb. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

clypeata Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

europaea Guss. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) N. Africa

fuscata Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Africa

glauca Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Africa

grandiflora Mass. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

hirsuta Willd. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

lepida Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

marmorata Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Africa

Plantii Ait. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

stellaris Jacq. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Africa

Ordo. LOGANIACEAE. Lindley.

*Tribus. Gelsemieae.***Gelsemium** JUSS.

sempervirens Pers. ʒ ~ (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Euloganieae.***Spigelia** LINN.*Spot Flower.*

marilandica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

splendens Hort. ʒ (o. d.)

Logania R. BR.

latifolia R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

longifolia R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Nuxia LAM.

grandiflora (?) ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa

Chilanthus BURCH.

dysophyllus Benth. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa

Buddleia LINN.

globosa Lam. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Lindleyana Fort. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

madagascariensis Vahl. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Madagascar

Neemda Roxb. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

salvifolia Lam. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Fagraea THUNB.

zeylanica Thunb. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Ceylon.

Strychnos LINN.

Atherstonei (?) ʒ tr. evgr. (st.) (?)

nux vomica Linn. ʒ tr. (st.) *Poison Nut.* E. India-Ceylon

Ordo. GENTIANAEAE. Jussieu.

*Tribus. Chironieae.***Chironia** LINN.

floribunda Paxt. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

frutescens Linn. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

linifolia Moesl. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Europe

Erythraea RICH.

australis R. Br. ♂ (o. d.) Australia

Ordo. POLEMONIACEAE. Ventenat.

Phlox LINN.

decussata Lyon. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Drummondii Hook. ⊙ (o. d.) Texas

Collomia NUTT.

coccinea Lehm. ⊙ (o. d.) N. America

grandiflora Dougl. ⊙ (o. d.) N. America

Gilia RUIZ & PAV.

capitata Hook. ⊙ (o. d.) Columbia

tricolor Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) California

Polemonium LINN.*Jacob's Ladder.*

coeruleum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

pulchellum Regl. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Cantua JUSS.

buxifolia Lam. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru

pyrifolia Juss. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru

Cobaea CAV.

scandens Cav. — evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Ordo. HYDROPHYLLACEAE. Lindley.

*Tribus. Hydrophyllae.***Nemophila** NUTT.

atomaria Fisch. ⊙ (o. d.) California

discoidalis Hook. ⊙ (o. d.) N. America

insignis Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) California

maculata Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) California

*Tribus. Nameae.***Wigandia** HUMB. & BONPL.

Caracassana Humb. & Bonpl. ♂ und. shr. evgr. Caraccas

macrophylla Chamss. ♂ (o. d.) Mexico

urens G. Don. ♂ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru

Vigieri Hort. ♂ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)

Ordo. **BORAGINEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Cordieae.***Cordia** LINN.

- bantamensis Blume. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 subcordata Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

*Tribus. Heliotropieae.***Tournefortia** LINN.

- sarmentosa Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Heliotropium LINN. *Turnsole.*

- peruvianum Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru

*Tribus. Boragaeae.***Cynoglossum** LINN. *Hound's Tongue.*

- linifolium Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 officinale Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Symphytum LINN. *Comfrey.*

- aspernum Bbrst. ♀ (o. d.) Caucasus

Borago LINN.

- officinalis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Asia

Anchusa LINN. *Bugloss.*

- capensis Thunb. ♀ (o. d.) S. Africa
 italica Retz. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 officinalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 sempervirens Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Myosotis LINN. *Scorpion Grass.*

- azorica Wats. ♂ (o. d.) Azores
 palustris Roth. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 sylvatica Ehrh. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Lithospermum LINN.

- arvense Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Echium LINN. *Viper's Bugloss.*

- candicans Linn. fil. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) Europe
 italicum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Italy

Onosma LINN.

- tinctoria Bibrst. ♀ (o. d.) Tauria

Cerithe LINN.*Honeywort.*

- gymnandra Gasp. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 major Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
 minor Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe
-

Ordo. **CONVOLVULACEAE.** De Candolle.*Tribus. Convolvuleae.***Rivea** CHOIS.

- nervosa Chois. ♀ ~ (st.) E India
 tiliaefolia Chois. ♀ ~ (st.) E. India

Argyreaia LOUR.

- speciosa Sweet. ♀ ~ E. India

Ipomaea LINN.

- angustifolia Jacq. ♀ ~ (o. d.) E. India
 coccinea Linn. ☉ ~ (o. d.) America
 digitata Linn. ♀ ~ (o. d.) E. India
 dissecta Willd. ☉ ~ (o. d.) N. Guinea
 ficifolia Lindl. ☉ ~ (o. d.) S. America
 Hardingii Paxt. ♀ ~ (o. d.)
 hederacea Linn. ☉ ~ (o. d.) India
 Horsfalliae Hook. ♀ ~ (st.) E. India
 insignis Ait. ♀ ~ E. India
 Jalappa Pursh. ♀ ~ (st.) S. America
 Learii Lindl. ♀ ~ (o. d.) Ceylon
 limbata Hort. ♀ ~ (?) (o. d.)
 mexicana (?) ☉ (o. d.) Mexico
 Nil Roth. ☉ ~ (o. d.)
 palmata Forsk. ♀ ~ (o. d.) Egypt
 rubens Chois. ♀ ~ (o. d.) E. India
 rubro coerulea Hook. ☉ ~ (o. d.) Mexico
 Sellowii Penny ♀ ~ (o. d.) Brazil
 tuberculata Roem. & Schult. ♀ ~ (o. d.) Monte Video
 tuberosa Linn. ♀ ~ (o. d.) Isl. Jamaica
 Turpetum R. Br. ♀ ~ (o. d.) E. India

Quamoclit MOENCH.

- coccinea Monch. ☉ ~ (o. d.) W. India
 vulgaris Chois. ☉ ~ (o. d.) E India

Batatas CHOIS.

- edulis Chois. ♀ ~ (o. d.) E. India
 venosa G. Don. ♀ ~ (o. d.) Isl. Mauritius

Calonyction CHOIS.

- diversifolium Hassk. ʌ ~ (o. d.) Java
 sanguineum Chois. ʌ ~ (st.) E. India

Calystegia R. BR. *Bearbind.*

- grandiflora G. Don. ʌ ~ tw. (o. d.) Brazil
 inflata G. Don. ʌ ~ tw. (o. d.) Hungary
 pubescens Lindl. fl. pl. ʌ ~ tw. (o. d.) China
 sylvestris Roem. & Shult. ʌ ~ tw. (o. d.) Hungary

Convolvulus LINN.

- althaeoides Linn. ʌ ~ tw. (o. d.) S. Europe
 canariensis Linn. ʔ ~ tw. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 cantabricus Linn. ʌ ~ (o. d.) S. Europe
 floridus Linn. ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 mauritanicus Boiss. ʌ tw. (o. d.) N. Africa
 tricolor Linn. ⊙ tw. (o. d.) S. Europe

Breweria R. BR.

- Roxburghii Arnot. ʔ ~ evgr. (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Nolaneae.***Nolana** LINN.

- atriplicifolia D. Don. ⊙ (o. d.) Peru
 paradoxa Lindl. ⊙ (o. d.) Chili
 prostrata Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Peru
 tenella Lindl. ⊙ (o. d.) Chili

Ordo. **SOLANACEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Solaneae.***Lycopersicum** MILL. *Tomato.*

- esculentum Mill. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America

Solanum LINN. *Nightshade.*

- arborescens Humb. & Bonpl. ʔ evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 armatum R. Br. ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 aviculare Forst. ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 Balbisii Dunal. ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 biflorum R. Br. ʔ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 capsicastrum Linn. ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 ciliatum Lam. ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 corniculatum (?) ʔ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Dulcamara Linn. ʔ und. shr. decd. Europe

Solanum—continued.

- ferox Linn. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Malabar
 Fontanesianum Dunal. $\odot$ (o. d.) Brazil
 giganteum Jacq. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Gilo Raddi. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil.
 horridum Dunal. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 jasminoides Paxt. h — und. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 lucidum Mart. h und. shr. decd. S. America
 mammosum Linn. $\odot$ (o. d.) E. India
 marginatum Linn. fil. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 Melongena Linn. $\odot$ (g. h.) *Egg Plant.* Africa
 nigrum Dun. $\odot$ (o. d.) Europe
 ovigerum Dun. $\odot$ (o. d.) E. India
 Pseudo-capsicum Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Madeira
 pyracanthum Jacq. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 reclinatum L'Herit. γ (o. d.) Peru
 robustum Wendl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 sodomaicum Linn. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Asia Minor
 " var. spinosissimum
 stelligerum Sm. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 tomentosum Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 violaceum R. Br. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Physalis LINN. *Hottentot Gooseberry.*

- Alkekengi Linn. γ (o. d.) S. Europe
 peruviana Linn. γ (o. d.) Peru

Capsicum LINN. *Capsicum.*

- annum Linn. $\odot$ (o. d.) S. America
 baccatum Linn. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 cerasiforme Willd. γ (o. d.)

Withania PAUQ.

- somnifera Dun. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Jochroma BENTH.

- grandiflora Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru
 lanceolata Miers. h shr. evgr. S. America
 tubulosa Benth. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) Loxa
 Warscewiczii Regl. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Nicandra ADANS.

- physaloides Gaertn. $\odot$ Peru

*Tribus. Atropeae.***Lycium** LINN. *Box Thorn.*

- afrum Linn. h shr. decd. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 barbarum Linn. h — decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

Atropa LINN. *Deadly Nightshade.*

Bella Donna Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Solandra SWARTZ.

grandiflora Swartz. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Jamaica
 laevis Hook. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 viridiflora Ker. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Hyoscyameae.***Datura** LINN. *Thorn Apple.*

chlorantha Hort. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America
 fastuosa Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America
 humilis Desf. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America
 Metel Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Asia
 meteloides Dec. ⊙ (o. d.) N. Spain.
 Stramonium Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe
 Wrightii Hort. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America

Brugmansia PERS.

arborea Pers. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Knightii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 sanguinea Don. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Wallisii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

Hyoscyamus LINN.

niger Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Cestrineae.***Juanulloa** RUIZ & PAV.

parasitica Ruiz & Pav. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Peru

Cestrum LINN.

aurantiacum Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 diurnum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Indies
 nocturnum Murr. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Fabiana RUIZ & PAV.

imbricata Ruiz & Pav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru

Habrothamnus ENDL.

elegans Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 fasciculatus Endl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Nicotiana LINN.*Tobacco.*

acuminata Grah. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America
 glauca Grah. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 longiflora Cav. ⊙ (o. d.) B. Ayres
 rustica Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. America
 suaveolens Lehm. ⊙ (o. d.) Australia
 Tabacum Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Salpiglossidae.***Petunia** JUSS.

- nyctaginiflora Juss. ♀ (o. d.) S. America
 variabilis Hort. ♂ (o. d.)
 violacea Lindl. ♂ (o. d.) B. Ayres

Nierembergia RUIZ & PAV.

- frutescens Miers. ♂ (o. d.) S. America
 gracilis Hook. ♂ (o. d.) Uruguay

Anthocercis LABILL.

- viscosa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Browallia LINN.

- elata Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Peru.
 Jamesonii Benth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Granada
 viscosa Humb. & Bonpl. ♂ (o. d.) S. America

Brunfelsia LINN.

- americana Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Indies
 Hopiana Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 Lindenii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) India

Franciscea POHL.

- acuminata Pohl. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 confertiflora Pohl. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 " fol. varieg.
 crossa perfecta Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.)
 eximea Sheidw. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Lindenii Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 macrantha Lem. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Pohliana (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

Salpiglossis RUIZ & PAV.

- sinuata Ruiz & Pav. ♂ (o. d.) Chili
 variabilis Hort. ♂ (o. d.) Chili

Schizanthus RUIZ & PAV.

- Grahami Hook ♂ (o. d.) Chili
 pinnatus Ruiz & Pav. ♂ (o. d.) Chili
 retusus Hook. ♂ (o. d.) Chili

Ordo. SCROPHULARINEAE. R. Brown.

*Tribus. Verbasceae.***Celsia** LINN.

- cormandeliana Vahl. ♂ (st.) E. India
 cretica Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Crete

Verbascum LINN.*Mullein.*

- Blattaria Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 phlomoides Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 phoeniceum Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Thapsus Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Calceolarieae.***Calceolaria** LINN.*Slipperwort.*

- hybrida Hort. ⊙ (g. h.)
 pinnata Willd. ⊙ (o. d.) Peru
 rugosa Ruiz & Pav. h shr. evgr. (g. h.) Chili
 scabiosaefolia Sims. ⊙ (g. h.) Peru

*Tribus. Hemimerideae.***Alonsoa** RUIZ & PAV.

- urticaefolia Steud. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America
 Warscewiczii Hort. ⊙ (o. d.) S. America

Angelonia HUMB. & BONPL.

- floribunda Kunze. ♀ (st.) Brazil

Nemesia VENT.

- compacta Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 floribunda Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Antirrhineae.***Linaria** TOURNEF.*Toad Flax.*

- bipartita Willd. ⊙ (o. d.) S. Africa
 Cymbalaria Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 purpurea Mill. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 tristis Mill. ♀ (o. d.) Spain
 versicolor Moench. ⊙ (o. d.) S. Europe
 vulgaris Mill. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Antirrhinum LINN.*Snapdragon.*

- majus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Maurandia ORT.

- Barckleyana Jacq. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico
 “ var. fl. alba
 semperflorens Jacq. ♀ — Mexico

Rhodochiton ZUCC.

- volubile Zucc. ♀ — (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Cheloneae.***Phygellus** E. MEY.

capensis E. Mey. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Halleria LINN.

lucida Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

Scrophularia LINN.*Figwort.*

divaricata Bunge. ♀ (o. d.) Iberia

nodosa Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

vernalis Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe

Paulownia SIEB & ZUCC.

imperialis Sieb. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Japan

Chelone LINN.

barbata Cav. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

Pentstemon MITCH.

campanulatus Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

* Cobaea Nutt. ♀ (o. d.) Texas

cordifolius Benth. ♀ (o. d.) California

glaber Pursh. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

gentianoides Poir. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

Hartwegi Benth. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

Jeffreyanus Hook. ♀ (o. d.) Carolina

Lobbianus Hook. ♀ und. shr. (o. d.) Chili

Murrayanus Hook. ♀ (o. d.) Texas

ovatus Dougl. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

perfoliatus Brog. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

pulchellus Lindl. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

speciosus Dougl. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Wrightii Lindl. ♀ (o. d.) Texas

Russelia JACQ.

juncea Zucc. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

multiflora Sims. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Collinsia NUTT.

bicolor Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) Columbia

corymbosa Herd. ⊙ (o. d.) Columbia

grandiflora R. Br. ⊙ (o. d.) Columbia

Tetranema BENTH.

mexicana Benth. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

*Tribus. Gratioleae.***Mimulus** LINN.*Monkey Flower.*

- luteus Dec. ☉ (o. d.) Chili
 moschatus Dougl. ☉ (g. h.) *Musk Plant.* Chili
 quinquevulnerus Hort. ☉ (g. h.)
 roseus Lindl. ☉ (g. h.) California
 Tilingi Regl. ☉ (g. h.) California

Gratiola LINN.

- officinalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Torenia LINN.

- asiatica Linn. ♀ (st.) E. India
 " var. pulcherrima ♀ (st.) E. India

Artanema DON.

- fimbriatum Don. ♀ (o. d.) E. Australia

*Tribus. Digitaleae.***Digitalis** LINN.*Foreglove.*

- aurea Lindl. ♀ (o. d.) Greece
 canariensis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 ferruginea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 grandiflora All. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 lanata Ehrh. ♀ (o. d.) Hungary
 lutea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Italy
 purpurea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 Sceptum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Isl. Madeira

Veronica LINN.

- Andersonii Lindl. ♂ shr. evgr. Hybrid. (o. d.)
 " fol. variegata
 Buxbaumii Ten. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 cataractae Forst. var. diffusa ♂ (o. d.) N. Zealand
 chadamica (?) ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chadam Island
 cupressoides (?) shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 diosmaefolia A. Cunn. ♂ shr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 elliptica Forst. ♂ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 formosa R. Br. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Tasmania
 glabra Ehrh. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe
 glauca Sibth. ☉ (o. d.) Greece
 Hectori (?) ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 Hulkii F. Muell. ♂ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 latifolia Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Lavaudeana Raol. ♂ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

VIEW FROM THE PALM-HOUSE TERRACE.

Veronica—continued.

- Leitchfieldi Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 licopodioides (?) shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 macrocarpa Vahl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand.
 parviflora Vahl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 perfoliata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 pinnata Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Siberia
 salicifolia Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 salicornioides (?) ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 Schmidtii Roem. and Schult. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 speciosa Cunn. var. Kermesina ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 spicata Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 syriaca Roem. & Schult. ☉ (o. d.) Syria
 urticaefolia Linn. fil. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe
-

Ordo. **GESNERACEAE.** Lindley.Tribus. *Gesnereae.***Gloxinia** L'HERIT.

- caulescens Lindl. ♀ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 insignis Hort. ♀ tubr. (st.)
 maculata L'Herit. ♀ tubr. (st.) S. America

Achimenes P. BR.

- grandiflora Dec. ♀ (st.) Mexico

Isoloma BENTH.

- Decaisneana Benth. ♀ (st.) Brazil

Tydaea DECSNE.

- Lindenii Hort. ♀ tubr. (st.) S. America
 picta Decsne. ♀ tubr. (st.) S. America
 Thalii Hort. ♀ tubr. (st.)

Gesnera MART.

- barbata Nees. ♀ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 Lindleyi Hook. ♀ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 longiflora Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 splendens Hort. ♀ tubr. (st.)
 tuberosa Mart. ♀ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 zebrina Paxt. ♀ tubr. (st.) S. America

Sinningia NEES.

- guttata Lindl. ♀ tubr. (st.) Brazil

Tapina GAERT.

- splendens Mart. ♀ tubr. (st.) S. America
 variegata Hort. ♀ tubr. (st.)

*Tribus. Cyrtandreae.***Cyrtodeira** HANST.

chontalensis Seem. ʒ (st.) Mexico

fulgida Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Columnnea LINN.

Lindleyi Hort. ʒ — (st.) S. America

scandens Linn. ʒ — (st.) S. America

Schiedeana Schlechtd. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Nematanthus MART.

longipes Dec. ʒ — shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

Mitraria CAV.

coccinea Cav. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Aeschynanthus JAK.

Boschianus de Vr. ʒ epi. (st.) Java

grandiflora E. Don. ʒ epi. (st.) E. India

Lobbianus Hort. ʒ

ramosissima Wall. ʒ epi. (st.) Nepal

splendidus Hort.

zebrinus v. Houtte. ʒ epi. (st.) Java

Chiritia HAMILT.

Moonii Hamilt. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Streptocarpus LINDL.

biflorus (?) ʒ (st.) C. G. Hope

Rexii Lindl. ʒ (st.) C. G. Hope

macrophyllus Hort. ʒ (st.)

Ordo. **BIGNONIACEAE.** De Candolle.*Tribus. Bignonieae.***Bignonia** LINN. *Trumpet Flower.*

alba lutea Hort. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) S. America

argyrea versicolor Lindl. ʒ — evgr. (st.) S. America

aurantiaca Hort. ʒ — evgr. (st.) Brazil

capreolata Linn. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) N. America

Chamberlaynii Sims. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Cherere Lindl. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) S. America

gracilis Lodd. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Bignonia—continued.

- Lindleyi Dec. h — evgr. (o. d.) B. Ayres
 mirabilis (?) h — evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 ornata (?) h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 picta Humb. & Bonpl. h — evgr. (st.) Guiana
 Roeziana Hook. h — evgr. (st.) S. America
 speciosa Hook. h — evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Tweediana Lindl. h — evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 villosa Vahl. h — evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 venusta Ker. h — decd. (o. d.) Brazil
 Wallichiana (?) h — evgr. (o. d.) (?)
 Xylocarpa Roxb. h — S. America

Adenocalymna MART.

- nitidum Mart. h — evgr. Brazil

*Tribus. Tecomeae.***Catalpa** JUSS.

- Kaempferi Dec. h decd. (o. d.)
 syringaefolia Sims. h decd. (o. d.) N. America

Tecoma JUSS.

- australis R. Br. h — evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 “ var. La Trobi F. Muell. E. Australia
 capensis R. Br. h evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 ceramensis Blum. h — evgr. (st.) Java
 fulva Dec. h evgr. (o. d.) Peru
 grandiflora Delaun. h — decd. (o. d.) China
 hybrida Hort. h —
 jasminoides G. Don. h — evgr. E. Australia
 pulchra Chams. h evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 radicans Juss. h — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 stans Juss. h shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 velutina (?) ʒ evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Campsidium SEEM.

- filicifolium Seem. h — evgr. (o. d.) Fiji Islands
 Valdivianum Seem. h — evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Spathodea BEAUV.

- alba Hort. h evgr. (o. d.) (?)

*Tribus. Jacarandae.***Jacaranda** JUSS.

- mimosaeifolia Don. h decd. (o. d.) Brazil

Eccremocarpus RUIZ & PAV.

- scaber Ruiz & Pav. ʒ — evgr. Peru

Parmentiera DEC.

cerifera Seem. ♀ evgr. (st.) Panama

Colea BOJ.

floribunda Boj. ♀ evgr. (st.) Isl. Mauritius

*Tribus. Crescentieae.***Crescentia** LINN.*Calabash Tree.*

Cujete Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Kigelia DEC.

pinnata Dec. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Nubia

Ordo. PEDALINEAE. R. Brown.

*Tribus. Martynieae.***Martynia** LINN.

fragrans Lindl. ☉ (o. d.) Mexico

proboscidea Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Pedalieae.***Pterodiscus** HOOK.

speciosus Hook. ♀ (o. d.) S. Africa

*Tribus. Sesameae.***Sesamum** LINN.

orientale Linn. ☉ (o. d.) India

Ordo. ACANTHACEAE. R. Brown.

*Tribus. Thunbergieae.***Thunbergia** LINN FIL.

alata Hook. — evgr. (st.) Ceylon-Java

“ var. alba

chrysops Hook. — evgr. (st.) S. Leone

grandiflora Roxb. — evgr. (st.) E. India

Thunbergia—continued.

- Harrisii Hook. — evgr. (st.) Madras
 Hawtynii Wall. — evgr. (st.) Nepal
 javanica Gaert. — evgr. (st.) Java
 laurifolia Lindl. — evgr. (st.) E. India
 lutea Hort. —

Hexacentris NEES.

- coccinea Nees. — evgr. (st.) India
 mysorensis Wight. — evgr. (st.) Mysore

Meyenia SCHLECHTD.

- erecta Arrab. h shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 “ var. fl. alba
 Vogeliana Hook. h shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

*Tribus. Ruellieae.***Ruellia** LINN.

- ciliata Hornm. h und. shr. (g. h.) E. India
 formosa Andr. h und. shr. (g. h.) Brazil

Dipteracanthus NEES.

- affinis Nees. ʒ (st.) E. India
 spectabilis (?) ʒ (st.) (?)

Sanchezia RUIZ & PAV.

- glaucophylla Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) Escuador
 nobilis Ruiz & Pav. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) Escuador
 “ var. variegata

Strobilanthes BLUME.

- laevigatus Hort. h shr. evgr. (st) (?)
 scaber Nees. h shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Whitfieldia Hook.

- lateritia Hook. h shr. evgr. (st.) Sierre Leone

*Tribus. Acantheae.***Acanthus** LINN.*Bear's Breech.*

- ilicifolius Linn. Linn. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
 latifolius Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 mollis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 montanus Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) E. Africa
 niger Mill. ʒ (o. d.) Portugal
 spinosus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Italy

*Tribus. Justiciaeae.***Barleria** LINN.

- Arnottiana Nees. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Ceylon
 cristata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
 dichotoma Roxb. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
 Mackenii Hook. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
 obtusa Nees. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 Prionitis Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Crossandra SALISB.

- flava Hook. ʒ (st.) Sierre Leone

Mackaya HARV.

- bella Harv. ʒ (o. d.) S. Africa

Chamaeranthemum NEES.

- Beyrichii Nees. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Gaudichaudii Nees. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Eranthemum LINN.

- Andersonii (?) ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.)
 aureum reticulatum Hort. ʒ S. S. Islands
 bicolor Schrank. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Isl. Lucon
 marmoratum Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 sanguineum Hort. und. shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 secundum (?) ʒ (st.) (?)
 semperflorens Roth. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 tuberculatum Hook. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 variabile R. Br. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Australia
 variegatum Hort. ʒ (st.) S. S. Islands
 verbenaceum Nees. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Gymnostachyum NEES.

- Pearci Hort. ʒ (st.) E. India

Aphelandra R. BR.

- aurantiaca Lindl. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico
 " Roezli Ortig. ʒ Mexico
 cristata R. Br. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 elegans Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.)
 Fascinator Lind. & Andr. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Leopoldii v. Houtte. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Liboniana Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Porteana Morel. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 Sinitzini Lind. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

Beloperone NEES.

- oblongata Nees. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil
 pulchella Nees. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Brazil

Justicia LINN.

- Adhatoda Willd. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Ceylon
 carnea Lindl. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 discolor Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 flavicoma Lindl. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 ramosissima Roxb. h und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Adhatoda NEES.

- cydoniaefolia Nees. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 ventricosa Nees. h shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Cyrtanthera NEES.

- chrysostephana Hook. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 magnifica Nees. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) S. America

Libonia C. KOCH.

- floribunda C. Koch. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil
 Penrhosiensis Hort. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.) Brazil

Sericobonia LIND. & ANDR.

- ignea Lind. & Andr. h und. shr. evgr. (g. h.)

Fittonia E. COEM.

- argyroneura Coem. ʒ (st.) Peru
 gigantea Hort. ʒ (st.)
 rubro-nervia Hort. ʒ (st.)

Graptophyllum NEES.

- hortense Nees. var. aurea maculatum. ʒ (st.) Java
 pictum Nees. ʒ (st.) E. India

Thyrsacanthus NEES.

- rutilans Planch. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) C. America

Dicliptera JUSS.

- Burmanni Nees. ʒ evgr. (st.) E. India
 violacea Lindl. ʒ (st.) Siberia

Peristrophe NEES.

- lanceolaria Nees. h und. shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
 “ var. variegata

Hypoestes R. BR.

- floribunda R. Br. ʒ (st.) N. Australia
-

Ordo. MYOPORINEAE. Endlicher.

Myoporum BANKS & SOL. *Native Myrtle.*

- acuminatum R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 debile R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 laetum Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 parvifolium R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Pholidia R. BR.

- divaricata F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Eremophila R. BR.

- alternifolia R. B. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 Brownii F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 Macdonellii F. Muell. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 maculata F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Ordo. VERBENACEAE. Jussieu.

*Tribus. Chloantheae.***Spartothamnus** A. CUNN.

- junceus A. Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. E. Australia

*Tribus. Verbeneae.***Lantana** LINN.

- alba Mill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Camara Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 crocea Jacq. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Jamaica
 odorata Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 Sellowiana Link. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 urticaefolia Mill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

Aloysia SCHAU. *Lemon Plant.*

- citriodora Orteg. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Chili

Verbena LINN. *Vervain.*

- Aubletia Linn. ☉ (o. d.) N. America
 hispida Ruiz. & Pav. ♀ (o. d.) Peru
 Melindres Gill. ♀ (o. d.) Brazil
 Tweediana Hook. ♀ (o. d.) Brazil
 venosa Gill. ♀ (o. d.) B. Ayres

Petraea LINN.

volubilis Linn. ʒ ~ evgr. (st.) S. America

Citharexylum LINN.

subserratum Sw. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Domingo

Duranta LINN.

Ellisia Jacq. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

integrifolia (?) ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

mexicana (?) ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Plumieri Jacq. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

turbinata (?) ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.)

*Tribus. Viticeae.***Callicarpa** LINN.

cana Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

macrophylla Vahl. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

pedunculata R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Vitex LINN.*Chaste Tree.*

* Agnus-castus Linn. ʒ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

arborea Roxb. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

littoralis A. Cunn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

nitens F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

trifolia Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Oxera LABILL.

pulchella Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) N. Caledonia

Clerodendron LINN.*Glory Tree.*

calamitosum Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Cunninghamii Benth. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

fallax Lindl. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

“ var. alba

fragrans Willd. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Japan

glabrum E. Mey. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa

nutans Wall. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

speciosum Hort. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) China

splendens G. Don. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Sierre Leone

ternifolium D. Don. ʒ shr. evgr. Orinoco

Thomsoniae Balf. ʒ ~ evgr. (st.) Africa

“ var. Balfouri

tomentosum R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

volubile Beauv. ʒ ~ evgr. (st.) N. Guinea

Holmskioldia RETZ.

sanguinea Retz. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Java

Ordo. LABIATAE. Jussieu.

Tribus. *Ocimoideae*.**Ocimum** LINN. *Sweet Basil.*

Basilicum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) India

Plectranthus LEHR.

Eckloni Benth. ♀ (o. d.) Africa

Coleus LOUR.

Blumei Benth. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Java

laciniatus Benth. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Java

pictus Hort. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Duke of York Island

Verschaffettii Hort. ♀ (st.)

Lavandula LINN. *Lavender.*

dentata Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Spica Dec. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Stoechas Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Tribus. *Satureineae*.**Pogostemon** DESF. *Patchouly Plant.*

Patchouly Pellet. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Perilla LINN.

Nankinensis (?) ☉ (o. d.) China

Mentha LINN. *Mint.*

australis R. Br. ♀ (o. d.) Australia

lavandulacea Willd. ♀ (o. d.) Spain

piperita Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Peppermint.* EuropePulegium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Penny Royal.* Europe

sylvestris Linn. var. canescens. ♀ (o. d.)

“ “ candicans

viridis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Origanum LINN. *Marjoram.*

vulgare Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Thymus LINN. *Thyme.*

Serpillum Lion. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

vulgaris Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

Satureia LINN. *Savory.*

montana Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Hyssopus LINN.*Hyssop.*

officinalis Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

Calamintha MOENCH.*Calamint.*

alpina Benth. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Nepeta Link. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

officinalis Moench. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Melissa LINN.*Balm.*

officinalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Monardeae.***Salvia** LINN.*Sage.*

africana Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

amabilis Knth. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Hort.

angustifolia Cav. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

argentea Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Crete

aurea Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Crete

aurita Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

azurea Lam. ♀ (o. d.) Carolina

bracteata Russ. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

coccinea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Florida

“ var. grandiflora

“ “ hybrida

“ “ splendens

controversa Tenor. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

fulgens Cav. und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico

Horminum Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

japonica Thunb. ☉ (o. d.) Japan

Lilleana Hort. ♀ (o. d.)

officinalis Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

patens Cav. ♀ (g. h.) Mexico

Roemeriana Scheele. ♀ (o. d.) Mexico

Sclarea Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

Sibthorpii Sm. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

splendens Ker. ♀ (o. d.) Brazil

verticillata Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Rosmarinus LINN.*Rosemary.*

officinalis Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Nepeteae.***Dracocephalum** LINN.*Dragon's Head.*

canariense Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Canary

thymiflorum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Siberia

Lophanthus BENTH.

rugosus Fisch. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) China

Nepeta LINN.*Cat Mint.*

Cataria Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

grandiflora Bibrst. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

macrantha Fisch. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia

Nepetella Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

*Tribus. Stachydeae.***Scutellaria** LINN.*Skullcap.*

galericulata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

lateriflora Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

macrantha Fisch. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia

Mociniana Benth. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

oblonga Benth. ʒ (o. d.) Ceylon

orientalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

peregrina Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Tauria

Ventenatii Hook. ʒ (o. d.) St. Martha

Physostegia BENTH.

pubescens Benth. ⊙ (o. d.) America

Marrubium LINN.*Horehound.*

vulgare Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Stachys LINN.*Hedge Nettle.*

alpina Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

germanica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

lanata Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) Tauria

pubescens Ten. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

setifera C. A. Mey. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

sibirica Link. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia

stenophylla Sprgl. ʒ (o. d.) Spain

Anisomeles R. BR.

albiflora Miq. ⊙ (o. d.) Java

ovata R. Br. ⊙ (o. d.) E. India

salvifolia R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) N. Australia

Leonotis PERS.*Lion's Ear.*

Leonurus R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Phlomis LINN.*Jerusalem Sage.*

tuberosa Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

Eremostachys BUNGE.

- iberica Jaub. ʒ (o. d.) Iberia
 laciniata Bunge. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

*Tribus. Prostanthereae.***Prostanthera** LABILL.

- lasianthos Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 nivea A. Cunn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 rotundifolia R. Br. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 spinosa F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Westringia SM.

- rosmariniformis Sm. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

*Tribus. Ajugoideae.***Teucrium** LINN.

- corymbosum R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia
 cubense Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Cuba
 hircanicum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Persia
 Marum Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 massiliense Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Scorodonia Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Ajuga LINN.

- australis R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia
 pyramidalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. **PHYTOLACCEAE.** R. Brown*Tribus. Petiverieae.***Rivina** LINN.

- brasiliensis Nocc. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Brazil
 humilis Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

*Tribus. Phytolacceae.***Phytolacca** TOURNEF.

- decandra Linn. ʒ (o. d.) America
 dioica Linn. ʒ decd. (o. d.) S. America
 purpurascens A. Braun. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

Ordo. **PLANTAGINEAE.** R. Brown.**Plantago** LINN. *Plantain*

- lanceolata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 major Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 media Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
-

Ordo. **NYCTAGINEAE.** A. Jussieu.*Tribus. Mirabileae.***Mirabilis** LINN. *Marvel of Peru.*

- Jalapa Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Peru
 longiflora Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Abronia JUSS.

- arenaria Hook. ʒ (o. d.) California

*Tribus. Bougainvilleae.***Bougainvillea** COMM.

- spectabilis Hook. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 “ var. glabra
 “ “ magnifica
 “ “ speciosa

*Tribus. Boerhaavieae.***Pisonia** LINN.

- inermis Forst. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 longirostris Teysm. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Java
 Sinclairii Hook. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
-

Ordo. **POLYGONEAE.** Jussieu.*Tribus. Polygoneae.***Coccoloba** JACQ. *Seaside Grape.*

- platyclada F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Polygonum LINN. *Persicaria.*

- Fagopyrum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Buckwheat.* Europe
 Hippopotami H. Huber. ʒ (o. d.)
 Sieboldi Meisn. ʒ (o. d.) Japan

Muehlenbeckia MEISN.

- adpressa Meisn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Cunninghamii F. Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Rheum LINN. *Rhubarb.*

- Emodi Wall. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 palmatum Linn. und. shr. (o. d.) Asia
 Rhaponticum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Asia
 undulatum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) China

Rumex LINN. *Dock.*

- Acetosa Linn. ʒ (o. d.) *Sorrel.* Europe
 maximus Schreb. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 salicifolius Weinm. ʒ (o. d.) California
 sanguineus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Triplaris LINN.

- Lindenii Andr. ʒ evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Brunnichieae.***Antigonon** ENDL.

- leptopus Hook. ʒ ∪ evgr. (g. h.) S. America

Ordo. **AMARANTACEAE.** R. Brown*Tribus. Celosieae.***Deeringia** R. BR.

- Amherstiana variegata Wall. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) E. India.
 celosioides R. Br. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 japonica variegata Hort. (o. d.) Japan

Celosia LINN. *Cockscomb.*

- cristata Linn. ☉ (g. h.) E. India
 pyramidalis Burm. ☉ (g. h.) E. India

*Tribus. Achyrantheae.***Aerva** FORSK.

- javanica Juss. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

Amarantus LINN. *Amaranth.*

- caudatus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Prince's Feather.* E. India
 hypochondriacus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Love Lies Bleeding.*
 Virginia
 melancholicus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 polygamus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 salicifolius Veitch. ☉ (o. d.) India
 spinosus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 tricolor Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

Achyranthes LINN.

- argentea Lamm. ♀ (o. d.) Egypt
 australis R. Br. ♀ (o. d.) Australia

*Tribus. Gomphreneae.***Iresine** WILLD.

- acuminata Hook. ♀ (g. h.) Brazil
 Herbstii Hook. ♀ (g. h.) Brazil
 var. reticulata
 Huttoni Hort. ♀ (o. d.)
 Lindenii v. Houtte. ♀ (o. d.) Ecuador

Alternanthera FORSK.

- amabilis Hort. ♀ (o. d.)
 paronychioides St. Hill. ♀ (o. d.) S. America
 sessilis R. Ar. ♀ (o. d.) China
 spathulata Lem. ♀ (o. d.)
 versicolor Hort. ♀ (o. d.)

Gomphrena LINN. *Globe Amaranth.*

- globosa Willd. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 Haageana Hort. ☉ (o. d.)

Ordo. **CHENOPODEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Chenopodeae.***Rhagodia** R. Br.

- linifolia R. Br. ♀ (o. d.) E. Australia

Beta LINN. *Beetroot.*

- Cicla Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. brasiliensis Brazil
 vulgaris Linn. ♂ (o. d.) Europe

DIANA'S ISLAND.

Chenopodium LINN. *Goose Foot.*
 Bonus-Henricus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Blitum LINN. *Strawberry Spinach.*
 capitatum Linn. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Tribus. Spinacieae.

Atriplex LINN. *Orach.*
 hortensis Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. Europe.

Tribus. Camphorosmeae.

Kochia ROTH.
 Brownii F. Muell. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 villosa F. Muell. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Ordo. **BASELLEAE.** Brongniart.

Boussingaultia HUMB. & BONPL.
 baselloides Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ ~ (o. d.) S. America

Ordo. **MONIMIACEAE.** Jussieu.

Tribus. Monimieae.

Kibara ENDL.
 macrophylla Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Tribus. Atherospermeae.

Doryphora ENDL.
 Sassafras Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ordo. **LAURINEAE.** De Candolle.

Tribus. Perseaceae.

Cinnamomum BURM. *Cinnamon.*
 aromaticum Nees. ♀ evgr. (st.) China
 zeylanicum Nees. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

*Tribus. Cryptocaryae.***Cryptocarya** R. BR.

- glaucescens R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 " var. nitida

*Tribus. Oreodaphneae.***Oreodaphne** NEES.

- californica Nees. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) California

*Tribus. Litsaeaceae.***Litsaea** JUSS.

- dealbata Nees. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Laurus NEES.*Laurel.*

- australis A. Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 camphora Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 glauca Thunb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 nobilis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Tetranthera JACQ.

- dealbata R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Ordo. **THYMELEAE.** Adanson.*Tribus. Drimyspermeae.***Drimyspermum** REINW.

- ambiguum Meisn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra
 Blumei Den. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 laurifolium Decn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 Phaleria Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
 urens Reinw. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

*Tribus. Daphneae.***Daphne** LINN.

- collina Sm. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Italy
 indica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China
 " var. rubra
 " " variegata
 Laureola Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 Mezereum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 odora Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

Pimelea BANKS.

- decussata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 longiflora R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
-

Ordo. **HERNANDIEAE.** Blume.**Hernandia** LINN.

- bivalvis Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 ovigera Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India
 peltata Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) China
 sonora Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
-

Ordo. **ELAEAGNEAE.****Elaeagnus** LINN.*Oleaster.*

- angustifolia Linn. ♀ shr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 argentea Pursh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 chinensis (?) ♀ (o. d.)
 fusca Hort. ♀ (o. d.)
 latifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India
 parvifolia Royle. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) India
 pungens Thunb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan
 " var. variegata
-

Ordo. **PROTEACEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Proteae.***Isopogon** R. BR.

- anemonifolius Knight. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 ceratophyllus R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 longifolius R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Adenanthos LABILL.

- sericea Labill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Leucadendron LINN. *Silver Tree.*

- argenteum Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Protea R. BR.

- mellifera Thunb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Grevilleae.***Macadamia** F. MUELL.

ternifolia F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Grevillea R. Br.

alpina Lindl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 asplenifolia Knight. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Banksii R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 buxifolia R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 concinna R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Drummondii Meisn. ♀ evgr. W. Australia
 glabrata Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 Hilliana F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 Huegelii Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 ilicifolia R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 intricata Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 juniperina R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 lavandulacea Schlecht. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 leucopeteris Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 linearis R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 macrostylis F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 oleoides Sieb. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 “ var. dimorpha
 parviflora R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 punicea R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 robusta Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 sericea R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia.

Hakea SCHRAD.

acicularis R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 circumalata Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 cycloptera R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 cucullata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 flexilis F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 gibbosa Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 laurina R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 leucopeteris R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 linearis R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 multilinata var. *grammatophylla* Meisn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.)
 S. Australia
 nitida R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 nodosa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 pandanicarpa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 pugioniformis Cav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 rostrata F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 rugosa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 saligna Knight. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Hakea—continued.

- suaveolens R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 ulicina R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 undulata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 verrucosa F. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 vittata R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia

Buckinghamia F. MUELL.

- celsissima F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Rhopala R. Br.

- corcovadensis Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 Skinnerii Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Embothrieae.***Telopea** R. Br.

- speciosissima R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Lomatia R. Br.

- Fraseri R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Stenocarpus R. Br.

- Cunninghamii R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
 salignus R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Tribus. Banksieae.***Banksia** LINN. FIL.

- collina R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 ericifolia Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 grandis Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 Hookeriana Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 integrifolia Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
 “ var. paludosa
 latifolia R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 littoralis R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 serrata Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 sphaerocarpa R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 Solandri R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Dryandra R. Br.

- Baxteri R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 floribunda R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia
 serratuloides Meisn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

Ordo. URTICEAE. R. Brown.

Tribus. *Urereae*.

Urtica LINN. *Nettle*.

urens Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Laportea GAUDICH.

gigas Wedd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

photiniphylla Wedd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Schomburgkii versicolor Bull. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Tribus. *Boehmerieae*.

Boehmeria JACQ. *Chinese Grass Cloth*.

argentea Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) China

nivea Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Rea Fibre*. China

Ordo. MOREAE. Endlicher.

Tribus. *Artocarpeae*.

Antiaris LESCH. *Upas Tree*.

toxicaria Lesch. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Cecropia LINN. *Snake Wood*.

palmata Willd. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil

Galactodendron KNTH. *Cow Tree*.

utile Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Artocarpus LINN. *Breadfruit Tree*.

Cannoni W. Hill. ♀ evgr. (st.) N. Australia

incisa Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

integrifolia Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India

Tribus. *Moreae*.

Ficus LINN. *Fig Tree*.

Ampelos Burm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

argentea Hort. ♀ (o. d.) (?)

aspera R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Benjaminea Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

benghalensis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bengal Fig*. India

brasiliensis Link. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Brazil

Ficus—continued.

- Carica* Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Common Fig.* S. Europe
cerasiformis Parment. ♀ evgr. E. India
Cooperi Hort. ♀ evgr. S. S. Islands
Cunninghami Miq. ♀ evgr. N. Australia
dealbata Lind. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
eburnea Lind. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
elastica Roxb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Indian Rubber.* E. India
furfuracea Lind. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
glomerata Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
hispida Linn fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
indica Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) India
longifolia Schott. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
lucida Ait. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India
macrocarpa Blum. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
macrophylla Desf. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Moreton Bay Fig.* E. Australia
nitida Thunb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia
Parcellii Bapt. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
pendula Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
quercifolia Roxb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Java
religiosa Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India
Roxburghii Wall. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India
Roezlii Lind. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America
rubiginosa Desf. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
spuria (?) ♀ evgr. (o. d.)
stipulata Thunb. ♀ — evgr. (o. d.) China
Sycomorus Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Egypt
syringaeifolia Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Dorstenia PLUM.

- argentata* Hook. ♂ (st.) E. India
Contrajerva Linn. ♂ (st.) *Contrajerva Root.* E. India

Morus LINN. *Mulberry.*

- alba* Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Asia
 “ var. *cedrona*
calcar-galli A Cunn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
hispanica Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Spain
japonica Audib. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Japan
Kaempferi Seringe ♀ decd. (o. d.)
multicaulis Perrot. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China
nigra Poir. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Italy
tatarica Pall. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Tartary
urticaefolia Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)

Maclura NUTT. *Osage Orange.*

- aurantiaca* Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Broussonetia VENT.

papyrifera Vent. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Paper Mulberry*. Japan

Cudrania TRÉCUL.

javanensis Trécul. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Ordo. **CELTIDEAE**. Endlicher.**Celtis** TOURNEF. *Nettle Tree*.

australis Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Australia

occidentalis Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

“ var. *pumila*

orientalis Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

rhamnoides Willd. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Sponia COMMERS.

Andaresa Commers. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

aspera Decaisn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

crassifolia G. Don. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. **CANNABINEAE**. Endlicher.**Cannabis** LINN. *Hemp*.

sativa Linn. ☉ (o. d.) India

“ var. *gigantea*

Humulus LINN. *Hop*.

Lupulus Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. **ULMACEAE**. Mirbel.**Ulmus** LINN. *Elm Tree*.

americana Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

campestris Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

“ var. *aurea*

“ “ *planifolia*

“ “ *fol. variegata*

chinensis Desf. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China

effusa Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

glabra Mill. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

Ulmus—continued.

- microphylla Pers. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
montana Smith. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
“ var. fastigiata
“ “ major
nigra Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
planifolia var. vegeta. Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
“ “ variegata
suberosa Ehrh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Cork Elm.* Europe
“ pendula
tiliaefolia Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
tridens var. adiantifolia (o. d.)
“ “ macrophylla
“ “ superba
viminalis Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
virgata Roxb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Planera MICHX.

- acuminata (?) ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan
-

Ordo. BETULACEAE. Bartling.

Betula LINN. *Birch Tree.*

- alba Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
“ var. latifolia
“ “ papyrifera
excelsa Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
fruticosa Pall. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
lenta Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
populifolia Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Alnus TOURNEF. *Alder Tree.*

- glutinosus Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
-

Ordo. CASUARINEAE. Mirbel.

Casuarina LINN. *Sheaoak.*

- equisetifolia Forst. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India
humilis Otto. ♀ evgr. W. Australia
leptoclada Miq. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
Rumphii Miq. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra
stricta Ait. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia
sumatrana Jungh. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Sumatra

Ordo. PLATANEAEE. Lindley.

Platanus LINN. *Plane Tree.*

- acerifolia Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Levant
 orientalis Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Greece
-

Ordo. MYRICEAE. L. Richard.

Myrica LINN. *Candleberry Tree.*

- cerifea Spr. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 cordifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
-

Ordo. SALICINEAE. L. Richard.

Salix LINN. *Willow.*

- alba Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 americana Ands. var. pendula. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 amygdalina Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 babylonica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Weeping Willow.* Levant
 “ var. Napoleona
 bicolor Ehrh. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Switzerland
 caesia Vill. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 Caprea Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 conifera Mhlbrg. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Helix Smith. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Hoffmannia Smith. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 ilex (?) ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Lambertiana Smith. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 moschata Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 rubra Huds. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Russelliana Sm. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 sericea Mhlbrg. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
 viminalis Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) *Osier.* Europe

Populus LINN. *Poplar Tree.*

- alba Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 angulata Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 balsamifera Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 betulifolia Pursh. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 dilatata Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Italy
 graeca Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Archipel
 grandidentata Michx. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Canada
 macrophylla Lindl. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 monilifera Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 tremula Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Aspen.* Europe

Ordo. EUPHORBIACEAE. R. Brown.

Tribus. *Phyllanthae*.**Dissiliaria** F. MUELL.

baloghioides F. Muell. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Phyllanthus LINN.

calycinus Labill. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Australia

nivosus Hort. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

" var. atropurpurascens

variegata C. Moore. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Hemicyclia WIGHT & ARN.

australasica F. Muell. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Australia

Tribus. *Crotoneae*.**Croton** LINN.

Cascarilla Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Florida

cornutum Veitch. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

discolor Rich. -ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Isl. S. Domingo

Omalanthus A. JUSS.

populifolius Grah. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. Australia

Baloghia ENDL.

lucida Endl. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Norfolk Island

Suregada BAILL.

glomerulata Baill. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Tribus. *Acalypheae*.**Aleurites** FORST.*Candlenut Tree.*

triloba Forst. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Ceylon, Moluccas

Acalypha LINN.

Brownii Hort. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

discolor E. Mey. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Macleayii Hort. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

marginata Spr. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India

tricolor Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Wilkisiana Hort. ʒ shr. evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Macaranga PET. THUAR.

involutrata Pet. Thuar. ʒ evgr. (st.) Madagascar

Cluytia AIT.

pulchella Muell. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Ricinus LINN. *Castor Oil Tree.*

- africanus Mill. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 communis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Jatropha LINN. *Physic Nut.*

- Curcas Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America
 glauca Vahl. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Arabia
 Manihot Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Cassava.* S. America
 multifida Linn. ♀ und. shr. (st.) S. America
 panduraefolia (?). ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Cuba
 podagrica Hook. ♂ (st.) S. America

Hippomane LINN.

- Mancinella Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) *Manchineel Tree.* S. America

Codiaeum BLUME.

- obovatum Z. & M. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Stillingia GARDN. *Tallow Tree.*

- sebifera Michx. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China

Hura LINN. *Sandbox Tree.*

- crepitans Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

*Tribus. Dalechampieae.***Dalechampia** PLUM.

- Roezliana A. Muell. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico
 “ var. alba
 “ var. carnea

*Tribus. Euphorbieae.***Euphorbia** LINN. *Spurge.*

- atropurpurea Brouss. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Teneriffe
 Bojeri Hook. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Madagascar
 canariensis Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Canary
 candelabrum Trem. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 Caput Medusa Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 ceratocarpa Tenor. ♂ (g. h.) Nepal
 cereiformis Linn. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 clava Jacq. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 fulgens Karw. ♀ und. shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico
 imbricata Vahl. ♂ (o. d.) Africa
 Lagascae Spr. ♂ (o. d.) Spain
 Lathyris Linn. ♂ (o. d.) S. Europe
 lophogona Lam. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Madagascar
 meloformis Ait. ♂ (o. d.) Africa
 neriifolia Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) E. India

Euphorbia—continued.

- officinarum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Africa
 orientalis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Orient
 pandurata (?) ♀ (st.)
 pistiaefolia Bois. ♀ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 splendens Bojer. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Madagascar
 variegata Sims. ♂ (o. d.) Louisiana

Daphniphyllum BLUME.

- bancanum Krz. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java

Poinsettia GRAHAM.

- pulcherrima Graham. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Mexico
 “ var. fl. alba
 “ “ plenissima

Pedilanthus NECK.

- tithymaloides Poit. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) S. America
 “ var. variegata

Ordo. **BUXINEAE.** F. Plée.**Buxus** LINN.*Box Tree.*

- balearica Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Balcar.
 rosmarinifolius Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.)
 sempervirens Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. argentea variegata

Ordo. **JUGLANDEAE.** De Candolle.**Juglans** LINN.*Walnut.*

- regia Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Persia

Carya NUTT.*Hickory-Nut Tree.*

- alba Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 amara Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 microcarpa Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 olivaeformis Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 spicata Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 tomentosa Nutt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Pterocarya KNTH.

- caucasica C. A. Mey. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Caucasus

Ordo. **NEPENTHEAE.** Blume.**Nepenthes** LINN. *Pitcher Plant.*

- destillatoria Linn. h — evgr. (st.) Ceylon
 laevis (?) h — evgr. (st.) Ceylon
 Phyllamphora Willd. h — evgr. (st.) China
 Rafflesiana Jacq. h — evgr. (st.) E. India
-

Ordo. **ARISTOLOCHIEAE.** Endlicher.*Tribus. Aristolochiae.***Aristolochia** LINN. *Birthwort.*

- acuminata Lam. h — evgr. (o. d.) Isl. Mauritius
 arborescens Linn. h — evgr. America
 barbata Jacq. h — evgr. (st.) S. America
 Bonplandii Tenor. h — evgr. (st.) S. America
 ciliosa Benth. h — evgr. tubr. (st.) N. Caledonia
 clypeata Lind. & Andr. h — evgr. (st.) S. America
 Duchartrei Andr. h — evgr. (st.) E. India
 galeata Mart. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 glauca Desf. h — evgr. (st.) Africa
 indica Linn. h — evgr. (st.) E. India
 Kaempferi Willd. h — (st.) Japan
 labiosa Ker. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 ornithocephala Hook. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 ringens Vahl. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 saccata Nees. h — evgr. (st.) Brazil
 sempervirens Linn. h — (st.) Crete
 Sipho L'Herit. h — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 trilobata Lindl. h — evgr. (st.) E. India
-

Ordo. **CUPULIFERAE.** L. Richard.**Quercus** LINN. *Oak Tree.*

- alba Linn. h — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 ambigua Michx. h — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 asplenifolia Hort. h — decd. (o. d.)
 bicolor Willd. h — decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Castanea Willd. h — decd. (o. d.) America
 Cerris Linn. h — decd. (o. d.) S. Europe
 coccifera Linn. h — evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe

Quercus—continued.

- cochleata Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 coccinea Wnghm. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 fastigiata Lam. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Ilex Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe
 imbricata vera Hamilt. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 incana Roxb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) India
 lanata Sm. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Nepal
 macrocarpa Michx. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 microcarpa Lapeyr. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 palustris DuRoi. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 pedunculata Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 Phellos Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 Robur Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. atropurpurea
 “ “ acuminata
 “ “ fol. variegata
 “ “ purverulenta
 rubra Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 scolopendrifolia Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.)
 Skinneri Hort. ♀ evgr. (o. d.)
 Suber Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Cork Oak.* Spain
 tinctoria Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 virens Ait. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America

Castanea MILL.*Chestnut.*

- vesca Gaert. ♀ decd. (o. d.) S. Europe

Fagus LINN.*Beach Tree.*

- Cunninghamii Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Moorei F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 purpurea Desf. ♀ decd. (o. d.) N. America
 sylvatica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. **SANTALACEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Santaleae.***Santalum** LINN.*Sandahwood.*

- album Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) India
 lanceolatum R. Br. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) W. Australia

*Tribus. Anthoboleae.***Exocarpus** LABILL. *Native Cherry Tree.*

- cupressiformis Labill. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Australia

Ordo. **CORYLACEAE.** A. De Candolle.

- Ostrya** SCOP. *Hop Hornbean.*
vulgaris Willd. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
- Carpinus** LINN. *Hornbean.*
Betulus Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Europe
- Corylus** LINN. *Filbert Nut.*
Avellana Linn. ♀ shr. decd. (o. d.) Europe
-

Ordo. **PIPERACEAE.** Endlicher.

- Piper** SPR. *Pepper.*
Betle Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
Cubeba Linn. fil. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) Java
excelsum Forst. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 " var. fol. varieg.
longifolium Ruiz & Pav. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Peru
nigrum Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (st.) E. India
- Peperomia** RUIZ & PAV.
adscendens Dec. ʒ (st.) S. America
arifolia Miq. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 " var. *argyreia*
blanda Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ (st.) Caracas
Lechenaultiana Hort. ʒ (st.)
maculosa Hook. ʒ (st.) St. Domingo
magnoliaefolia C. Dec. ʒ (st.) Brazil
urocarpa Fisch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
velutina Hort. ʒ (st.)
Verschaffeltii Hort. ʒ (st.)
- Artanthe** MIQ.
magnifica Miq. ♀ shr. evgr. Brazil
rubro nodosa Hort. ♀ shr. evgr. Brazil
-

Ordo. **CONIFERAE.** Ventenat.*Sub Tribus. Araucarieae.***Araucaria** HENK & HOCHST.

- Bidwillii* Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bunya.* E. Australia
Cookii R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Caledonia

BULB BEDS.

Araucaria—continued.

- Cunninghamii Ait. h evgr. (o. d.) *Moreton Bay Pine.*
 E. Australia
 “ var. glauca
 excelsa R. Br. h evgr. (o. d.) *Norfolk Island Pine.*
 imbricata Pav. h evgr. (o. d.) *Monkey Puzzle.* Brazil
 Rulei F. Muell. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Caledonia

Dammara RUMPH *Kauri Pine.*

- australis Lamb. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 Moorii Lindl. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 obtusa Lindl. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Hebrides
 ovata C. Moore. h evgr. (o. d.) N. Caledonia
 robusta C. Moore. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia

*Sub Tribus. Pineae.***Pinus** LINN. *Pine or Fir Tree.*

- Abies Du Roi. h evgr. (o. d.) *Common Silver Fir.*
 Europe
 alba Ait. h evgr. (o. d.) *White Spruce Fir.* N. America
 amabilis Dougl. h evgr. (o. d.) *Silver Fir.* N. America
 aristata Englm. h evgr. (o. d.) *Awneed Cone Pine*
 austriaca Hoess. h evgr. (o. d.) *Austrian Pine.* Europe
 balsamea Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) *Balm Pine.* N. America
 Brutia Ten. h evgr. (o. d.) *Calabrian Cluster Pine.*
 Calabria
 canariensis Sm. h evgr. (o. d.) *Canary Island Pine.* Isl.
 Canary
 Cedrus Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) *Cedar of Lebanon.* Mt.
 Lebanon
 “ var. atlantica
 Cembra Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) *Stone Pine.* Europe
 contorta Dougl. h evgr. (o. d.) *Twisted Branched Pine.*
 N. America
 Coulteri Don. h evgr. (o. d.) California
 davurica Fisch. h evgr. (o. d.) *Dahurian Larch.* Siberia
 Deodara Roxb. h evgr. (o. d.) *Indian Cedar.* India
 Douglasii Sabin. h evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 excelsa Wall. h evgr. (o. d.) *Lofty Bothan Pine.*
 Himalayas
 Gerardiana Wall. h evgr. (o. d.) Himalayas
 grandis Dougl. h evgr. (o. d.) *Great Californian Silver*
Fir. California
 Haageana Roehl. h evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 halepensis Ait. h evgr. (o. d.) *Aleppo or Jerusalem*
Pine. Levant

Pinus—continued.

- inops Soland. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *New Jersey Pine*. N. America
 insignis Dougl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Beautiful Pine*. California
 Jeffreyi Balf. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Jeffrey's Pine*. California
 Lambertiana Dougl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Lambert's Pine*. California
 Laricio Poir. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Corsican Pine*. Europe
 " var. calabrica
 " " tenuifolia
 Llaveana Schied. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Llave's Pine*. Mexico
 longifolia Roxb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Long-leaved Pine*. E. India
 lophosperma Lindl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Crest-seeded Pine*. California
 Massoniana Lamb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China
 Menziesii Dougl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Menzie's Spruce Fir*. California
 Mertensiana Bong. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) California
 mitis Michx. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Yellow Pine*. N. America
 monophylla Torr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Nut Pine*. California
 montana DuRoi. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Europe
 monticola Dougl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Mountain Pine*. California
 muricata Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bishop's Pine*. California
 nigra Ait. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Black Spruce Fir*. N. America
 orientalis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Eastern Spruce*. Orient
 pendula Soland. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. America
 Picea DuRoi. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Norway Spruce*. Norway
 Pinaster Ait. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Star or Cluster Pine*. Europe
 " var. Hamiltoni Ten.
 Pindrow Royle. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Upright Indian Silver Fir*. E. India
 Pinea Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Italian Stone Pine*. Italy
 Pinsapo Boiss. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Pinsapo Fir*. Spain
 ponderosa Dougl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Heavy Wooded Pine*. N. America
 pungens Michx. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Table Mountain Pine*. N. Carolina
 pyrenaica Lapeyr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Pyrenean Pine*. Spain
 radiata Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Radiated Pine*. California
 resinosa Soland. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Red American Pine*. N. America
 rigida Mill. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Stiff-leaved Pine*. N. America
 rubra Lamb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Red Spruce Fir*. Nova Scotia

Pinus—continued.

- Sabiniana Dougl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) California
 Smithiana Lamb. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Indian Spruce Fir.*
 E. India
 Strobis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Weymouth Pine.* America
 sylvestris Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Scotch Fir.* Europe
 Taeda Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Torch Pine.* N. America
 taurica Hort. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Taurian Pine.* Crimea
 tenuifolia Benth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Slender-leaved Pine.*
 Guatemala
 tuberculata Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Tuberculated Coned*
Pine. California
 Webbiana Wall. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Webb's Indian Fir.*
 Nepal

*Sub Tribus. Taxodieae.***Cunninghamia** R. BR.

- sinensis R. B. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Chinese Cunninghamia.*
 China

Sequoia ENDL.

- * sempervirens Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *The Californian*
Redwood. California

Wellingtonia LINDL.

- gigantea Lindl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Mammoth Tree.* Cali-
 fornia

Sciadopitys SIEB. & ZUCC.

- verticillata Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *The Parasol*
Pine. Japan

Cryptomeria DON.

- japonica Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Japan Cedar.* Japan
 “ var. Lobbii

Taxodium RICH.

- distichum Rich. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Deciduous Cypress.*
 Florida

Widdringtonia ENDL.

- cupressoides Endl. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *African Cypress.*
 C. G. Hope
 juniperoides Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Sub Tribus. Cupressineae.***Actinostrobus** MIQ.

- pyramidalis Miq. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Pyramidal Swan*
River Cypress. W. Australia

Frenela MIRB.

- Gunnii Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Gunn's Frenela*. Tasmania
 Macleyana Parl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Macley's Frenela*. E.
 Australia
 pyramidalis Carr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Pyramidal Frenela*.
 Australia
 rhomboidea Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Australian Pine*.
 Australia
 robusta Cunn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Australian Pine*. S. Aus-
 tralia

Callitris VENT.

- quadrivalvis Vent. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Jointed Arbor Vitae*.
 Barbary

Libocedrus ENDL.

- chilensis Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Chilian Arbor Vitae*. Chili
 decurrens Torr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Decurrent-leaved Arbor*
 Vitae. N. America
 Doniana Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Don's New Zealand Arbor*
 Vitae. N. Zealand

Thuja TOURN. *Arbor Vitae*.

- gigantea Nutt. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Gigantic Arbor Vitae*.
 California
 occidentalis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *American Arbor Vitae*.
 N. America
 " var. *variegata*
 plicata, Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Nootka Sound Arbor Vitae*.
 N. America

Biota ENDL.

- orientalis Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Chinese Arbor Vitae*.
 China
 " var. *aurea*
 " var. *pendula*
 " var. *Sieboldii*

Chamaecyparis SPACH.

- Lawsoniana Parl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Lawson's Cypress*.
 California
 Nutkaensis, Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Nootka Sound Cypress*.
 N. America
 obtusa Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Obtuse-leaved Japan*
 Cypress. Japan
 pisifera Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Pea-fruited*
 Chamaecyparis. Japan
 squarrosa Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Squarrose-leaved*
 Chamaecyparis. Japan
 sphaeroidea Spach. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *White Cedar*. Virginia

Thuyopsis SIEB. & ZUCC.

- dolabrata Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Hatchet-leaved Arbor Vitae*. Japan
 “ var. laetevirens
 “ var. variegata

Fitz-Roya HOOK. FIL.

- patagonica Hook. fil. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Patagonian Fitz-Roya*. Patagonia

Cupressus TOURNEF. *True Cypress.*

- Benthamii Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bentham's Cypress*. Mexico
 Corneyana Knight. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Corney's Chinese Cypress*. Japan
 funebris Endl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Weeping Funeral Cypress*. China
 glauca Lam. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Cedar of Goa*. E. India
 Goveniana Gord. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) California
 Knightiana Carr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Macnabiana Murr. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) California
 macrocarpa Hartw. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Lambert's Cypress*. California
 sempervirens Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Upright Cypress*. Cyprus
 “ var. horizontalis
 “ var. indica
 “ var. pendula
 “ var. stricta
 thurifera Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Incense-bearing Mexican Cypress*. Mexico
 torulosa Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bohtan Cypress*. Himalayas
 “ var. elegans
 “ var. majestica
 “ var. variegata

Juniperus LINN. *Juniper.*

- bermudiana Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Bermuda or Pencil Cedar*. Isl. Bermuda
 chinensis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Chinese Juniper*. China
 communis Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Common Juniper*. Europe
 davurica Pall. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Daurian Juniper*. Dauria
 drupacea Labill. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Plum-fruited Juniper*. Asia
 excelsa Bibrst. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Tall Crimson Juniper*. Syria
 macrocarpa Sibth. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Large Purple-fruited Juniper*. S. Europe
 Oxycedrus Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Prickly Cedar*. Spain

Juniperus—continued.

- phoenicea Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Phœnician Juniper*. S.
 Europe
 “ var. *Lycia*
 “ var. *turbinata*
 prostrata Pers. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Prostrate-branched*
 Juniper. N. America
 recurva Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Drooping Indian Juniper*.
 Nepal.
 “ var. *squamata*
 rigida Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Stiff-leaved Japan*
 Juniper. Japan
 Sabina Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Common Savin*. S.
 Europe
 sphaerica Lindl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Globular-fruited Juniper*.
 China
 virginiana Linn. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Virginian or Red Cedar*.
 N. America
 “ var. *glauca*

*Tribus. Taxineae.***Dacrydium** SOLAND.

- Colensoi Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) New Zealand
 cupressinum Soland. ♀ evgr. *Cypress-like Dacridium*.
 N. Zealand
 Franklinii Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Franklin's Dacridium*.
 N. Zealand
 Kirkii F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Kirk's Dacridium*. N.
 Zealand

Taxus LINN.

- baccata Linn. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Common Yew*. Europe
 “ var. *elegantissima*
 “ var. *fastigiata*
 “ var. *hibernica*
 cuspidata Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) *Abrupt-*
 pointed Yew
 tardiva Laws. ♀ shr. evgr. (o. d.) Japan

Torreya ARN.

- nucifera Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Nut-bearing Tor-*
 reya. Japan

Phyllocladus RICHARD.

- rhomboidalis Richard. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Adventure Bay*
 Pine. Tasmania
 trichomanoides Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Maidenhair-like*
 Phyllocladus. N. Zealand

Salisburia Sm.

- adanthifolia Sm. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Maidenhair Tree*. Japan
 " var. variegata

Cephalotaxus SIEB. & ZUCC.

- Fortunei Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) China

Saxe-Gothaea LINDL. *Prince Albert's Yew.*

- conspicua Lindl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Patagonia

Podocarpus L'HERIT.

- chinensis Wall. ♀ evgr. *Chinese Podocarpus*. China
 dacrydioides A. Rich. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Dacridium-like Podocarpus*. N. Zealand
 elata R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Lofty Podocarpus*. E. Australia
 ferruginea Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Rusty-colored Podocarpus*. N. Zealand
 japonica Sieb. & Zucc. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Japan Podocarpus*. Japan
 neriifolia Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Nerium-leaved Podocarpus*. E. India
 Rumphii Bl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Rumphius's Podocarpus*. N. Guinea
 spinulosa R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Spiny-leaved Podocarpus*. Australia
 taxifolia Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ (o. d.) *Yew-leaved Podocarpus*. Peru
 Thunbergii Hook. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Totara Don. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) *Totara Pine*. N. Zealand

Ordo. **CYCADEAE.** Persoon.**Cycas** LINN.

- media R. Br. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 revoluta Thunb. ♀ evgr. (st.) Japan

Macrozamia MIQ.

- Paulo-Guiei F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 spiralis Miq. ♀ evgr. E. Australia
 " var. corallipes
 Miquelii F. Muell. ♀ evgr. N. Australia
 Perowskiana Miq. ♀ evgr. N. Australia

Bowenia HOOK. FIL.

- spectabilis Hook. fil. (st.) N. Australia

Encephalartos LEHM.

- Altensteinii Lehm. (st.) C. G. Hope
cycadifolius Lehm. (st.) C. G. Hope
horridus Lehm. (st.) C. G. Hope
Lehmanni Lehm. (st.) C. G. Hope
villosus Lehm. (st.) C. G. Hope

Zamia LINN.

- Lindenii Andr. (st.) Mexico
Roezlii Lind. (st.) Mexico
-

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

Ordo. HYDROCHARIDEAE. De Candolle.

Tribus. *Vallisnerieae.*

Vallisneria LINN

spiralis Linn. ʒ aq. evgr. S. Europe, Tropical Asia, Australia

Ordo. CANNACEAE. Agardh.

Canna LINN.

Indian Shot.

Achiras Gill. ʒ (o. d.) Chili

angustifolia Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

Annei Hort. ʒ (o. d.)

“ var. fulgida

“ “ rubra

aurantiaca Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

coccinea Ait. ʒ (o. d.) E. India

compacta Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

“ var. elegantissima

commutata Bouché. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

cubensis Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Cuba

discolor Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. Trinidad

edulis Ker. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

flaccida Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) Carolina

gigantea Desf. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

“ var. aurentiaca

glaucia Linn. ʒ (o. d.) E. India

heliconiaefolia Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

humilis Bouché ʒ (o. d.) China

indica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) India

“ var. superba

“ “ variabilis

Lagunenensis Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Lamberti Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Canna—continued.

- leptochila* Bouché. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
limbata Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil
lutea Ait. ʒ (o. d.) India
occidentalis Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
orientalis Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
pallida Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) W. Indies
patens Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. St. Helena
pedunculata Sims. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil
peruviana Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Peru
polymorpha Lodd. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
Reevesii Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) China
Roscoeana Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil
Sellowi Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil
speciosa Rosc. ʒ (o. d.) Nepal
spectabilis Bouché. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
Warczewiczii Hort. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
 " var. *rosea*
 " " *superba*
xalapensis Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Maranta LINN.*Arrowroot.*

- albo lineata* Hort. ʒ (st.) Columbia
amabilis Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
argyrea Hort. ʒ (st.)
arundinacea Linn. ʒ (st.) S. America
Baraquinii Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
Bellula Hort. ʒ (st.)
bicolor Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
Chimboracensis Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
cinerea Hort. ʒ (st.)
discolor Hort. ʒ (st.)
fasciata Hort. ʒ (st.)
Goveniana Hort. ʒ (st.)
hieroglyphica Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
illustris Lind. ʒ (st.) Escuador
Legrelliana Hort. ʒ (st.) Amazon
leopardina Hort. ʒ (st.)
Lindenii Andr. ʒ (st.) Peru
Lietzei Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
Makoyana E. Morr. ʒ (st.) S. America
Massangeana Lind. ʒ (st.) Brazil
orbifolia Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
pacifica Hort. ʒ (st.) Amazon
pavonina Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
pardina Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
picturata C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
Porteana Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America

Maranta—continued.

princeps Hort.	℥	(st.)	S. America
regalis Hort	℥	(st.)	
roseo lineata Lind.	℥	(st.)	Amazon
“ picta Lind.	℥	(st.)	Amazon
sanguinea Hort.	℥	(st.)	
setosa A. Dietr.	℥	(st.)	S. America
smaragdina Hort.	℥	(st.)	S. America
splendida Versch.	℥	(st.)	Brazil
tubispatha Hort.	℥	(st.)	S. America
undulata Hort.	℥	(st.)	
Van den Heckeii.	℥	(st.)	S. America
virginialis Hort.	℥	(st.)	S. America
Wallisii Hort.	℥	(st.)	
Warczewiczii Lind.	℥	(st.)	S. America
zebrina Sims.	℥	(st.)	S. America

Ordo. **ZINGIBERACEAE.** L. C. Richards.**Zingiber** LINN. *Ginger.*

officinale Rosc.	℥	(o. d.)	India
Zerumbet Rosc.	℥	(o. d.)	E. India

Renealmia R. BR.

pulchella R. Br.	℥	E. Australia
------------------	---	--------------

Alpinia LINN.

calcarata Rosc.	℥	(o. d.)	China
cernua Sims.	℥	(o. d.)	E. India
gigantea Blum.	℥	(o. d.)	Java
nutans Rosc.	℥	(o. d.)	E. India
vittata (?)	℥	(o. d.)	E. India

Hedychium KOENIG. *Garland Flower.*

angustifolium Roxb.	℥	(o. d.)	Bengal
coronarum Koenig.	℥	(o. d.)	India
Roxburghii Blume	℥	(o. d.)	Java

Amomum LINN.

Melegueta Roxb.	℥	(st.)	India
-----------------	---	-------	-------

Kaempferia LINN.

ovalifolia Rosc.	℥	(st.)	E. India
Roscoeana Wall.	℥	(st.)	E. India
speciosa Hort.	℥	(st.)	
undulata Link.	℥	(st.)	Bengal

Curcuma LINN.

- cordata Wall. ʒ (st.) India
 longa Linn. ʒ (st.) India
 Roscoeana Wall. ʒ (st.) India
 variegata Hort. ʒ (st.) S. S. Islands

Mantisia SIMS.

- saltatoria Sims. ʒ (st.) E. India

Costus LINN.

- albescens Hort. ʒ (st.)
 amazonicus Hort. ʒ (st.) Amazon
 lucidus Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
 speciosus Sm. ʒ (st.) India
 “ var. hirsutus
 zebrinus Hort. ʒ (st.) Guatemala

Ordo. **MUSACEAE.** Agardh.**Heliconia** LINN.

- Bihai Sw. ʒ (st.) S. America
 pulverulenta Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America
 sanguinea Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
 venosa Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America

Musa LINN.*Plantain Tree.*

- africana (?) ʒ (st.) Africa
 Cavendishii Paxt. ʒ (o. d.) China
 coccinea Andr. ʒ (st.) China
 Ensete Bruc. ʒ (o. d.) Abyssinia
 paradisiaca Linn. ʒ (o. d.) E. Indies
 rosacea Jacq. ʒ (st.) Isl. Mauritius
 Rumphiana Krz. ʒ (st.) Malayan Archipelago
 sapientum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) *Banana.* E. India
 superba Roxb. ʒ (st.) S. India
 zebrina Hort. ʒ (st.)

Strelitzia BANKS.*Traveller's Tree.*

- angustifolia Dryand. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope.
 augusta Thunb. ʒ C. G. Hope
 juncea Andr. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Reginae Ait. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Ravenala ADANS.

- madagascariensis Sonner. ʒ (st.) Madagascar

Ordo. BROMELIACEAE. Lindley.

Ananas MILL. *Pineapple.*

- bracteatus Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 sativus Mill. ʒ (st.) S. America
 " var. fol. varieg.

Bromelia WILLD.

- Binoti (?) ʒ (o. d.) S. America
 discolor Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 humilis Jacq. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Joinvillei (?) ʒ (st.) S. America
 Karatas Linn. (o. d.) W. Indies
 Riguieri (?) ʒ (st.) S. America
 Sceptrum Huegl. ʒ S. America

Agallostachys BEER.

- fastuosa Beer. ʒ (st.) S. America

Echinostachys BEER.

- Pinellianus Beer. ʒ (st.) S. America

Aechmea RUIZ. & PAV.

- coerulescens Hort. ʒ (st.)
 discolor Morr. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 distichantha Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 fulgens Melin. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 glomerata Hook. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Mariae Reginae Wendl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Melinonii Mack. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 surinamensis (?). ʒ (st.) Surinam

Billbergia THUNB.

- amoena Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 carnea Hort. ʒ (st.)
 chlorocyanea De Vr. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 clavata Lindl. ʒ (st.) Trinidad
 coelestis Reichb. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Croyana De Jongh. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 discolor Koch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Euphemiae Ed. Morn. ʒ Brazil
 grandiflora Hort. ʒ (st.)
 horrida Rgl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 iridifolia Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Liboniana De Jongh. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 lineata rosea Koch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Loddigesii Steud. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 macrocalyx (?) ʒ (st.) Brazil

Billbergia—continued.

- Moreliana Brong. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 nutans Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 pallida C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Porteana Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 pyramidata Beer. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 " var. bicolor
 quadricolor, var. bicolor Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 rhodocyanea Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Saundersii Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 splendida Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 thyrsioidea Mart. ʒ (st.) S. America
 " var. zebrina
 viridiflora Wendl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 vittata Morel. ʒ (st.) Bahia
 Wetherelli Hook. ʒ (st.) Bahia
 Wiotiana amoena Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
 zebrina Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 " var. viridis

Acanthostachis KLOTZSCH.

- strobilacea Klotzsch. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Guzmania RUIZ. & PAV.

- tricolor Ruiz. & Pav. ʒ (st.) Peru

Caraguata PLUM.

- splendens Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Hechtia KLOTZSCH.

- Giesebrechtii Lind. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Disteganthus LEM.

- basi-lateralis Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Hoplophytum BEER.

- coeleste C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 purpureo roseum Beer. ʒ (st.) S. America

Macrochordion DE VRIES.

- pulchrum Beer. ʒ (st.) S. America
 tinctorium De Vries. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Vertmelli (?) ʒ (st.) S. America

Neumannia BRONG.

- ochroleuca C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America

Ronnbergia (?).

- Morreniana Roezl. ʒ (st.) Columbia

Pironneava GAUDICH.

- Morreniana Gaudich. ʒ (st.) S. America

Pourretia RUIZ & PAV.

flexilis Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America

Nidularium LEM.

amazonicum Regl. ʒ (st.) S. America

fulgens Lem. ʒ (st.) S. America

Innocenti Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil

latifolium Hort. ʒ (st.)

Lindeni Regl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Meyendorffii Regl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

purpureum Beer. ʒ (st.) S. America

Scheremetiewii Regl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

spectabilis Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America

triste Regl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Pitcairnia L'HERIT.

albaeifolia Shrad. ʒ (st.) E. India

alta Hsskl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Altensteinii Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil

“ *var. gigantea*

angustifolia Ait. ʒ (st.) S. America

corallina Hort. ʒ (st.)

deeora A. Dietr. ʒ (st.) S. America

densiflora Brong. ʒ (st.) S. America

flammea Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

flavescens Beer. ʒ (st.) Brazil

fulgens Decsn. ʒ (st.) Brazil

humilis Tenor. ʒ (st.) S. America

integrifolia Gawl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Jacksoni Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America

“ *var. inermis*

latifolia Ait. ʒ (st.) S. America

lepidosa (?) ʒ (st.) S. America

Moritzianum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America

muscosa Mart. ʒ (st.) S. America

nubigera Planch. ʒ (st.) Venezuela

Olfersii Link. ʒ (st.) S. America

paniculata Ruiz & Pav. ʒ (st.) S. America

platyphylla Schrad. ʒ (st.) S. America

punicea Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

ramosa Jacq. ʒ (st.) Brazil

“ *var. integrifolia*

recurvata C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America

rivalis (?) ʒ (st.) S. America

splendens Warczew. ʒ (st.) Mexico

staminea Lodd. ʒ (st.) Brazil

tabulaeformis Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil

undulatifolia Hook. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Warczewicziana Klotzsch. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Puya MOLIN.

- Altensteinii Klotzsch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 humilis (?) ʒ (st.) S. America
 maidifolia Planch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 recurvata Scheidw. ʒ (st.) S. America

Cryptanthus KLOTZSCH.

- acaulis-ruber Klotzsch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 bivittatus Regl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Quesnelia GAUDICH.

- Joungghii Gaudich. ʒ (st.) S. America

Ortgiesia REGL.

- tillandsioides Regl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Tillandsia WILLD.

- acaulis Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 “ var. viridiflora
 argentea Hort. ʒ (st.)
 bi-vittata Lind. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 cyanea Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 hieroglyphica Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Leopoldii Morr. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Lindeni Morr. ʒ (st.) S. America
 sanguinolata Lindl. ♂ (st.) S. America
 Schuechtii Fenzl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 splendens Brong. ʒ (st.) S. America
 tessellata Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Zahnii Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
 zonata Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America

Dyckia SCHULTES.

- Lemairiana Schult. ʒ (st.) S. America
 princeps Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 rariflora Roem & Schult. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 remotiflora Otto ʒ (st.) Brazil

Lamprococcus BEER.

- Weilbachii E. Morn. ʒ (st.) S. America

Vriesia GAUDICH.

- brachystachis Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America
 psittacina Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Regina Beer. ʒ (st.) S. America
 splendens Brong. ʒ (st.) S. America
 tricolor Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America

Bonapartea RUIZ & PAV.

glauca Ruiz & Pav.	γ	(o. d.)	Peru
junceae Ruiz & Pav.	γ	(o. d.)	Peru
stricta Ruiz & Pav.	γ	(o. d.)	Peru

Ordo. ORCHIDEAE. R. Brown.

Tribus. *Malaxideae*.**Pleurothallis** R. BR.

Landsbergii (?)	γ	(st.)	
Octomerioides Lindl.	γ	(st.)	Mexico
semi-pellucida Lindl.	γ	(st.)	Caracas

Dendrobium SWARTZ.

crassinode Reichb.	γ	(st.)	Siam
chrysanthum Wall.	γ	(st.)	Nepal
chrysotoxum Lindl.	γ	(st.)	E. India
" var. suavis			
coerulescens Lindl.	γ	(st.)	S. America
Dalhousianum Paxt.	γ	(st.)	India
densiflorum Lindl.	γ	(st.)	E. India
Devonianum Paxt.	γ	(st.)	E. India
elongatum A. Cunn.	γ	(st.)	E. Australia
Farmeri Paxt.	γ	(st.)	E. India
formosum Lindl.	γ	(st.)	E. India
fimbriatum Lindl.	γ	(st.)	Nepal
furcatum (?)	γ	(st.)	E. India
gemellum Lindl.	γ	(st.)	Java
linguiforme Sm.	h	(st.)	E. Australia
monophyllum F. Muell.	γ	(st.)	E. Australia
nobile Lindl.	γ	(st.)	Macao
Parishi Reichb.	γ	(st.)	Moulmein
Paxtoni Lindl.	h	(st.)	E. India
secundum Lindl.	γ	(st.)	Java
speciosum Sm.	γ	(st.)	N. Australia
" var. Hillii			
tetragonum A. Cunn.	γ	(st.)	E. Australia
teretifolium R. Br.	γ	(st.)	E. Australia
thyrsodes Reichb.	h	(st.)	Java
undulatum R. Br.	γ	(st.)	E. Australia
Wardianum Hort.	γ	(st.)	Assam

Bolbophyllum THOUARS.

aurantiacum F. Muell.	γ	(st.)	E. Australia
Carreyanum Spr.	γ	(st.)	Nepal

Octomeria R. BR.

graminifolia R. Br. ʒ (st.) W. Indies

Eria LINDL.

convallarioides Lindl. ʒ (st.) E. India

ornata Lindl. ʒ (st.) E. India

rosea Lindl. ʒ (st.) E. India

stellata Lindl. ʒ (st.) E. India

Masdevallia RUIZ & PAV.

Davisii. ʒ (st.) S. America

Harryana. ʒ (st.) Columbia

Lindenii (?). ʒ (st.) Columbia

Liparis RICH.

cylindrostachys Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

longipes Lindl. ʒ (st.) China

Rheedii Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java

*Tribus. Epidendreae.***Coelogine** LINDL.

cristata Lindl. ʒ (st.) Nepal

fimbriata Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

macrophylla Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java

speciosa Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java

Sophronitis LINDL.

grandiflora Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Chysis LINDL.

aurea Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Laelia LINDL.

anceps Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico

autumnalis Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Brysiانا Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil

crispa Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America

flava Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

furfuracea Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

majalis Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

purpurata Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

superbiens Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Pholidota LINDL.

imbricata Lindl. ʒ (st.) Ceylon

Sarcochilus R. BR.

Hartmannii F. Muell. ʒ (st.) N. Australia

AQUARIUM.

Cattleya LINDL.

- Acklandiae Veitch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 amethystoglossa Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
 anceps superba Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
 gigas Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
 guttata Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Harrisonianum Batm. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 labiata, var. Mossiae Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Leopoldii Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 maxima Lindl. ʒ (st.) Columbia
 Perrinii Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 quadricolor Batm. ʒ (st.) Granada
 Skinnerii Batm. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 speciosa Hort. ʒ (st.)
 superba Schomb. ʒ (st.) Guiana
 Trianaei Reichb. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Warzewiczii Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America

Spathoglottis BLUME.

- plicata Blume. ʒ (st.) Java

Schomburgkia LINDL.

- crispa Lindl. ʒ (st.) Guiana
 tibicinis Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Broughtonia R. BR.

- sanguinea R. Br. ʒ (st.) Jamaica

Epidendrum LINN.

- ciliare Linn. ʒ (st.) S. America
 chloroleucum Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America
 cochleatum Linn ʒ (st.) S. America
 “ var. major
 decipiens Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 fragrans Sw. ʒ (st.) Jamaica
 macrochilum Hook. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 oncioides Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 prismatocarpum Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America
 vitellinum Linn. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Phajus LINDL.

- albus Lindl. ʒ (st.) India.
 Bernaysii Rowl. ʒ (st.) N. Australia
 bicolor Lindl. ʒ (st.) Ceylon
 Blumei Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java
 flavus Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java
 grandifolius Lour. ʒ (st.) E. Australia
 maculatus Lindl. ʒ (st.) India
 pauciflorus Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java

Bletia RUIZ. & PAV.

- hyacinthina R. Br. ʒ (st.) China
 florida R. Br. ʒ (st.) E. India
 Shepherdii Hook. ʒ (st.) Jamaica

Plocoglottis BLUME.

- acuminata Blume. ʒ (st.) Java
 javanica Blume. ʒ (st.) Java

*Tribus. Vandeeae.***Eulophia** R. BR.

- lucida Lindl. ʒ (st.) Sierra Leone
 macrostachya Lindl. ʒ (st.) Ceylon
 virens R. Br. ʒ (st.) E. India

Zygopetalum HOOK.

- crinitum Lodd. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Mackay Hook. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Odontoglossum HUMB. & BONPL.

- Alexandrae Moore. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 cirrhosum Lindl. ʒ (st.) S America
 citrosimum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 cordatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 crispum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Peru
 cristatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Peru
 grande Lindl. ʒ (st.) Guatemala
 Insleayi Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 “ var. *Leopardinum*
 maxillare Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 Pescatorei Lind. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 Phalaenopsis Lind. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 Roezlii Lind. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 triumphans Reichb. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 vexillarium Reichb. ʒ (st.) Columbia

Colax LINDL.

- jugosus Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Sarcanthus LINDL.

- rostratus Lind. ʒ (st.) China
 teretifolius Lindl. ʒ (st.) China

Houlletia BROGN.

- Brocklehurstiana Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Phalaenopsis BLUME.

- amabilis Blume. ʒ (st.) Java
 Schilleriana Reichb. ʒ (st.) Manila

Pilumna LINDL.

laxa Lindl. 7 (st.) Mexico

Bromheadia LINDL.

Finnlaysoniana Reichb. 7 (st.) Singapore

Acropera LINDL.

Loddigesii Lindl. 7 (st.) Mexico

Vanda R. BR.

gigantea Lindl. 7 (st.) Moulmain

insignis Blume. 7 (st.) Timor

Roxburghii R. Br. 7 (st.) Bengal

teres Lindl. 7 (st.) Burmah

tricolor Reichb. 7 (st.) Java

Renanthera LOUR.

Loweii Reichb. 7 (st.) Borneo

Maxillaria RUIZ & PAV.

ciliata Ruiz & Pav. 7 (st.) S. America

crassifolia Reichb. 7 (st.) Caracas

cucullata Linn. 7 (st.) Mexico

" gigantea Hort. 7 (st.) S. America

Henchmanni Hook. 7 (st.) Mexico

Kreisigii (?) 7 (st.)

porrecta Lindl. 7 (st.) Brazil

punctulata Klotzsch. 7 (st.) Brazil

squalens Hook. 7 (st.) Brazil

variabilis Batm. 7 (st.) Mexico

" var. lutea

Aerides LOUR.

Lobbii Hort. 7 (st.) Moulmein

Stanhopea LINDL.

aurea Lodd. 7 (st.) Brazil

bucephalus Lindl. 7 (st.) S. America

cirrhata Lindl. 7 (st.) Brazil

Devoniensis Lindl. 7 (st.) Mexico

grandiflora Lindl. 7 (st.) Peru

Haselowiana Reichb. 7 (st.) Peru

insignis Hook. 7 (st.) S. America

oculata Lindl. 7 (st.) Mexico

odoratissima Hort. 7 (st.) S. America

Shuttleworthii (?) 7 (st.) S. America

tigrina Batem. 7 (st.) Mexico

" var. major

" " superba

Wardii Lodd. 7 (st.) Guatemala

Saccolabium BLUME.

- Blumei Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java
 “ var. major
 Dayanum Hook. ʒ (st.) Burmah
 giganteum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Burmah
 rostratum (?). ʒ (st.)
 violaceum Reichb. ʒ (st.) Manila

Calanthe R. BR.

- curculigioides Lindl. ʒ (st.) Malacca
 emarginata Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java
 veratrifolia R. Br. ʒ (st.) N. Australia
 “ var. australis
 vestita Lindl. var. rubra. ʒ (st.)
 “ var. oculata
 Veitchii Hort. ʒ (st.)

Acanthophippium BLUME.

- javanicum Blume. ʒ (st.) Java

Miltonia LINDL.

- Moreliana Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 spectabilis Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Jonopsis HUMB & BONPL.

- rosea Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America

Oncidium SWARTZ.

- altissimum Swartz. ʒ (st.) S. America
 aurosum Reichb. ʒ (st.) Peru
 barbatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Barkeri Lindl. ʒ (st.)
 crispum Lodd. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 flexuosum Sims. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 foveatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Giesebrechtianum Reich. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 hastilabium Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America
 incurvum Bark. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 Kramerianum Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Lanceanum Batem. ʒ (st.) S. America
 leucochilum Batem. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 luridum Lindl. ʒ (st.) W. Indies
 ornithorhynchum Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Papilio Lindl. ʒ (st.) W. Indies
 “ var. majus
 rupestre Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 sarcodes Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 tigrinum Lavl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 triquetrum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Jamaica
 uniflorum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Gongora RUIZ. & PAV.

- galeata Reichb. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Jenischii Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
 odoratissima Lem. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 retrorsa Reichb. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Coryanthes HOOK.

- macrantha Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America

Coelia LINDL.

- Baueriana Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Cirrhaea LINDL.

- saccata Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 viridipurpurea Lindl. ʒ (st.) China

Brassia R. BR.

- gigantea Hort. ʒ (st.)
 macrostachya Lindl. ʒ (st.) Demerara
 verrucosa Lindl. ʒ (st.) Guatemala

Lycaste LINDL.

- aromatica Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 Deppii Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 gigantea Lindl. ʒ (st.) Caracas
 macrophylla Lindl. ʒ (st.) Caracas
 Skinneri Lindl. ʒ (st.) Guatemala
 veridis Hort. ʒ (st.)

Acampe LINDL.

- multiflora Lindl. ʒ China.

Angraecum P. THOUARS.

- eburneum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Madagascar
 sesquipedale Hook. ʒ (st.) Madagascar

Catasetum RICH.

- maculatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Honduras
 sanguineum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Warczewiczii Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America

Trichopilia LINDL.

- suavis Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 tortilis Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Rodriguezia RUIZ. & PAV.

- laxiflora Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 recurva Lindl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Peristeria HOOK.

- Bruckmuelleriana Reichb. ʒ (st.) S. America
 elata Hook. ʒ (st.) S. America

Oeceoclades LINDL.

Lindleyi Repl. ʒ (st.) E. India

Renanthera LOUR.

Lowi Reichb. ʒ (st.) Borneo

Geodorum JACKS.

dilatatum R. Br. ʒ (st.) India

pictum Lindl. ʒ (st.) N. Australia

Acineta LINDL.

Barkeri Lindl. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Humboldti Lindl. ʒ (st.) Columbia

Cymbidium SWARTZ.

aloifolium Swartz. ʒ (st.) E. India

ensifolium Lindl. ʒ (st.) E. India

giganteum Wall. ʒ (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Arethuseae.***Vanilla** PLUM.*Vanille.*

aromatica Swartz. ʒ — (st.) S. America

Pogonia JUSS.

discolor Blume. ʒ (st.) Java

Nervilia Bldme. ʒ (st.) Java

*Tribus. Neottieae.***Anaectochilus** LINDL.

Dawsonianus Low. ʒ (st.) Java

petala Blume. ʒ (st.) Java

Reinwardtii Blume. ʒ (st.) Java

*Tribus. Cypripedieae.***Cypripedium** LINN.*Lady's Slipper.*

barbatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Java

" var. Argus

" " coerulescens

" " Hookerianum

" " majus grandiflorum

" " nigrescens

" " pardinum

" " superbum

" " Veitchianum

caudatum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Bolivia

insigne Wall. ʒ (st.) Nepal

Cypripedium—continued.

insigne var. Maulei

Loweii Lindl. ʒ (st.) Borneo

niveum Reichb. ʒ (st.) Singapore

Pearci Hort. ʒ (st.) Peru

pubescens Willd. ʒ (st.) N. America

purpuratum Lindl. ʒ (st.) Archipelago

Sedeni Hort. ʒ (st.) Archipelago

Stonii Hook. ʒ (st.) Borneo

venustum Wall. ʒ (st.) Nepal

villosum (?) ʒ (st.) Moulmein

Selenipedium REICHB.

Roezlii Reichb. ʒ (st.) Mexico

Ordo. **IRIDEAE.** R. Brown.**Marica** SCHREB.

coerulea Ker. ʒ blb. Brazil

Northiana Gaert. ʒ blb. Brazil

Orthrosanthus SWEET.

multiflorus Sweet. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia

Sisyrinchium LINN.

anceps Lam. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

californicum Spreng. ʒ (o. d.) California

chilense Hook. ʒ (o. d.) Chili

iridifolium Humb & Bonpl. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

striatum Sm. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Patersonia R. BR.

occidentalis R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia

Moraea LINN.

bituminosa Gawl. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

ciliata Ker. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

coerulea Thunb. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

collina Thunb. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

grandiflora Pers. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

papilionacea Ker. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

ramosa Ker. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

Sisyrinchium Ker. ʒ blb. S. Europe

Robinsoniana F. Muell. ʒ blb. S. S. Islands

Vieusseuxia LA ROCHE.

Bellendeni Sweet. ʒ blb. C. G. Hope

glaucopecta Dec. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Homeria VENT.

collina Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Dietes SALSB.

bicolor Sweet. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

iridioides Sweet. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Schizostylis BACKH. & HARV.

coccinea Backh & Harv. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Caffraria

Iris LINN.*Fleur-de-Lis.*

aequiloba Ledb. ʒ (o. d.) Tauria

Blumei. ʒ (o. d.)

chinensis Curt. ʒ (o. d.) China

daenensis Kotschy. ʒ (o. d.) Persia

foetidissima Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Germany

“ var. varieg.

germanica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Germany

Gueldenstaedtiana Lepech. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia

iberica Hoffm. ʒ (o. d.) Caucasus

juncea Poir. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. Mauritius

Kaempferi Siebold. ʒ (o. d.) Japan

lophopetala (?). ʒ (o. d.)

lurida Ait. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

moraeoides Gawl. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Pseudacorus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

pumila Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Germany

reticulata Bbrst. ʒ (o. d.) Iberia

sambucina Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Levant

setosa Pall. ʒ (o. d.) Levant

sibirica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia

“ var. haematophylla

sicula (?) ʒ (o. d.)

spuria Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

stylosa Desf. ʒ (o. d.) Corfu

susiana Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Levant

tuberosa Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe

virginica Linn. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Xiphoides Ehrh. ʒ blb. (o. d.) *English Iris.* SpainXiphium Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) *Spanish Iris.* Spain**Libertia** SPRENGL.

paniculata Sprengl. ʒ (o. d.) E. Australia

Tigridia JUSS.*Tiger Flower.*

coclestis (?) ʒ blb. (o. d.)

conchiflora Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Pavonia Pers. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Cypella HERB.

- gracilis (?). ʒ blb. (o. d.)
 Herberti Hook. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Brazil

Galaxia WILLD.

- graminea Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Phalocallis HOOK.

- plumbea Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Ferraria LINN.

- undulata Herb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Anomatheca KER.

- cruenta Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Babiana KER.

- alba Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 coccinea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 corymbosa Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fragrans Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 grandiflora Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 plicata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 ringens Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rubrocyanea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 sambucina Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 sanguinea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 stricta Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 sulphurea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Thunbergii Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tubata Ekl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 villosa Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Gladiolus TOURNEF. *Corn Flag.*

- alatus Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 angustus Tournef. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 blandus Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 cardinalis Curt. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 communis Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 cruentus (?). ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Cunonius Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 floribundus Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Gandensis Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 gracilis Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 purpurea-auratus Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 ramosus Paxt. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 segetum Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 trimaculatus Lam. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tristis Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Watsonius Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Lapeyrousia KER.

- falcata Gawl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope.
 " var. purpurea

Pardanthus KER.

- chinensis Ker. ʒ (o. d.) China
 excelsa Ker. ʒ (o. d.) China

Bobartia LINN.

- aurantiaca Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope.

Rigidella LINDL.

- flammea Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico
 immaculata Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Guatemala

Antholyza LINN.

- aethiopica Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 bicolor Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 coccinea Spr. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Ludwigii Eckl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 montana Gawl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rosea Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 splendens Steud. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Watsonia MILL.

- alba Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 aleteroides Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " var. variegata
 humilis Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 hybrida-grandiflora Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.)
 iridifolia Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 marginata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " var. minor
 punctata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rosea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " var. alba
 spicata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 splendens Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.)
 tuberosa Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.)

Micranthus PERS.

- alopecuroides Pers. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fistulosus Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Phalangium JUSS.

- pomeridianum Sw. ʒ (o. d.) California

Hexaglottis VENT.

- flexuosa Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 radiata Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 virgata Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Sparaxis KER.

- bulbifera Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 grandiflora Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pulcherrima Hook. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tricolor Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Tritonia KER.

- aurea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 crispa Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 crocata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 deusta Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fenestrata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fucata Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 lineata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 longiflora Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 miniata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rosea R. Br. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 squalida Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Crocasma PLANCH.

- aurea Planch. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Ixia LINN.

- amoena Link. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " aulica Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 capillaris Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 coccinea Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 conica Salisb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 crateroides Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 erecta Berg. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 excisa Thunb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fragrans Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Galaxia Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 leucantha Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 linearis Linn. fl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 maculata Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 monadelphica Delar. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 patens Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 polystachya Linn. var. lutea. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 purpurea Lam. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rosea Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 scillaris Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 secunda patens Delar. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 viridiflora Pers. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " var. maculata

Hesperantha KER.

- falcata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 radiata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Geissorhiza GAWL.

secunda Gawl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Trichonema KER.

Columnae Reichb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Italy
 cruciatum Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 ramiflorum Sweet, ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 roseum Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 speciosum Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Crocus LINN.

Saffron.

sativus Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Asia
 tingitorus (?). ʒ blb. (o. d.) Tangiers
 vernus Sm. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe

Gelasine HERB.

azurea Herb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. **AMARYLLIDEAE.** R. Brown.

Tribus. Amarylleae.

Leucojum LINN.

Snowflake.

aestivum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 vernum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

Bravoa LLAV.

geminiflora Llav. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Sternbergia W. K.

Clusiana Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 lutea Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope.

Amaryllis LINN.

aurea Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) China
 Belladonna Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope-W. India
 crispa Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 crocata Ker. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Brazil
 falcata L'Herit. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Brazil
 Fothergillia Andr. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 ignescens Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Hybr
 Reginae Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. America
 undulata Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 vittata Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Zephyranthes HERB.

Atamasco Herb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Virginia
 carinata Herb. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Sprekelia HERB.

formosissima Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. America

Hippeastrum HERB.

equestre Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

pardinum Hook. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. America

solandriflorum Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. America

vittatum Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

" var. Harrisoniana

Vallota HERB.

flammea Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Peru

purpurea Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Eucharis LINDL.

amazonica Lindl. 7 blb. (o. d.) Amazon

grandiflora Planch. 7 blb. (o. d.) Amazon

Lycoris HERB.

aurea Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) China

radiata Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Japan

Strumaria JACQ.

linguaefolia Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Hessia BERGIUS.

spiralis Bergius. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Habranthus HERB.

Andersonii Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Nerine HERB.

corusca Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

flexuosa Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

humilis Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Plantii Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

sarniensis Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) *Guernsey Lily.* Japan

undulata Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Brunswigia KER.

falcata Ker. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

humilis Ker. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Josephinae Ker. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

radula Ker. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Buphane HERB.

ciliaris Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

toxicaria Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

" var. major

" " minor

Imhofia HERB.

crispa Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Griffinia R. Br.

- Blumenavia Gawl. 7 blb. (st.) Brazil
 hyacinthina Herb. 7 blb. (st.) Brazil
 parviflora Gawl. 7 blb. (st.) Brazil

Crinum LINN.

- americanum Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. America
 " var. erubescens
 aquaticum Burch. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Africa
 asiaticum Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) China-N. Australia
 capense Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 giganteum Andr. 7 blb. (o. d.) Africa
 namaquense (?) 7 blb. (o. d.)
 pedunculatum R. Br. 7 blb. (o. d.) *Murray Lily*. S.
 Australia
 pratense Herb. blb. (o. d.) E. India
 " var. caniculatum
 purpurascens Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Fernando Po
 venosum R. Br. 7 blb. (o. d.) N. Australia

Haemanthus LINN. *Blood Flower.*

- albiflos Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 coccineus Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pubescens Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 puniceus Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tigrinus Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Cyrtanthus AIT.

- obliquus Ait. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 spiralis Burch. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 striatus Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Gastronema HERB.

- sanguinea Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 " var. flammea

*Tribus. Narcisseae.***Phycella** LINDL.

- chloracea Lindl. 7 blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Eurycles SALISB.

- amboinensis Loud. 7 blb. (g. h.) Amboina, N. Australia
 Cunninghamii Ait. 7 blb. (g. h.) N. Australia

Calostemma R. Br.

- luteum Sims. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Australia
 purpureum R. Br. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Australia

Chlidanthus LINDL.

- fragrans Lindl. 7 blb. (o. d.) B. Ayers
 2

LAWN PARTERRE.

Urceolina REICHB.

pendula Herb. 7 blb. (st.) Peru

Phaedranassa HERB.

chloracea Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Peru

gloriosa Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. America

obtusata Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Peru

Stenomesson HERB.

breviflorum Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Pancratium SPRENGL.

illyricum Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

maritimum Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

Reginae Hort. 7 blb. (o. d.)

rotatum Ker. 7 blb. (o. d.) Carolina

speciosum Salisb. 7 blb. (o. d.) W. Indies

Callithauma HERB.

spathulatum Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Truxillo

Ismene HERB.

Amancaes Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Brazil

calathina Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Brazil

undulata Herb. 7 (o. d.) Caracas

Choretis HERB.

glaucata Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Mexico

Narcissus LINN.

angustifolius Willd. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

bicolor Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

biflorus Curtis. 7 blb. (o. d.) Europe

Bulbocodium Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) *Hoop Petticoat*. Portugal

calathinus Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) Italy

floribundus Schult. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

galanthifolius Schult. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

incomparabilis Curt. 7 blb. (o. d.) *Butter and Eggs*.
Portugal

italicus Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

Jonquilla Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) Spain

odorus Herb. 7 blb. (o. d.) *Campanel*. S. Europe

orientalis Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) Levant

papyraceus Ker. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

poeticus Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

Pseudo-Narcissus Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

Tazetta Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) *French Daffodil*. Spain

*Tribus. Alstroemerieae.***Alstroemeria** LINN.

- argentea vittata Hook. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) S. America
 aurea Grah. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 brasiliensis Sellow. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Brazil
 chilensis Jacq. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 haemantha Ruiz & Pav. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 Hookeriana Schult. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 pallida Graham. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 Pelegrina Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Peru
 pulchella Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 pulchra Sims. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 versicolor Ruiz & Pav. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili

Bomarea HERB.

- acutifolia Hook. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Bredemeyeriana Hook. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) S. America
 Jacquinesiana v. Houtte. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 oculata Mirb. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Chili
 speciosa Hort. ʒ tubr. (o. d.)
 variabilis Herb., var. subglabrata. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) Peru

*Tribus. Agaveae.***Clivia** LINDL.

- cyrtanthiflora Lindl. ʒ (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 Gardeni Hook. ʒ (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 intermedia Lindl. ʒ (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 miniata Backh. ʒ (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 nobilis Lindl. ʒ (g. h.) C. G. Hope

Doryanthes R. BR.

- excelsa R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) E. Australia
 Palmeri Hill. ʒ (o. d.) N. Australia

Agave LINN.*American Aloe.*

- americana Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
 var. obsolata striata
 “ fol. varieg.
 angustifolia Haw. ʒ (o. d.) St. Helena
 atrovirens Karw. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
 attenuata Salm. ʒ (o. d.)
 Bouchéana Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
 bulbifera Salm. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
 Celsiana Hook. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
 coccinea Roezl. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Agave—continued.

- dasyliroides* (?). ʒ (o. d.)
densiflora Hook. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
filifera Salm. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
geminiflora Gawl. ʒ (o. d.) Peru
Gilbeyi Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
hystrix Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
ixtlioides C. Lehm. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
Jacquiniana Schult. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
Kerkhovei (?). ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
longitolia picta Hort. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
lophantha Schied. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
lurida Ait. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
mexicana Lam. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
Milleri Haw. ʒ (o. d.) N. Carolina
 “ var. *alba marginata*
Roezli Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
Salmiana Otto. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
Seemannii Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
Tecamachale (?). ʒ (o. d.) Mexico
yuccaefolia Red. ʒ (o. d.) Mexico

Littaea BRIGNOL.

- geminiflora* Brignol. ʒ (o. d.) Peru

Fourcroya VENT.

- cubensis* Haw. ʒ (o. d.) Cuba
gigantea Vent. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
rigida Haw. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

Chloropsis HERB.

- Blanchardiana* (?). ʒ (o. d.)

Ordo. **HAEMODORACEAE.** R. Brown.**Anigozanthos** LABILL.

- flavida* Red. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia
humilis Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia
Manglesii Don. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia
Preisii Endl. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia
rufa Labill. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia
viridis Endl. ʒ (o. d.) W. Australia

Ordo. **HYPOXIDEAE.** R. Brown.**Hypoxis** LINN.

- elegans Andr. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pratensis R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia
 stellata Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 villosa Linn. fil. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Curculigo GAERTN.

- latifolia Dryand. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 plicata Ait. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 recurvata Dryand. ʒ (st.) Bengal
 “ var. striata
 “ “ variegata
 sumatrana Roxb. ʒ (st.) Sumatra
-

Ordo. **DIOSCOREAE.** R. Brown.**Dioscorea** LINN.*Yam.*

- acuminata Steud. ʒ — tubr. (o. d.) China
 anaetochilus Lind. ʒ — tubr. (st.) S. America
 discolor Hort. ʒ — tubr. (st.) S. America
 “ var. variegata
 illustrata Lind. ʒ — tubr. (st.) Rio Grande
 lucida R. Br. ʒ tubr. (st.) E. Australia
 marmorata Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 multicolor var. metallica Lind. & Andr. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 sativa Linn. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) *Yam.* W. Indies
 sinuata Arrab. ʒ — tubr. (o. d.) Brazil
-

Ordo. **ALISMACEAE.** R. Brown**Alisma** LINN.*Waterplantain.*

- lanceolata Linn. ʒ acqu. (o. d.) Europe
 Plantago Linn. ʒ acqu. (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. **PALMAE.** Martius.*Tribus. Arecineae.***Chamaedorea** WILLD.

formosa Hort. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Seaforthia R. BR.

elegans R. Br. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. Australia

robusta Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. Australia

Areca LINN.*Cabbage Palm.*

alba Bory. ♀ evgr. (st.) Madagascar

aurea (?). ♀ evgr. (st.)

Baueri Hook. ♀ evgr. (st.) Norfolk Island

Catechu Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra, Malayan Peninsula

glandiformis Lam. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java, Moluccas

lutescens Bory. ♀ evgr. (st.) Mauritius

monostachya Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Nenga Blum. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Nibung Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra

rubra Bory. ♀ evgr. (st.) Madagascar

sapida Forst. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

triandra Roxb. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Hyophorbe GAERTN.

amaricaulis Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Bourbon

indica Gaertn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Bourbon

Verschaffeltii Hort. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India

Euterpe MART.

edulis Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

oleracea Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Arenga LABILL.

obtusifolia Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

saccharifera Labill. ♀ evgr. (st.) Malayan Peninsula,
Siam, Moluccas

Wallichia ROXB.

caryotoides Roxb. ♀ evgr. (st.) India

porphyrocarpa Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) India

Ptychosperma LABILL.

Alexandrae F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (st.) N. Australia

Ceroxylon HUMB. & BONPL.

Andicola Humbl. & Bonpl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

niveum Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil

Kentia BLUME.

- Belmoriana C. Moore. ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 Canterburyana C. Moore. ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 gracilis C. Moore. ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 macrocarpa (?). ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 monostachya F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 Moorei F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 sapida Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 Wendlandiana (?). ♀ evgr. (st.) (?)

Oreodoxa WILLD.

- regia Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Oenocarpus MART.

- Bacaba Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Guiana

Malortica WENDL.

- lacerata Wendl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Pinanga BLUME.

- Kuhlil Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India
 Smithii Blume ♀ evgr. (st.) E. India

Calyptrocalyx BLUME.

- spicatus Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Caryota LINN.

- furfuracea Blume var. plicata. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 sobolifera Wall. ♀ evgr. (st.) India

Oncosperma BLUME.

- filamentosa Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 Whightii (?) ♀ evgr. (st.)

*Tribus. Calameae.***Calamus** LINN.

- australis Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) N. Australia
 ciliaris Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 Oxleyanus Teys. & B. ♀ evgr. (st.) Malacca

Zalacca REINW.

- edulis Reinw. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

Daemonorops BLUME.

- fissus Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Borneo
 Lewisianus Griff. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra
 melanochaetes Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java
 palembanicus Blume. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra

Sagus RUMPH.

- farinifera Gaetrn. ♀ evgr. (st.) Moluccas

Mauritia LINN. FIL.

flexuosa Linn. fil. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. America

Plectocomia MART.

elongata Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Java

*Tribus. Borassineae.***Latania** COMM.

aurea Hook. ♀ evgr. (st.) Isl. Mauritius
borbonica Lam. ♀ evgr. (st.) Madagascar
glaucophylla Lodd. ♀ evgr. (st.) Isl. Mauritius
mauritanica (?). ♀ evgr. (st.) Isl. Mauritius
rubra Jacq. ♀ evgr. (st.) Isl. Mauritius

Geonoma WILLD.

gracilis Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
Schottiana Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil

*Tribus. Coryphineae.***Corypha** LINN.

australis R. Br. ♀ evgr. (st.) E. Australia
Miraguama Humb. & Bonpl. ♀ evgr. (st.) Cuba
umbraculifera Linn. ♀ evgr. (st.) India, Malabar, Ceylon

Thrinax LINN. FIL.

argentea Lodd. ♀ evgr. (st.) Antilles
elegantissima Hort. ♀ evgr. (st.) W. Ind. Islands
parviflora Sw. ♀ evgr. (st.) W. Ind. Islands
stellata Lind. ♀ evgr. (st.) W. Ind. Islands

Thrithrinax MART.

aculeata Lindl. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
brasiliensis Mart. ♀ evgr. (st.) Brazil
mauritiaeformis Karst. ♀ evgr. (st.) Venezuela

Pritchardia SEEM.

Gaudichaudi Wendl. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
macrocarpa Seem. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
maritima (?). ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
pacificae Seem. ♀ evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands

Brahea MART.

filamentosa Mart. ♀ evgr. (g. h.) California

Licuala RMPH.

amplifrons Miq. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sumatra
peltata Roxb. ♀ evgr. (st.) Sikkim, Assam
spinosa Wurmb. ♀ evgr. (st.) Malayan Peninsula, Java

Rhapis LINN. FIL.

flabelliformis Ait. h evgr. (st.) China

Chamaerops LINN.

elegans Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 excelsa Thunb. h evgr. China, Nepal
 Fortunii Hook. h evgr. (st.) China
 humilis Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) S. Europe, N. Africa
 Palmetto Michx. h evgr. (st.) Florida
 tomentosa Morr. h evgr. (st.) Asia

Livistona R. BR.

altissima Zoll. h evgr. (st.) Java
 chinensis Mart. h evgr. (st.) China
 Jenkinsii Griff. h evgr. (st.) Assam
 Hoogendorpi Hort. h evgr. (st.) Java
 mauritiana Wall. h evgr. (st.) Mauritius
 olivaeformis Mart. h evgr. (st.) Java
 rotundifolia Mart. h evgr. (st.) Java
 subglobosa Mart. h evgr. (st.) Java

Sabal ADANS.

Adansonii Guerns. h evgr. (st.) Mexico
 Blackburniana Glazebrook. h evgr. (o. d.) Tropics
 coerulescens Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 princeps (?) h evgr. (st.)
 puniceus (?) h evgr. (st.)
 umbraculifera Mart. h evgr. (st.) W. Ind. Island

Phoenix LINN.

canariensis (?). h evgr. (o. d.) Canary Isl.
 dactylifera Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) *Date Palm*. N. Africa,
 Arabia, Persia, Syria
 farinifera Roxb. h evgr. (st.) S. India
 mauritanicus (?). h evgr. (st.) Mauritius
 paludosa Roxb. h evgr. (st.) India
 pumila Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 reclinata Jacq. h evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rupicola (?). h evgr. (st.)
 sylvestris Roxb. h evgr. (st.) Bengal

*Tribus. Cocchineae.***Astrocaryum** G MEY.

granatensis (?) h evgr. (st.) S. America
 Malybo Karst. h evgr. (st.) S. America
 mexicanum Liebm. h evgr. (st.) Mexico
 Murumuru Mart. h evgr. (st.) Brazil

Maxmiliania MART.

regia Mart. h evgr. (st.) S. America

Martinezia HUMB. & BONPL.

Aiphanes Mart. h evgr. (st.) S. America

disticha Mart. h evgr. (st.) S. America

erosa (?). h evgr. (st.) S. America

granatensis (?). h evgr. (st.) N. Granada

leucophaena (?). h evgr. (st.)

Cocos LINN.

chilensis Molin. h evgr. (st.) Chili

coronata Mart. h evgr. (st.) Brazil

flexuosa Mart. h evgr. (st.) Brazil

nucifera Linn. h evgr. (st.) *Cocoanut.* Seashores of
S. India, Malayan Islands, Pacific Islands

Normbyana (?). h evgr. (st.)

plumosa Lodd. h evgr. (st.) Brazil

Weddeliana Wendl. h evgr. (st.) Brazil

Stevensonia (?).

grandifolia. h evgr. (st.) Seychelles

Syagrus MART.

majestica (?). h evgr. (st.)

Wallisii (?). h evgr. (st.)

Bactris WILLD.

erosa Mart. h evgr. (st.) St. Domingo

minor Willd. h evgr. (st.) S. America

Orbignya MART.

dubia Mart. h evgr. (st.) S. America

Elaeis JACQ.

guineensis Jacq. h evgr. (st.) W. Africa

Diplothemium MART.

maritimum Mart. h evgr. (st.) Brazil

Ordo. PHYTELEPHASIEAE. Brongniart.

Phytelephas RUIZ. & PAV.

Poeppigiana Ruiz. & Pav. h evgr. (st.) Peru

Ordo. **PANDANEAE.** R. Brown.**Pandanus** LINN. FIL. *Screw Pine.*

- ceramicus Rumph. h evgr. (st.) Moluccas
 decora (?). h evgr. (st.) "
 elegans Pet. Thou. h evgr. (st.) Isl. of France
 graminifolius Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 Forsterii C. Moore. h evgr. (st.) Howe's Island
 furcatus Roxb. h evgr. (st.) India
 javanicus Miq. h evgr. (st.) Java
 " var. varieg.
 labyrinthicus Kurz. h evgr. (st.) Java
 laevis Lour. h evgr. (st.) Java
 pygmaeus Pet. Thou. ʒ evgr. (st.) Madagascar
 spiralis R. Br. h evgr. (st.) N. Australia
 spurius Rumph. h evgr. (st.) Java
 utilis Bory. h evgr. (st.) Madagascar, Mauritius
 Vandermeerschii Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 Veitchii Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 " fol. varieg.
-

Ordo. **TYPHACEAE.** De Candolle.*Tribus. Typhaeae.***Typha** LINN. *Bullrush.*

- angustifolia Linn. ʒ aq. pl. (o. d.) Europe
-

Ordo. **CYCLANTHEAE.** Poiteau.**Carludovica** RUIZ. & PAV.

- atrovirens Wendl. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 latifolia Ruiz. & Pav. ʒ (st.) Peru
 palmata Ruiz. & Pav. ʒ (st.) Peru
 speciosa Klotzsch. ʒ (st.) Peru

Ordo. AROIDEAE. Jussieu.

Tribus. Callaceae.

Dracontium LINN. *Dragon.*

- albo stipes. ʒ (st.)
 asperum Hort. ʒ (st.)
 elatum Hort. ʒ (st.)

Anthurium SCHOTT.

- acaule Schott. ʒ (st.) India
 angustissimum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 candidum Hort. ʒ (st.) Columbia
 cellum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 coriaceum Endl. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 crystallinum Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 elatum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 excelsum (?) ʒ (st.) S. America
 eximium C. Koch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 floribundum. ʒ (st.)
 grandis Hort. ʒ (st.)
 Hookerii Knth. ʒ (st.) British Guiana
 hybridum Hort. ʒ (st.)
 Laucheum Knth. ʒ (st.) S. America
 leuconeuron Lem. ʒ (st.) S. America
 longifolium Knth. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 magnificum Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.) S. America
 margaritacum Baker. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Miquelianum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 ornatum Hort. ʒ (st.)
 Patinii Hort. ʒ (st.)
 podophyllum Knth. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 ramosus (?). ʒ (st.)
 Regale Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 rubricaulum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Scherzerianum Schott. ʒ (st.) Costa Rica
 “ var. album
 tricaudata C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 variabile Knth. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 Willdenowii Knth. ʒ (st.) S. America

Pothos LINN.

- argyrea Hort. ʒ (st.) W. Indies
 excelsa Hort. ʒ (st.)
 lanceolata Linn. ʒ (st.) S. America
 macrophylla Hort. ʒ (st.)

Phyllotaenium ANDR.

Lindenii Andr. ʒ (st.) S. America

Spathiphyllum SCHOTT.

commutatum Hort. ʒ (st.)

heliconiaefolia Hort. ʒ (st.)

Ortigiesi Regl. ʒ (st.) Brazil

pictum Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.) S. America

Scindapsus SCHOTT.

decursivus Sweet. ʒ ∪ (st.) E. India

*Tribus. Araceae.***Richardia** KNTH.

aethiopica Knth. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

albo maculata Hook. ʒ tubr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

hastata Hook. ʒ tubr.

melanoleuca Hook. ʒ tubr. Africa

Aglaonema SCHOTT.

commutatum Schott. ʒ (st.) Sumatra

Homalonema SCHOTT.

rubescens Knth. ʒ (st.) Java

Dieffenbachia SCHOTT.

amabilis Hort. ʒ (st.) Columbia

Baraquinii Hort. ʒ (st.)

Bausei Veitch. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Bowmanni Hort. ʒ (st.)

brasiliensis Hort. ʒ (st.) Brazil

eburnea Hort. ʒ (st.)

flavo virens Hort. ʒ (st.)

gigantea Versch. ʒ (st.)

imperialis Hort. ʒ (st.)

lanceolata Hort. ʒ (st.)

lancifolia Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.)

lati-maculata Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.)

var. illustris Hort. ʒ (st.)

marmorata Hort. ʒ (st.)

nobilis Hort. ʒ

Parlatorei Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.)

Pearcei Hort. ʒ (st.)

picta Schott. ʒ (st.) Brazil

vittata. ʒ (st.)

Wallisii Hook. ʒ (st.) Brazil

Weirii Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.) S. America

Caladium VENT.

- amabile Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 argyrites Versch. ʒ tubr. (st.) S. America
 discolor Mart. ʒ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 haematostigma Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.) S. America
 hastatum Lem. ʒ tubr.
 mirabile Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.) S. America
 picturatum C. Koch. ʒ tubr. (st.) S. America
 poecile Schott. ʒ tubr. (st.) Brazil
 regale Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 Seguinum Vent. ʒ tubr. (st.) S. America
 smaragdinum C. Koch. ʒ tubr. (st.) S. America
 violaceum Desf. ʒ tubr. (st.) Antilles

Alocasia SCHOTT.

- gigantea Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.) E. India
 illustris Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 indica Koch. ʒ tubr. (st.) India
 Jenningsii Veitch. ʒ tubr. (st.) India
 Lowii Hook. ʒ tubr. (st.) Borneo
 macrorrhiza Schott. var. varieg. ʒ tubr. (st.) Japan
 Marshallii Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 metallica Schott. ʒ tubr. (st.) Borneo
 Portii Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 Roezlii Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 Sedeni Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 Veitchii Schott. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 vivipara Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 zebrina Hort. ʒ tubr. (st.) Philippines

Colocasia SCHOTT.

- antiquorum Schott. ʒ tubr. (st.)
 argyroneura Hort. ʒ (st.)
 currasavica Hort. ʒ (st.)
 euchlora C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 fragrans Hort. ʒ (st.)

Xanthosoma SCHOTT.

- belophyllum Knth. ʒ (st.) S. America
 edule Schott. ʒ (st.) S. America

Philodendron LINDL.

- amurense Regl. ʒ (st.) River Amur
 atosanguineum Hort. ʒ (st.)
 bipinnatifidum Schott. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 cardyophyllum C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America
 cordatum Knth. ʒ (st.) Peru
 crassinervium Lindl. ʒ (st.) S. America
 crinipes Brongn. ʒ (st.) S. America

Philodendron—continued.

- daguense Lindl. & Andr. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 gloriosum Lind. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 hastatum Schott. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Imbe Schott. ʒ (st.) S. America
 lacerum Schott. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Lindenianum Andr. ʒ (st.) S. America
 melanochrysum Lind. & Andr. ʒ (st.) N. Granada
 pertusum Knth. ʒ (st.) S. America
 pinnatifidum Knth. ʒ (st.) Caracas
 radiatum Schott. ʒ (st.) Caracas
 Roezlii Schott. ʒ (st.) Mexico
 sanguineum Hort. ʒ (st.)

Syngonium SCHOTT.

- albo-lineatum Schott. ʒ (st.) W. Indies

Schismatoglottis ZUCC & M.

- picta Teysm. ʒ (st.) Java

Arisarum TOURNEF.

- vulgare Targ. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Arum LINN.

- albispalum Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 cornutum Hort. ʒ (o. d.)
 corsicum Lois. ʒ (o. d.) Corsica
 crinitum Ait. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 Dracontium Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
 Dracunculus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 italicum Mill. ʒ (o. d.) Italy
 maculatum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 orixense Roxb. ʒ (o. d.) Australia
 trilobatum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Ceylon

Sauromatum SCHOTT.

- guttatum Schott. ʒ (st.) E. India

Amorphophallus BLUME.

- amabilis Hort. ʒ (st.)
 aspera Hort. ʒ (st.)
 bulbiferus R. Br. ʒ (st.)
 campanulatus Blume. ʒ (st.) Tropical Asia, Africa, N.
 Granada, N. Australia
 cupreus Hort. ʒ (st.)
 Kingii Hort. ʒ (st.)
 nivosus Hort. ʒ (st.)
 Rivierii Durieu. ʒ (st.)

Curmeria LIND.

- picturata Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America
 Wallisii Lind. ʒ (st.) S. America

Goodwinia SEEM.

- gigas Seem. ʒ (st.) S. America

Steudnera C. KOCH.

- colocasiodes C. Koch. ʒ (st.) S. America

Asterostigma FISCH. & MEYER.

- zebrina Fisch & Meyer. ʒ (st.) Rio Negro

Arisaema MART.

- atro-rubens Blume. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 filiforme Blume. ʒ (st.) Java
 praecox Schott. ʒ (st.) Japan.
 ringens Schott. ʒ (st.) Japan
 “ var. serotinum
 “ “ Sieboldii
 speciosum Mart. var. Hookerianum. ʒ (st.) Nepal
-

Ordo. OPHIOPOGONEAE.

Ophiopogon AIT.

- Jaburan Lodd. ʒ (st.) Japan
 “ var. fol.
 “ var. striatum
-

Ordo. LILIACEAE. De Candolle.

*Tribus. Tulipeae.***Erythronium** LINN. *Dog's Tooth.*

- Dens canis Linn. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Europe
 grandiflorum Pursh. ʒ blb. (g. h.) N. America

Tulipa LINN. *Tulip.*

- Gesneriana Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Asia
 Oculus-solis Dec. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Italy
 suaveolens Roth. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 sylvestris Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe

Calochartus PURSH.

- elegans Pursh. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Luisiana
 luteus Dougl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California
 oculatus Benth. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California
 splendens Benth. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California
 venustus Benth. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California

Cyclobothra SWEET.

- alba Benth. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California
 coerulea Benth. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California
 lutea Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) California
 pulchella Benth. ʒ blb. (o. b.) California

Fritillaria LINN.

- graeca Bois. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Greece
 imperialis Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 persica Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Persia
 praecox Sweet. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

Lilium LINN.*Lily.*

- atrosanguineum Sieb. & Zucc. blb. (o. d.) Japan
 “ var. sanguinolentum
 “ “ grandiflorum
 “ “ incomparabile
 auratum Lindl. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Japan
 bulbiferum Linn. ʒ blb. (g. h.) *Orange Lily.* S. Europe
 calanthinum. ʒ blb. (g. h.)
 candidum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) *White Lily.* S. Europe
 “ var. fl. pl.
 “ “ punctatum
 corymbiflorum aurantiacum Chaix. ʒ blb.
 croceum fulgidum Chaix. ʒ blb. Italy
 excelsum Hort. ʒ blb. (g. h.)
 eximium Court. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Japan
 fulgens atrosanguineum Hort. ʒ blb. (g. h.)
 giganteum Wall. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Nepal
 japonicum Thunb. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Japan
 lancifolium Thunb. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Japan
 “ var. album
 “ “ corymbiflorum
 “ “ rubrum
 “ “ roseum
 Letchlini Hook. ʒ blb. (g. h.) California
 longiflorum Thunb. ʒ blb. (g. h.) China
 Martagon Linn. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Europe
 Maximowiczii Regl. ʒ blb. (g. h.)
 pyrenaicum Guan. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Pyrenees
 speciosum Thunb. ʒ blb. (g. h.)
 “ var. punctatum

PARTERRE NEAR THE ENTRANCE GATE.

Lilium—continued.

- Thomsonianum Lindl. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Asia
 Thunbergianum Roem. & Schult. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Japan
 tigrinum Gawl. ʒ blb. (g. h.) *Tiger Lily*. China
 “ var. pleno
 umbellatum Pursh. ʒ blb. (g. h.) S. America
 Washingtonianum Kellog. ʒ blb. (g. h.) California
 Wilsoni. ʒ blb. (g. h.) California

*Tribus. Hemerocalleae.***Hemerocallis** LINN. *Day Lily.*

- flava Ait. ʒ (o. d.) Siberia
 fulva Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Levant
 Kivanso fol. var. Hort. ʒ (g. h.) Japan
 picta Hort. ʒ

Funkia SPRENG.

- coerulea Andr. ʒ (g. h.) Japan
 “ var. fol. aurea
 spatulata var. fol. aur. varieg. ʒ (g. h.) Japan
 undulata Otto & Dietr. ʒ (g. h.) Japan
 “ var. fol. varieg.
 uni-vittata Hort. ʒ (g. h.) Japan

Agapanthus L'HERIT.

- umbellatus L'Herit. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 “ var. fl. alba
 “ fol. varieg.

Polianthes LINN. *Tuberose.*

- tuberosa Linn. ʒ tubr. E. India

Blandfordia SMITH.

- Cunninghami Lindl. ʒ (g. h.) E. Australia
 flammea Hook. ʒ (g. h.) E. Australia
 marginata Hook. ʒ (o. d.) E. Australia
 nobilis Sm. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

Veltheimia GLEDIT.

- glauca Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 viridifolia Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Tritoma KER.

- Burchellii Sweet. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Macowani Hort.
 media Ker. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Uvaria Ker. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 “ var. glauca
 Rooperi Moore. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Phormium LINN. *New Zealand Flax.*

tenax Forst. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand

“ var. Colensoi

“ “ fol. varieg.

Sansevieria THUNB.

capensis Thunb. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

cylindrica Boj. ʒ (o. d.) W. Africa

fasciata ʒ (o. d.)

guineensis Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Guinea`

javanica Blum. ʒ (o. d.) Java

“ var. fol. varieg.

zeylanica Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Ceylon

*Tribus. Aloineae.***Aloe** LINN.

angulata Willd. ʒ und. shr. evgr. C. G. Hope

angusta Roem. & Schult. ʒ und. shr. evgr. C. G. Hope

atrovirens Dec. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

attenuata Haw. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

brachyphylla Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

carinata Mill ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Commelyni Willd. ʒ und. shr. evgr. C. G. Hope

conspurcata Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

cuspidata Schult. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

dichotoma Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. C. G. Hope

distans Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

echinata Willd. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

formosa Schult. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

frutescens Salm. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

glauca Mill. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

humilis Haw. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Lingua Steud. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

maculata Thunb. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

mitraeformis Willd. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

nigricans Haw. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

nitida Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

patens Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

plicatilis Mill. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

pseudoferox Salm. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

pulchra Haw. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Radula Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Reinwardti Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Saponaria Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

scaberrima Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Serra Willd. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

subcarinata Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Aloe—continued.

- sulcata Salm. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tessellata Schult. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tortuosa Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 verrucosa Ait. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 viscosa Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Zeyheri Hort. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Yucca LINN.*Adam's Needle.*

- aloifolia Linn. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) S. America
 “ var. tricolor
 “ “ quadricolor
 angustifolia Pursh. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Missouri
 baccata Lind. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 californica (?). und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) California
 conspicua Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) (?)
 crenulata Haw. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) (?)
 Doria (?). ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) (?)
 filamentosa Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Virginia
 gloriosa Linn. ʒ shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 graminifolia Zucc. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America
 recurva Salisb. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Georgia
 picta Sims. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Carolina
 Treculana Seem. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Mexico
 Whipplei Hort. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) S. America

*Tribus. Scilleae.***Milla** CAV.

- uniflora Grah. ʒ blb. (o. d.) B. Ayres

Barnardia LINDL.

- campanuloides Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) (?)

Camassia LINDL.

- esculenta Lindl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) N. America

Allium LINN.*Shallot.*

- album Spr. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Italy
 ascalonicum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Asia
 chinense Don, ʒ blb. (o. d.) China
 coerulescens Don. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 descendens Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Caucasus
 fragrans Vent. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. America
 haemantha (?). ʒ blb. (o. d.) (?)
 junceum Sib. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Cyprus
 magicum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 Moly Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 nutans Linn. ʒ . blb. (o. d.) Siberia

Allium—continued.

- odorum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Siberia
 Ophioscorodon Don. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 roseum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Spain
 rubellum Bbrst. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Caucasus
 Schoenoprasum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 strictum Schrad. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Germany
 subhirsutum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 triquetrum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 vineale Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe

Scilla LINN.*Squill.*

- bifolia Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 campanulata Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Spain
 Cupaniana Guss. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Sicily
 lusitanica Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Portugal
 maritima Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 natalense (?). ʒ blb. (o. d.) Natal
 nutans Sm. ʒ blb. (o. d.) *Blue Bell.* S. Europe
 patula Redout. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Italy
 peruviana Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Africa
 sibirica Andr. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Siberia

Ornithogalum LINN. *Star of Bethlehem.*

- altissimum Linn. blb. (o. d.) S. Africa
 arabicum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Egypt
 aureum Curt. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Bergii Schlechld. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 bicolor Haw. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 bulbiferum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Russia
 caudatum Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 comosum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 fimbriatum Willd. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Russia
 juncum Poir. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 longibracteatum Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 luteum Roem. & Schult. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 narbonense Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 nutans Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 pyramidale Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 Rudolphi Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 splendens Hort. ʒ blb. (o. d.)
 umbellatum Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe
 unifolium Gawl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Albuca LINN.

- filifolia Gawl. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 major Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 minor Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 viridiflora Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Muscari DESF. *Grape Hyacinth.*

- botryoides Mill. 7 blb. (o. d.) Italy
 comosum Mill. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 " var. monstrosum
 moschatum Desf. 7 blb. (o. d.) S. Europe
 racemosum Willd. 7 blb. (o. d.) Europe

Hyacinthus LINN. *Hyacinth.*

- amethystinus Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) Orient
 orientalis Linn. 7 blb. (o. d.) Orient

Puschkinia ADAMS.

- scilloides Sieb. 7 blb. (o. d.) Caucasus

Leucocoryne LINDL.

- alliacea Lindl. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Brodiaea SM.

- coccinea A. Gray. 7 blb. (o. d.) California
 congesta Sm. 7 blb. (o. d.) Solomon Isl.
 grandiflora Sm. 7 (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 terestris (?) 7 blb. (o. d.) California
 volubilis Ball. 7 blb. (o. d.) California

Bellevalia LAPEYR.

- spathulata Lapeyr. 7 blb. (o. d.) Italy

Lachenalia JACQ.

- erecta (?). 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 fragrans Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 maculata Tratt. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 orchoides Ait. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pallida Ait. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pendula Ait. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 pustulata Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 quadricolor Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rosea Andr. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 rubida Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 serotina Willd. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 superba Hort. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tigrina Jacq. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 tricolor var. aurea Thunb. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 versicolor Hort. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 viridis Willd. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Drimia JACQ.

- altissima Gawl. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Massonia LINN.

- corymbosa Sims. 7 blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Eucomis L'HERIT.

- nana Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 regia L'Herit. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 undulata Ait. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Cummingia D. DON.

- trimaculata D. Don. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

*Tribus. Anthericeae.***Asphodelus** LINN.*Asphodel.*

- creticus Lam. ʒ (o. d.) Crete
 luteus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 microcarpus Viv. ʒ (o. d.) Dalmatia
 ramosus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 viridiflorus Hort. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Chrysobactron COLENZO.

- Hookerii Colenso. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand

Cyanella LINN.

- capensis Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Africa
 lutea Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Africa

Thysanotus R. BR.

- proliferus Lindl. ʒ (o. d.) E. Australia

Anthericum LINN.

- graminifolium Willd. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 Liliago Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 Liliastrum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. fol. varieg.

Arthropodium R. BR.

- cirrhatum R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand

Tulbachia LINN.

- alliacea Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Africa
 Ludwigiana Harv. ʒ (o. d.) S. Africa
 violacea Harv. ʒ (o. d.) S. Africa

Ordo. **MELANTHACEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Veratreae.***Melanthium** LINN.

- juncum Jacq. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 marginatum Schlecht. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Veratrum LINN.

album Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Tricyrtis WALL.

hirta Thunb. ʒ (g. h.)

*Tribus. Colchiceae.***Colchicum** LINN.*Meadow Saffron.*

autumnale Linn. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Europe

tesselatum Link. ʒ blb. (o. d.) S. Europe

*Tribus. Methoniceae.***Methonica** JUSS.

gloriosa Salisb. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Mosambique

superba Lam. ʒ blb. (g. h.) Mosambique

Sandersonia HOOK.

aurantiaca Hook. ʒ blb. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

Littonia HOOK.

modesta Hook. ʒ blb. (o. d.) Natal

Ordo. **SMILACEAE.** R. Brown.*Tribus. Convallarieae.***Convallaria** LINN.*Lily of the Valley.*

majalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

" var. fol. varieg.

Ruscus LINN.

aculeatus Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) England

androgynus Linn. ʒ und. shr. evgr. (o. d.) Canary Islands

Smilax WILLD.*Sarsaparilla.*

latifolia R. Br. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.)

maculata Roxb. ʒ — evgr. (o. d.) Nepal

mauritanica Poir. ʒ — (g. h.) Mauritius

Sarsaparilla Linn. ʒ — (o. d.) S. America

Lapageria RUIZ & PAV.

rosea Ruiz & Pav. ʒ — evgr. (g. h.) Chili

Polygonatum ADANS. *Solomon's Seal.*

- multiflorum All. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 vulgare Red. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

*Tribus. Parideae.***Trillium** LINN.

- grandiflorum Salisb. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Medeola WILLD.

- asparagoides Linn. ʒ (o. d.) C. G. Hope
 caroliniana Willd. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Ordo. **ASTELIEAE.** Brongniart.**Astelia** BANKS & SOLAND.

- Banksii A. Cunn. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand
 trinerva (?) ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand

Ordo. **ASPARAGEAE.** De Candolle.**Dianella** LAM.

- coerulea R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) S. Australia
 tasmanica Hook. ʒ (o. d.) Tasmania

Cordyline COMMERS.

- australis Endl. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) Norfolk Island
 Banksii Regl. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 cannaefolia R. Br. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Forsterii (?) ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 indivisa Knth. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 nutans (?) ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand
 stricta Endl. ʒ evgr. (o. d.) N. Zealand

Asparagus LINN. *Asparagus.*

- officinalis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Asparagopsis KNTH.

- javanica Knth. ʒ (o. d.) Java

Beaucarnea LEHM.

- glauca Lehm. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Mexico
 recurvata Lehm. ʒ und. shr. (o. d.) Mexico

Eustrephus R. Br.

angustifolius R. Br. h und. shr. (o. d.) E. Australia

Dracaena LINN.*Dragon Tree.*

- arborea Link. h evgr. (o. d.) S. Africa
 Baptistii Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 brasiliensis Parm. h evgr. (st.) S. America
 Cooperii Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 crispata Hort. evgr. (o. d.) Canary Island, E. India
 Draco Linn. h evgr. (o. d.) *Dragon's Blood.* E. India,
 Canaries
 ensifolia Wall. h (st.) E. India
 ferrea Linn. h evgr. (st.) E. India
 ferruginea Hort. h evgr. (st.) E. India
 fragrans Gawl. h evgr. (st.) Africa
 Gayii Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 gloriosa Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 Goldiana Bull. h evgr. (st.) W. Tropical Africa
 gracilis Wall. h evgr. (st.) E. India
 Hendersonii Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 Hibbertii Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 hybrida Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 jaspida Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 limbata Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 lutescens Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 maculata Knth. h evgr. (st.) E. India
 magnifica Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 metallica Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 nigricans Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 nutans Cunn. h evgr. (o. d.) E. Australia
 Queen Victoria Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 robusta Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 Regina Veitch. h evgr. (st.)
 rosea picta Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 rubra Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 Rumphii Hook. h evgr. (st.)
 salicifolia Goepp. h evgr. (st.)
 siamense Hort. h evgr. (st.) Siam
 speciosa Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 striatifolia Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 terminalis Linn. h evgr. (st.)
 Veitchii Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 Verschaffeltii Hort. h evgr. (st.)
 Youngii Hort. h evgr. (st.) S. S. Islands
 Wrightii Hort. h evgr. (st.)
-

Ordo. **XEROTIDEAE.** Endlicher.**Xanthorrhoea** SM. *Grass Tree.*

- quadrangularis F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
 semiplena F. Muell. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) S. Australia
-

Ordo. **COMMELYNEAE.** R. Brown.**Commelyna** LINN.

- coelestis Willd. ♀ tubr. (o. d.) Mexico

Tradescantia LINN.

- discolor L'Herit. ♀ (o. d.) S. America
 " var. fol. var.
 guianensis Miq. ♀ (st.) S. America
 virginica Linn. ♀ (o. d.) N. America
 zebrina Hort. ♀ (st.) S. America

Dichorisandra MIKAN.

- argentea marginata Hort. ♀ (st.) Brazil
 musaica Lindl. ♀ (st.) S. America
 thyrsiflora Mikan. ♀ (st.) Brazil
 undata Lindl. ♀ (st.) Amazon
 vittata discolor Hort. ♀ (st.) S. America
-

Ordo. **CYPERACEAE.** De Candolle.*Tribus. Cyperae.***Papyrus** WILLD.

- antiquorum Willd. ♀ (o. d.) *Paper Plant.* Egypt

Cyperus LINN.

- alternifolius Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Madagascar
 " fol. varieg.
 compactus Lam. ♀ (o. d.) Madagascar
 cylindrostachys (?). ♀ (o. d.)
 vegetus Willd. ♀ (o. d.) S. America
 virens Michx. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

*Tribus. Scirpeae.***Scirpus** BEAUV.

radicans Schkr. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Caricineae.***Carex** LINN.

aquatilis Whlbrg. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

vesicaria Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Ordo. GRAMINEAE. Jussieu.

*Tribus. Andropogoneae.***Andropogon** WILLD.

Allionii Dec. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe

bombycinus R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia

campanos (?).

Ischaemum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, Africa

muricatus Retz. ʒ (o. d.)

Schimperi (?).

Schoenanthus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, Africa

Erianthus MICHX.

Ravennae Beauv. ʒ (o. d.) W. Indies

Saccharum LINN. *Sugar Cane.*cylindricum Lam. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, Asia, Africa, S.
America

officinarum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) E. India

Tricholaena SCHRAD.

Teneriffa R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Isl. Canary

Sorghum LINN.

cernuum Willd. ʒ (o. d.) E. India

saccharatum Moench. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

vulgare Pers. ☉ (o. d.) India Millet. Africa

Eulalia KNTH.

japonica (?) ʒ Japan

*Tribus. Paniceae.***Panicum** LINN.*Panic Grass.*

- capillaceum Lam. ʒ (o. d.) N. America
 ciliare Retz. ☉ (o. d.) Europe, Asia, America, Australia
 maximum Jacq. ʒ (o. d.) *Guinea Grass.* Guinea
 miliaceum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 plicatum fol. niv. vittatis Mack. ʒ (o. d.) Antilles
 spectabile Nees. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
 tomentosum Roxb. ʒ (o. d.) E. India

Stenotaphrum TRIN.

- complanatum Schrank. ʒ (o. d.) *Buffalo Grass.* Isl.
 Bourbon, E. India, America

Antheophora SCHREB.

- elegans Schreb. ʒ (o. d.) S. America

Pennisetum RICH.

- fimbriatum (?).
 italicum R. Br. ☉ (o. d.) Europe, Asia, Australia
 longistylum. Hochst. ʒ (o. d.) Abyssinia
 villosum R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Abyssinia

Paspalum WILLD. *Bastard Millet Grass.*

- elegans Flueg. ʒ (o. d.) Brazil

Setaria BEAUV.

- glauca Beauv. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 italica Beauv. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 viridis Beauv. ☉ (o. d.) Europe, Asia, America, Africa

Gymnothrrix BEAUV.

- japonica Knth. ʒ (o. d.) Japan

*Tribus. Phalarideae.***Tricholaena** SCHRAD.

- rosea Nees. ☉ (o. d.) Italy, Arabia

Anthoxanthum LINN.

- gracile Knth. ☉ (o. d.) Italy
 odoratum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Hierochloa BEAUV.

- borealis Roem. & Schult. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Phalaris LINN. *Canary Grass.*

arundinacea Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

americana Ell. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

" var. variegata

Lygeum LINN.Spartium Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Esparto Grass.* Spain**Zea** WILLD. *Maize.*

Mais Linn. ☉ (o. d.) S. America

" var. fol. var.

Coix LINN. *Job's Tears.*

exaltata Jacq. ♀ (o. d.) China

Lacryma Linn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India

*Tribus. Phlelineae.***Phleum** LINN. *Catstail Grass.*

pratense Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

" var. varieg.

Alopecurus LINN. *Foxtail Grass.*

pratensis Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Agrostideae.***Sporobolus** R. BR.

indicus R. Br. ☉ (o. d.) India, Australia

Agrostis LINN. *Bent Grass.*

argentea Schleich. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

capillaris Lam. ☉ (o. d.) Caucasus

laxiflora Rich. ♀ (o. d.) N. America

Stevenii (?). ♀ (o. d.)

stolonifera Linn. ♀ (o. d.) *Fiorin.* Europe

verticillata Vill. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

*Tribus. Stipeae.***Milium** LINN.effusum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) *Millet Grass.* Italy

germanicum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

multiflorum Cav. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Piptatherum BEAUV. *Falling Awn Grass.*

multiflorum Beauv. ♀ (o. d.) S. Europe

Thomasii Knth. ♀ (o. d.) Corsica

Stipa LINN.*Feather Grass.*

- capitata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) S. Europe
 gigantea Legasc. ʒ (o. d.) Spain
 tenacissima Linn. ʒ (o. d.) *Esparto Grass.* Spain

*Tribus. Arundineae.***Calamagrostis** ADANS.

- Halleriana Dec. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 phragmitoides Hort. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Arundo LINN.*Reed Grass.*

- benghalensis Retz, ʒ (o. d.) Bengal
 conspicua Forst. ʒ (o. d.) N. Zealand
 Donax Linn. ʒ (o. d.) *Spanish Reed.* S. Europe
 festucoides Desf. ʒ (o. d.) Africa

Gynerium WILLD.*Pampas Grass.*

- argenteum Nees. ʒ (o. d.) S. America
 “ var. fl. rosea

*Tribus. Chlorideae.***Cynodon** LINN.*Doub or Couch Grass.*

- Dactylon Pers. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, India, America, Africa,
 Australia

Chloris SWARTZ.

- distichiophylla Lagos. ʒ (o. d.) South America
 Diplachne Palis. ʒ
 fascicularis Beauv. ʒ (o. d.) N. America

Eleusine GAERTN.

- indica Gaertn. ☉ (o. d.) E. India
 oligostachya Link. ☉ (o. d.) Brazil

*Tribus. Aveneae.***Danthonia** DEC.

- caespitosa Link. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, Asia, America

Lagurus LINN.

- ovatus Linn. ☉ (o. d.) Europe

Avena LINN.*Oat Grass.*

- elatior Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Holcus LINN.

- lanatus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) *Sugar Grass.* Europe

*Tribus. Festuceae.***Poa** LINN.*Meadow Grass.*

- nemoralis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 plumosa Retz. ʒ (o. d.) E. India
 pratensis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 sempervirens (?) ʒ (o. d.)
 trivialis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 “ var. fol. varieg.

Eragrostis BEAUV.*Love Grass.*

- Brownii Nees. ʒ (o. d.) Australia
 cylindrica Steud. ⊙ (o. d.) China
 elegans Nees. ⊙ (o. d.) Brazil
 megastachya Link. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe

Briza LINN.*Quaking Grass.*

- maxima Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe, Africa, Australia
 media Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe, America
 minor Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe, Australia, Africa, America

Melica LINN.*Melic Grass.*

- altissima Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 coerulea Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Dactylis LINN.*Cocksfoot Grass.*

- glomerata Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Cynosurus LINN.*Dogstail Grass.*

- cristatus Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Festuca LINN.*Fescue Grass.*

- altissima Boiss. ʒ (o. d.) Spain
 Bilbardierii (?) ʒ (o. d.)
 duriuscula Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 elatior Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 ovina Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 pratensis Huds. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 rigida Knth. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 rubra Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe

Bromus LINN.*Brome Grass.*

- brizaeformis Fisch. ⊙ (o. d.) Caucasus
 giganteus Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe
 inermis Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, Asia
 longiflorus Willd. ʒ (o. d.) Europe
 macrostachyus Desf. ⊙ (o. d.) Spain, Africa
 mollis Linn. ⊙ (o. d.) Europe, Asia, America
 Schraderi Knth. ʒ (o. d.) Carolina
 unioides Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ (o. d.) *Prairie Grass.* S.
 America

Bambusa SCHREB. *Bamboo Cane.*

- argentea stricta Regl. ♀ Japan
 arundinacea Retz. ♀ (o. d.) E. India
 Fortunii Hook. ♀ (o. d.) Japan
 humilis Reichb. ♀ (o. d.) E. India
 nigra Lodd. ♀ (o. d.) E. India
 pubescens Lodd. ♀ (o. d.) E. India
 stricta Roxb. ♀ (o. d.) E. India

*Tribus. Triticeae.***Lolium** LINN. *Darnel.*

- Boucheanum Knth. ♀ (o. d.) Italy
 perenne Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Rye Grass

Triticum LINN. *Wheat.*

- ciliatum Dec. ☉ (o. d.) Europe
 repens Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe

Elymus LINN. *Lyme Grass.*

- arenarius Linn. ♀ (o. d.) Europe
 condensatus Prest. ♀ (o. d.) Bunch Grass. Columbia
 giganteus Vahl. ♀ Siberia

Hordeum LINN. *Barley.*

- jubatum Linn. ☉ (o. d.) N. America

VIEW FROM THE NIOBE HILL.

ACODYLETONS.

Ordo. FILICES. Linn.

Sub Ordo. GLEICHENIACEAE.**Gleichenia** Sm.

- circinata Sw. ♀ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania
 Cunninghami Hew. ♂ (g. h.) N. Zealand, N. Caledonia
 dicarpa R. Br. ♂ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Australia, N. Caledonia, Tasmania
 dichotoma Willd. ♂ (g. h.) Tropical and sub-tropical regions, N. Zealand
 microphylla R. Br. ♂ (g. h.) Australia, N. Zealand, Tasmania, and N. Caledonia

Sub Ordo. POLYPODIACEAE.**Cyathea** Sm.

- dealbata Sw. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 Dregei Knz ♀ (g. h.) S. Africa
 excelsa Sw. ♀ (g. h.) Mauritius
 funebris Lind. ♀ (g. h.) N. Caledonia
 medullaris Sw. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 princeps Sm. ♀ (st.) Jamaica, Cuba, Mexico

Hemitelia R. Br.

- Smithii Hook. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand

Dicksonia L'HERIT.

- antarctica Labill. ♀ E. Australia, Tasmania
 arborescens L'Herit. ♂ (g. h.) St. Helena
 Culcita L'Herit. ♂ (g. h.) Madeira, Azores
 davallioides R. Br. ♂ (g. h.) E. Australia
 dubia R. Br. ♂ (g. h.) E. Australia
 lanata Colenso. ♂ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 regalis Baker. ♂ (g. h.) Mexico
 Schiedeii Baker. ♀ (g. h.) Mexico
 Smithii Hook. ♀ (g. h.) Philippine Islands
 squarrosa Sw. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 Youngii C. Moore. ♀ (g. h.) E. Australia

Alsophila R. Br.

australis R. Br. E. Australia, Tasmania

" var. Williamsii Hort.

Cooperi Hook. ♂ (g. h.) E. Australia

excelsa R. Br. ♂ (g. h.) Norfolk Island

Leichardtiana F. Muell. ♂ (g. h.) E. Australia

Rebecca F. Muell. ♂ (st.) E. Australia

Dennstaedtia BERNH.

davallioides Moore (g. h.) Australia

Hymenophyllum LINN. *Filmy Leaf Fern.*

polyanthos Sw. ♀ (st.) S. America, Asia, Ceylon, Malayan Peninsula, Java, N. Zealand, W. Africa, Mauritius

Deparia HOOK & GREY.

Moorei Hook. ♀ (st.) N. Caledonia

Trichomanes SM.

radicans Sw. ♀ (g. h.) Europe, Africa, Asia, America, W. Indies

reniforme Forst. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand

tenerum Knze. ♀ (st.) Tropical America

Davallia SM. *Haresfoot Fern.*

alpina Blume. ♀ (st.) Java, Borneo, Polynesian Islands

canariensis Sm. ♀ (g. h.) Spain, Portugal, N. Africa, Madeira

divaricata Bl. ♀ (st.) N. India, Java, Malayan Peninsula, China

elegans Sw. ♀ (st.) Ceylon, Malayan Peninsula, China, Polynesian Islands

Moorei Hook. ♀ (st.) N. Caledonia

Novae-Zelandiae Colenso. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand

pentaphylla Bl. ♀ (st.) Polynesian Islands, Java

pyxidata Cav. ♀ (g. h.) E. Australia

strigosa Sw. ♀ (st.) N. India, Ceylon, Japan, Malayan Peninsula, China, Sandwich and Fiji Islands

tenuifolia Sw. ♀ (st.) Tropical Asia, Polynesia, Japan, Madagascar, Bourbon

Tyermanni Bak. ♀ (st.) W. Tropical Africa

Lindsaya DRYAND.

linearis Sw. ♀ (g. h.) E. Australia, Tasmania, N. Caledonia, N. Zealand

elongata Lab. ♀ (st.) N. Caledonia, N. Hebrides

microphylla Sw. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand, E. Australia

retusa Metten. ♀ (st.) Philippine Islands, Solomon Islands, N. Caledonia

trichomanoides Dryand. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Tasmania, E. Australia

Isoloma J. Sm.

mollis (?) ʒ

Adiantum LINN.*Maidenhair Fern.*

- aethiopicum Linn. ʒ (o. d.) Europe, America, Australia,
Africa, Madagascar
- affine Willd. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand
- Catherinae Hort. ʒ (st.) S. America
- caudatum Linn. ʒ (st.) Ceylon, China, Java, Arabia Felix,
S. Africa, Mauritius
- Capillus-Veneris Linn. ʒ (g. h.) Europe, Africa, E. India,
S. America
- colpodes Moore. ʒ (st.) Escudador, Peru
- concinnum Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
" var. laetum
- cuneatum Lang. & Fisch. ʒ (st.) Brazil
- curvatum Kaulf. ʒ (st.) Brazil
- decorum Moore. ʒ (st.) Andes, Peru
- diaphanum Bl. ʒ (st.) China, E. Australia, Java, Fiji, N.
Caledonia, N. Zealand
- digitatum Presl. ʒ (st.) Brazil, Peru, Escudador
- Edgeworthii Hook. ʒ (st.) Nile
- excisum Knz. ʒ (st.) Chili
" var. multifidum
- Farleyense Moore. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
- flabellulatum Linn. ʒ (st.) Ceylon, Himalayas, Japan,
China
- formosum R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, N. Zealand
- Funkii Lind. ʒ (st.) Brazil
- fulvum Raoul. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Fiji, Norfolk Island,
E. Australia
- Ghiesbrechtii Backh. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
- glaucophyllum Hook. ʒ (st.) Mexico, Guatemala
- gracillimum Moore. ʒ (st.) Brazil
- Henslovianum Hook. ʒ (st.) Peru, Columbia
- Hendersoni Lind. ʒ (st.) Tropical America, W. Indies,
W. Tropical Africa
- hispidulum Sw. ʒ (st.) Asia, Ceylon, Fiji, Africa, W.
Indies, Mauritius
- Luddemannianum Hort. ʒ (st.)
- lunulatum Burm. ʒ (st.) Hongkong, China, Himalayas,
Tropical Australia, Madagascar, N. Guinea, Cape Verde
Islands, Tropical America
- macrophyllum Sw. ʒ (st.) Andes, Peru, Brazil
- Moorei Baker. ʒ (st.) Andes, Peru, Brazil
- palmatum Moore. ʒ (st.) S. America
- pedatum Linn. ʒ (st.) Japan, N. Hindostan, Canada,
California

Adiantum—continued.

- peruvianum Klotzsch. γ (st.) Peru
 polyphyllum Willd. γ (st.) Peru, Columbia
 princeps Moore. γ (st.) S. America
 reniforme Linn. γ (g. h.) Madeira, Teneriffe, Mauritius
 rubellum Moore. γ (g. h.) Andes, Bolivia
 scutum Hort. γ (st.)
 Seemannii Hook. γ (st.) Brazil
 tenerum Sw. γ (st.) Mexico, Peru, W. Indies
 tetraphyllum Willd. γ (st.) S. America
 tinctum Moore. γ (st.) Andes of Peru
 trapeziforme Linn. γ (st.) Tropical America
 " var. cultratum J. Sm.
 " " pentadactylon L. & F.
 Veitchianum Moore. γ (st.) Andes of Peru
 velutinum Moore. γ (st.) Columbia
 venustum Don. γ (st.) Himalayas
 villosum Linn. γ (st.) Brazil, W. Indies
 Wagneri Mett γ (g. h.) Andes of Peru
 Wilesianum Hook. γ (st.) Mexico, W. Indies

Adiantopsis FÉE.

- radiata Fée. γ (st.) Tropical America

Hypolepsis BERNH.

- Bergiana Hook. γ (g. h.) C. G. Hope
 distans Hook. γ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 millefolium Hook. γ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 tenuifolia Bernh. γ (st.) Java, Polynesian Islands, N.
 Zealand, Australia, Norfolk Island

Ochropteris J. SM.

- pallens J. Sm. γ (st.) Mauritius

Pellaea LINK.

- cordata Sm. γ (st.) Mexico, Peru, Andes
 falcata Fée. γ (g. h.) Australia, N. Zealand, Tasmania,
 F. India
 geraniæfolia Fée. γ (st.) Tropical America, N. Caledonia,
 China, N. Australia
 ornithopus Hook. γ (g. h.) California
 microphylla Fée. γ (st.) Brazil
 paradoxa Hook. γ (g. h.) E. Australia
 rotundifolia Hook. γ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 ternifolia Fée. γ Tropical America, Norfolk Island

Onychium KAULF.

- japonicum Knze. γ (st.) Japan, China, Java, N. India

Cheilanthes Sw.

- Borsigiana Reichb. ʒ Peru
 hirta Sw. ʒ (st.) C. G. Hope, Java
 lendigera Sw. ʒ (st.) Mexico, N. Grenada, Escudadora
 microphylla Sw. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
 pulveracea Presl. ʒ Mexico
 radiata R. Br. ʒ (st.) Tropical America, W. Indies
 Sieberi Knze. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, N. Zealand
 tenuifolia Sw. ʒ (o. d.) Australia, Ceylon, N. Zealand,
 Asia

Pteris LINN.*Brake Fern.*

- aquilina Linn. (g. h.) All round the world
 biaurita Linn. ʒ (st.) W. Tropical Africa, Mauritius, Hindostan, Ceylon, Java, China, Tropical America
 comans Forst. ʒ (g. h.) Norfolk Island, N. Zealand, Tasmania
 elegans Vell. ʒ (st.) S. Brazil
 ensiformis Burm. ʒ (st.) Tropical Australia, Fiji, Himalayas, Ceylon
 incisa Thunb. ʒ (st.) Tropical America, N. Zealand, W. Africa, Ceylon
 longifolia Linn. ʒ (st.) Tropical and warm, temperate regions all round the world
 Melleri Bak. ʒ Madagascar
 palmata Willd. ʒ (st.) Tropical America, W. Indies, Columbia
 pellucida Presl. ʒ (st.) India, Guinea Coast
 quadriaurita Retz. ʒ (g. h.) All round the world
 " var. argyrea Moore
 " " tricolor Lind.
 sagittifolia Raddi. ʒ (st.) Venezuela
 serrulata Richard. ʒ (st.) China, Japan, Natal
 " var cristata
 " " " variegata
 " " Leyi
 scaberula Richard. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 semipinnata Linn. ʒ (st.) India, China, Borneo, Japan, Philippines
 straminea Mett. ʒ (st.) Chili
 tremula R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania, N. Zealand
 umbrosa R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) Australia

Litobrochia PRESL.

- undulata Moore. ʒ (st.) Howe's Island

Ceratopteris BRONG.

- thalictroides Brong. ʒ (st.) Tropical America, W. Indies, Tropical Australia, Madagascar, Tropical W. Africa

Lomaria WILLD.

- alpina Spreng. ʒ (g. h.) Brazil, N. Zealand, Tasmania, Australia
 attenuata Willd. ʒ (g. h.) S. America, C. G. Hope, Norfolk Island, Mauritius
 Banksii Hook. ʒ N. Zealand
 capensis Willd. ʒ (g. h.) Africa
 ciliata Moore. ʒ (st.) N. Caledonia
 discolor Willd. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania, N. Zealand
 Fraseri Cunn. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 filiformis Cunn. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Fiji
 fluviatilis Spreng. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand, S. Australia, Tasmania
 gibba Labill. ʒ (g. h.) N. Caledonia
 “ var crispa
 lanceolata Spreng. ʒ (g. h.) Australia
 membranacea Col. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 nigra Col. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 Patersoni Spreng. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania, Philippines, Fiji, Ceylon, N. Zealand
 procera Spreng. ʒ (st.) Mexico, Chili, Polynesian Islands, N. Zealand, S. Australia, Tasmania, S. Africa
 vulcanica Blume. ʒ (st.) Java, Polynesian Islands, N. Zealand, Tasmania

Blechnum LINN.

- brasiliense Desv. ʒ (st.) Brazil
 cartilagineum Swartz. ʒ (g. h.) Temperate Australia
 laevigatum Cav. ʒ (g. h.) E. Australia
 nitidum Presl. ʒ (st.) Brazil, Philippines, N. Hindostan
 occidentale Linn. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
 orientale Linn. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, Polynesian Islands, China, Himalayas
 Spicant Sw. ʒ (g. h.) Europe, Madeira, N. America

Woodwardia SMITH.

- orientalis Sw. ʒ (st.) Japan
 radicans Smith. ʒ Madeira, Spain, Italy, W. Indies, Java, California, Mexico

Doodia R. BR.

- aspera R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) Temperate Australia
 media R. Br. ʒ (o. d.) Australia, N. Zealand, Polynesian Islands

Actiniopteris LINK.

- radiata Link. ʒ (st.) India, Angola, Ceylon, Arabia, Abyssinia

Asplenium LINN. *Spleenwort Fern.*

- Arnottii Baker. γ (st.) Sandwich Islands
 attenuatum R. Br. γ (g. h.) Tropical Australia
 bulbiferum Forst. γ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Australia, N.
 Caledonia, India, Mexico, Natal
 " var. laxum R. Br.
 cicutarium Swartz. γ (st.) Tropical America, Guinea
 Coast
 decussatum Swartz. γ (st.) Polynesian Islands, Malayan
 Island
 diversifolium Cunn. γ (st.) Norfolk Island
 ebenum Ait. γ (g. h.) C. G. Hope, W. Indies, Canada,
 Escuador
 falcatum Lam. γ (g. h.) Polynesian Islands, Australia, N.
 Zealand, Ceylon, Indian Peninsula
 ferulaceum Moore. γ (g. h.) Andes, N. Granada
 Filixfoemina Berh. γ (g. h.) Europe, Madeira, Canaries,
 Algiers, Himalayas, Japan, Kamtschatka, Africa, America,
 W. Islands
 flabellifolium Cav. γ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania, N.
 Zealand
 flaccidum Forst. γ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Australia, Tasmania,
 Natal, Sandwich Islands
 formosum Willd. γ (st.) Tropical America, Cuba
 laserpitiifolium Lam. γ (g. h.) N. Australia, Chusan,
 Assam, Polynesian Islands
 longissimum Blume. γ (st.) Java, Borneo, Malucca,
 Mauritius
 Nidus Linn. γ (g. h.) Mauritius, Himalayas, Japan, N.
 Caledonia, Chusan, E. Australia, Howe's Island
 nigripes Blume. γ (st.) Himalayas, Ceylon, Java, Japan
 nobile Hort. γ (g. h.)
 obtusatum Forst. γ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Peru, Chili, Poly-
 nesian Islands, Australia
 obtusifolium Linn. γ (st.) Tropical America, W. Indies
 paleaceum R. Br. γ (g. h.) Tropical Australia
 polypodioides Mett. γ (st.) Himalayas, Ceylon, Malayan
 Peninsula
 repens Hook. γ (g. h.) Andes of Escuador
 umbrosum J. Sm. (g. h.) Canaries, N. Zealand, Tasmania,
 Australia, Java, Ceylon, Himalayas
 Vieillardii Baker. γ (st.) N. Caledonia
 viviparum Presl. γ (st.) Mauritius, Bourbon
 zeylanicum Hook. γ (st.) Ceylon

Scolopendrium SM. *Hart's Tongue Fern.*

- vulgare Sm. γ (g. h.) Europe, Madeira, Azores, Caucasus,
 Persia, Japan, N. and Central America

Scolopendrium—continued.

- vulgare var. corymbiferum
 “ “ crispum
 “ “ fimbriatum
 “ “ flabellatum
 “ “ Morgani
 “ “ ramosum

Aspidium SWARTZ. *Shield Fern.*

- acrostichoides Swartz. ♀ (g. h.) Canada, Florida
 aculeatum Swartz. ♀ (g. h.) Throughout the world
 capense Willd. ♀ (g. h.) America, C. G. Hope, Polynesian
 Islands, N. Zealand, Australia, Natal, Mascaren Islands
 falcatum Swartz. ♀ (st.) Japan, China, Himalayas, Natal,
 Madagascar, Sandwich Islands
 “ var. caryotideum Wall.
 foeniculaceum Moore. ♀ (st.) N. Granada
 juglandifolium Knze. ♀ (st.) Mexico, Venezuela
 lepidocaulon Hook. ♀ (st.) Japan
 proliferum R. Br. ♀ (g. h.) Australia
 triangulum Swartz. ♀ (st.) W. Indies
 varium Swartz. ♀ (st.) Japan, Hong Kong
 violascens Link. ♀ (st.) S. America

Nephrodium RICH.

- cuspidatum Baker. ♀ (st.) India, Ceylon
 decompositum R. Br. ♀ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania, N.
 Zealand, Fiji, Tahiti
 “ var. flabellum
 elongatum Hook. ♀ (g. h.) Throughout Europe, Asia,
 Japan, Himalayas, Cape, America
 floridanum Hook. ♀ (g. h.) Louisiana, Florida
 hispidum Hook. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 molle Desv. ♀ (st.) S. America, Himalayas, China, N.
 Zealand, E. Australia, Cape, N. Guinea, Madeira
 setosum Baker. ♀ (st.) Java
 sparsum Don. ♀ (st.) N. India, Ceylon, Malay Isles,
 Mauritius
 truncatum Presl. ♀ (st.) Ceylon, India, Moluccas, Aus-
 tralia, Polynesian Islands

Nephrolepis SCHOTT.

- acuta Presl. ♀ (st.) S. America, China, Australia, Natal,
 Guinea
 exaltata Schott. ♀ (st.) S. America, India, Polynesia, E.
 Australia, Mauritius, Ceylon, Guinea Coast
 ramosa Moore. ♀ (st.) Ceylon, Australia, W. Tropical
 Africa, Philippines, Moluccas, Fiji]

Pleocnemia PRESL.

Leuzeana Presl. ʒ (st.) Philippines, India, China, Fiji Islands

Polypodium LINN.

acrostichoides Forst. ʒ (st.) N. Australia, Philippines, Moluccas, Ceylon

angustifolium Sw. ʒ (st.) Mexico, Peru, Brazil, Cuba

appendiculatum Wall. ʒ (st.) E. Himalayas, Penang

attenuatum Humb. & Bonpl. ʒ (st.) W. Indies, Brazil, Escuador

australe Fée. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand, N. Caledonia, Australia

Billardieri R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand, S. Australia, Tasmania

Cameroonianum Hook. ʒ (g. h.) Cameroon Mountains

crassifolium Linn. ʒ (st.) W. Indies, Mexico, Brazil

Cunninghami Hook. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand, New Hebrides

Dianae Hook. ʒ (g. h.) St. Helena

diversifolium Swartz. ʒ (st.) Brazil

glaucophyllum Knze. ʒ (st.) W. Indies, Columbia, N. Guinea Coast

grammitidis, R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) Tasmania, N. Zealand

irioides Lam. ʒ (g. h.) N. India, Chusan, Fiji, E. Australia, Natal, N. Guinea Coast

leiorhizon Wall. ʒ (st.) W. India

Lingua Swartz. ʒ (st.) N. India, Japan, Ceylon, Malay Islands

parasiticum Mett. ʒ (st.) Neilgherries, Ceylon

pennigerum Forst. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand

plebeium Schlecht. ʒ (st.) Mexico, Peru

poecilophlebium Hook. ʒ (g. h.) N.E. Australia, Queensland

punctatum Thunb. ʒ (st.) Ceylon, Australia, Columbia,

Chili, N. Zealand, Japan, Sandwich Isles, N. Caledonia

quercifolium Linn. ʒ (g. h.) N. Australia, India, China

serpens Forst. ʒ (g. h.) Australia

squamatum Linn. ʒ (st.) W. Indies, Peru, Mexico

subauriculatum Blume. ʒ (st.) E. Himalayas, Malaccas,

Philippines, Fiji, Samoa, N. Caledonia, N. Australia

urophyllum Wall. ʒ (st.) India, N. Australia

Niphobolus KAULF.

Heteractis Kaulf. ʒ (g. h.) Himalayas

Stenochlaena J. SM.

heteromorpha J. Sm. ʒ (g. h.) N. Zealand

Callipteris BORY.

malabarica Sm. ʒ (st.) Malabar

Nothochlaena R. BR.

- distans* R. Br. ʒ (g. h.) Australia, N. Zealand, N. Caledonia
hirsuta Desv. ʒ (st.) Hong Kong, Polynesian Islands

Gymnogramme DESV. *Golden Fern.*

- argentea* Mett. ʒ (st.) Natal, Mascaren Isles
calomelanos Kaulf. ʒ (st.) W. Indies, S. America, W.
 African Islands
 “ var. *chrysophylla* Kaulf.
 “ “ *Massoni* Link.
decomposita Baker. ʒ (st.) Andine
Hamiltoniana Hook. ʒ (st.) Himalayas
japonica Desv. ʒ (st.) Japan, Formosa
Lauchiana Hort. ʒ
macrophylla Hook. ʒ (st.) Malay, Philippine Isles, N.
 Guinea
Martensii, var. *Dobroydensis*. Hybr.
pulchella Lind. ʒ (st.) Venezuela
tartarea Desv. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
trifoliata Desv. ʒ (st.) Brazil, Cuba

Cincinalis DESV.

- flavens* Desv. ʒ (st.) Tropical America
nivea Desv. ʒ (st.) Tropical America

Meniscium SCHREB.

- serratum* Cav. ʒ (st.) Brazil, Peru, Mexico

Tainitis SWARTZ.

- lanceolata* R. Br. ʒ (st.) W. Indies, Guatemala

Hemionitis LINN.

- cordifolia* Roxb. ʒ E. India, Ceylon

Dictyogramme PRESL.

- japonica* Presl. ʒ (st.) Japan, Formosa

Acrostichum LINN.

- aureum* Linn. ʒ (st.) Florida, Bengal, Hong Kong, Bermuda,
 Peru, S. Brazil, E. Australia, Natal, N. Guinea Coast
Herminieri Bory. ʒ (st.) Cuba, Brazil
heteromorphum Klotzsch. (st.) Columbia, Ecuador
melanopus Knze. ʒ (st.) Venezuela

Platyserium DESV. *Elkshorn Fern.*

- alcicorne* Desv. ʒ (g. h.) Temperate, Australia, Mascaran
 Isl., Seychelles
grande J. Sm. ʒ (g. h.) E. and N. Australia, Singapore,
 Philippines

Osmunda LINN.

- cinnamomea Linn. ♀ (st.) W. Indies, S. America
 regalis Linn. ♀ (g. h.) Europe, Japan, Azores, Himalayas,
 Natal, Cape, S. America

Todea WILLD.

- barbara Moor. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand, Australia, Tasmania,
 C. G. Hope, Natal
 Fraseri Hook. ♀ (g. h.) Australia
 " var. Wilkesiana Brack. Australia, N. Caledonia
 hymenophylloides Rich. & Less. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand
 superba Col. ♀ (g. h.) N. Zealand

Sub Ordo. SCHIZAECEAE.**Schizaea** J. SM.

- dichotoma Swartz ♀ S. America, N. Australia, Tasmania,
 N. Zealand, Philippines

Anemia SWARTZ.

- dichotoma Swartz. ♀ (st.) Hong Kong, Philippines,
 Ceylon, Malay Peninsula
 mexicana Presl. ♀ (st.) Mexico

Lygodium Sw.

- articulatum Rich. ♀ (o. d.) N. Zealand
 palmatum Swartz. ♀ (st.) Florida
 scandens Swartz. ♀ (st.) China, Himalayas, N. Aus-
 tralia, Malay Islands, Ceylon, Guinea Coast

Sub Ordo. MARATTIACEAE.**Angiopteris** HOFFM.

- evecta Hoffm. ♀ (st.) Himalayas, Society Islands, Japan,
 Ceylon, Madagascar, N. Caledonia, N. Australia

Marattia J. SM.

- Cooperi Hort. ♀ (st.) N. Caledonia
 fraxinea J. Sm. ♀ (st.) Guinea Coast, Angola, Natal, Cape,
 Ceylon, Philippines, N. Zealand, N. Australia

Sub Ordo. OPHIOGLOSSIACEAE.**Ophioglossum** LINN. *Adder's Tongue.*

- pendulum Linn. ♀ (g. h.) Australia, Ceylon, Philippines

Botrychium SWARTZ. *Moon Wort Fern.*

- ternatum Swartz. ♀ (g. h.) Australia, Tasmania, N. Zea-
 land, Japan, Pyrenees

Ordo. LYCOPODIACEAE.

Lycopodium LINN.*Club Moss.*

- africanum
 alba spica
 atroviride Wall. ʒ (st.) E. India
 Billiardieri
 caesium Linn. ʒ
 " var. arboreum
 circinatum Swartz. ʒ E. India, Nepal
 densum Labill. ʒ Australia
 denticulatum Linn. ʒ (g. h.) C. Europe
 flabellatum Linn. ʒ (st.) Columbia, Peru
 formosum
 Griffithii
 inaequalifolium Hook. & Grev. ʒ (st.) E. India, Java
 lepidophyllum Hook. & Grev. ʒ
 metallicum
 rubella
 stoloniferum Swartz. ʒ W. Indies
 triangularis
 umbrosum Bory. ʒ E. India
 Warczewiczii
 Willdenowii Desv. ʒ E. India
-

Ordo. MARSILEACEAE. Brong.

Marsilea Hook.*Nardoo.*

- macropus Hook. ʒ Australia
-

APPENDIX.

Ordo. ROSACEAE. Jussieu.

Tribus. *Amygdaleae*.

Amygdalus LINN.

communis Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Almond*. Africa
persica Linn. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Peach*. Persia
“ var. alba fl. pl.
“ “ camelliae flora
“ “ carnation
“ “ rubra fl. pl.
pumila R. Br. ♀ decd. (o. d.) Japan
“ var. fl. pl.
sinensis Hort. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China

Tribus. *Pomeae*.

Cydonia TOURNEF.

Quince.

japonica Pers. ♀ decd. (o. d.) China
vulgaris Pers. ♀ decd. (o. d.) *Common Quince*. Europe

Eriobotrya LINDL.

Loquat

japonica Lindl. ♀ evgr. (o. d.) Japan

Ordo. DIOSCOREAE.

Testudinaria SALISB. *Elephant's Foot*.

Elephantipes Lindl. γ — decd. (o. d.) C. G. Hope

FLORISTS' FLOWERS AND HYBRIDS.

ABUTILONS.

Alphonse Karr
Ambroise Verschaffelt
Auguste Paswald
Boule de Nieve
Comtesse Medici Spada
Duc de Malakoff
Hybridum

Johannis.
Luteum erectum
Petuniaeflorum
Souvenir d'Arago
Souvenir d'Maxmillian
Vexillario venosum.

ACHIMENES.

Admiration
Ambroise Verschaffelt
Aurora
Celestial
Cherub
Chiriata
Coccinea
Dazzle
Diadem
Dr. Hopper
Estella
Excelsior
Georgiana
Grandiflora
Grandis
Harry Williams
Hirsuta Baumannii
Lady Littleton
Lapmanni
Leopard

Longiflora
Loveliness
Mad. Rendalter
Major
Masterpiece.
Mauve Queen
Mauve perfection
Montfordii
Multiflora
Patens major
Pink perfection
Prince Demidoff
Purpurea magnifica
Rollissonii
Sir F. Thomas
Unique
Venusta
Vivicans
Violacea semiplena.

ANEMONES.

Adonia
Amabilis
Anna Paulowna
Belle Panachée
Bon Blue
Buonaparte
Duchess de Lothaminque.

Eldorado
Emperor Alexander
Emperor Ferdinand
Gloriosa purpurea
Habis Royal
Henderica
Henrietta Sontag

ANEMONES—continued.

Imperatrice des Françaises	Mirandoline
Josephine	Niederlande
La Magnifique	Parfaite
Lord Clarendon	Prince de Joinville
Lord Nelson	Prince of Wales
Lord Palmerston	Rose Supérieur
Lord Raglan	Rose surpassante
Mad. Royale	Rose triomphante
Ma Favourite	Rose unique
Mars	Sans rival.

AZALEAS.

Alba	Microphylla
Alba magna	Model
Alexander II.	Mortii
Amœna	Obtusifolia
Ardens	Occidentalis
Atrorubens	Optima
Beauty of Reigate	Ovata
Carl Enke	Refulgens
Carminata	Reine des Pays Bas
Chelsonii	Roi Leopold
Coccinea	Rubra plena
Coloris Nova	Semi-duplex maculata
Crispiflora	Sir Charles Napier
Duc de Nassau	Smithii
Dunbarii	Smithii coccinea
Empress Eugénie	Splendens
Eulalia van Gurt	Splendidissima
Exquisite	Souvenir de l'Exposition
Formosa	Standard of Flanders
Fuerstin von Waldek	Stella
Gloire de Ledeborg	Striata formosissima
Glory of Sunning Hill	Triumphans
Juliana	Vittata punctata
Magnifica	Woodsii.
Mars	

BEGONIAS.

Baronne de Oustinoff	Dr. Ch. Davies
Bellii	Dr. Regel
Comte Alfred de Limminghe	Dr. Wyatt
Countess of Belmore	Duc de Brabant
Countess of Dudley	Duchesse de Brabant
Deadalia	Elenor Uhder
Diadem	Gem

BEGONIAS—continued.

Gem of Adelaide	Mrs. Musgrave
Griffithsii	Mr. W. C. Cox
Hon. Wm. Everard	Pearcei Superba
J. J. Beucker	President van Hecke
Joseph Sontag	Prinz Bismarck
L'Honneur d' Adelaide	Queen Victoria
Lothair	Rex Magnifica
Lucinda	Sambo
Magenter Queen	Sir H. Ayers
Mars	Snowflake
Marshalli	Surpasse Duchesse de Brabant
Marvel de Silva Brushy	Tam O'Shanter
Monsieur Andre	Triomphe d' Adelaide
Monsieur de la Franche Court	Victor Lemoine.
Mr. S. Davenport	

CALADIUMS.

Alfred Bleu	Marmoratum
Alphonse Karr	Max Kolb
Baraquinii	Metallicum
Belleymei	Mirabile
Bicolor magnificum	Newmanii
Bicolor major	Perrierii
Bicolor Picturatum	Pictum
Bicolor Splendens	Picturatum
Cannaertii	Prince Albert Edward
Chantinii	Prince of Wales
Chelsoni	Princess Alexandra
De Candolle	Princess Royal
Dr. Lindley	Princess of Wales
Duc de Morny	Quadricolor
E. G. Henderson	Regale
Emperor Napoleon	Reine Victoria
Etoile d' Argent	Rubrum maculatum
Fenzlianum	Schmidtzi
Golden Queen	Sieboldii
Hastatum	Splendens
Henri Doucet	Testoni
Houlettii	Thibautii
Jules Putzeys	Tricolor
Kewense	Verschaffeltii
Lindenii	Wightii.

CAMELLIAS.

Alba-plena	Archduchess Marie
Archduchess Augusta	Auguste Delfosse

CAMELLIAS—continued.

Aspasia	Lady Bowen
Azurea	Lady Young
Bealli Rosea	Lavinia Maggii
Bianca Geraldini	Lavinia Maggi Rosea
Blanda	Leda
Brenda	Lefevreana
Caliope	Lombarda
Candidissima	Lowii
Caryophylla	Magnificent
Chandler's elegans	Marchioness of Exeter
Charles Albert	Mathotiana alba
Cinea Rosea	Mariana
Coletti	Mrs. Abbey Wilder
Colvillii	Napoleon III.
Comtesse Archrude	Ne plus ultra
Comtesse Callini	Nitida
Countess of Orkney	Optima
Donckelarii	Pressii
Dryada	Prince Albert
Duchess de Perri	Princess Bacciocchi
Duchesse d'Orleans	Princess Mary
Emma	Purity
Euterpe	Queen of Denmark
Fimbriata alba	Reine des Beauties
Florida	Reine des Fleurs
General Drouot	Rosa Mundi
Great Western	Rubra plena
Grunelli	Speciosa
Gutheriana	Spectabilis
Hampstead	Storyii
Henri Favre	Taglioni
Ianthe	Tricolor
Imbricata alba	Tricolor Nova
Incarnation	Variegata plena
Iride Nova	Valtevarado
Iris	Verschaffelti
Isabella	Vesta
Jenny Lind	Victor imbricata plena
Jubilee	Wardii
La Constitution	Welibankii.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

CHINESE.

Acquisition	Albert Helyer
Aglaia	Alfonso
Aimée Ferrière	Alfred Salter

CHRYSANTHEMUMS—continued.

CHINESE—continued.

Amy	Miss C Myles
Antigone	Miss Eyre
Barra	M. Nardy Aine
Bronze	Monarch
Captivation	Mr. George Glenney
Cassian	Mr. Murray
Compactum	Mrs. G. Rundle
Conrad	Mrs. Moggridge
Coy Hang	Mrs. Turner
Crimson Velvet	Mrs. Wreford Major
Dr. Masters	Ne plus ultra
Empress of India	Oracle
Ensign	Othello
Forfida	Pablo
Garnet	Pink perfection
Gazelle	Pink Pearl
Gloria Mundi	Prince of Anemones
Golden Aurora	Quilled Beauty
Golden John Salter	Rajah
Guernsey Nugget	Rifleman
Hecla	Rival Little Harry
Hermine	Rosina
Imogene	St. Michael
Jane Salter	St. Patrick
King of Denmark	Splendens
Laciniatum	Sulphureum
La Sybelle	Sunflower
Little Beauty	Timour
Little Harry	Triomphe de Nord
Lord Derby	Uranie
Louise Honnoraty	Van Houttii
Luna	William Edward
Madame Valy	Yellow Perfection.

JAPANESE.

Alliance	Hero of Magdala
Aurantium	James Salter
Bronze Dragon	Japonicum
Chang	J. Ulrich
Chlorinde	La Coquette
Chromatella	Leopard
Dr. Rozas	Prince Satsuma
Emperor of China	Purpureum album
Grandiflorum	Red Dragon
Gustave Rey	Robert Fortune
Helen McGregor	Roseum punctatum

CHRYSANTHEMUMS—continued.

JAPANESE—continued.

Sol	The Tycoon
Tarantula	Viceroy of Egypt
The Mikado	Yeddo Lilac
The Sultan	

CLEMATIS.

Albert Victor	John Gould Veitch
Alexandra	Lady Bovill
Countess of Lovelace	Magnifica
Duchess of Edinburgh	Miss Bateman
Duchess of Teck	Mrs. James Batems
Gloire de St. Julien	Viticella rubro grandiflora.
Jeune d'Arc	

COLEUS.

Acquisition	Lady Edith Fergusson
Annie Bullen	Masterpiece
Atropurpureus	Matchless
Barkleya	Metz
Beautiful for ever	Mrs. Kirton
Beauty of Adelaide	Paris
Bewitching	Pictus
Blumei	President Thiers
Crown Prince of Prussia	Prince Bismarck
Diadem	Prince Leopold
Display	Prince of Wales
Duchess of Edinburgh	Quadricolor
Duke of Edinburgh	Refulgens
Emperor William I.	Remarkable
Empress	Saarbruck
Empress of India	Satisfaction
Fascination	Sedan
Field-Marshal Moltke	Sir James Fergusson
General Trochu	Spangle
General Werther	Strasburg
Golden Gem	Sultana
Gravelotte	Sunbeam
Grotesque	Syren
Guilfoylei	The Shah
Hercules	Verschaffeltii
Honble. Miss Mabel Manners-	Wrightii
Sutton	Woolfii.
Honble. Mrs. DuCane	Zanzibar
Honble. Wm. Milne	

CROTONS.

Alberti
Bismarck
Disraeli
Earl of Derby
Evansonia
Hookeri
Interruptum

Lord Cairns
Macaffeeana
Royal Prince
Traveller
Warrenii
Washingtoniana

FUCHSIAS.

Those with double corollas are distinguish by a (*).

Achilles
Adele Odier
Ajax
Alexandrina
*Alliance
*Angeline Braemt
Anna Boleyn
Annie
Antagonist
Arabella
Arabella Improved
*Avalanche
Bacchus
Bank's Glory
Black Prince
Blanchette
Blanda floribunda
Blue Beauty
Brennus
Bridal Bouquet
Cannell's Gem
Cassandra
Champion
Charles Gailly
Cherub
Clapton Hero
Cleopatra
Olio
Colleen Bawn
Commander
Comte de Lennox
Conqueror
Conquest
Conspicua
Constellation
Corallina

Coronal
Corsair
Curiosity
Delight
Desideratum
*Diadem
Dictator
Dimorpha
Dr. Chanfton
Duchesse de Gerolstein
Duchess of Lancaster
Duke of Wellington
Edith
Elegance
*Emperor
*Empereur des Fuchsias
Enchantress
England's Glory
Enoch Arden
Epsii
Evening Star
Exhibitor
*Extraordinary
Fairest of the Fair
Fascination
Father Ignatius
*Favourite of Fortune
Flower of France
Freund J. Dühr
Gazelle
Gem of the Season
General Grant
Generous
George Felton
Giant
Gipsy Girl

FUCHSIAS—continued.

Golden Plover	Madame Bruant
Goliath	*Madame Cornellissen
Governor General	Madame Deprost
Grandiflora magna	Madame Sontag
Grenadier	Magnificent
Guiding Star	Maid of Honor
Harvest Home	*Marie Cornellissen
Havin	Marmion
Heather Bell	Marshal McMahon
Henderson	Marvellous
Herald	Masterpiece
Hercules	May Queen
Her Majesty	Meteor
Hugh Miller	Miniature
Il Trovatore	Minnie Banks
Imbricata plena	Miss Nightingale
Imperatrice Charlotte	Monarch
Imperial White	Monsieur Clapton
Inimitable	Monsieur Fillion
Innocence	Mrs. Bruant
Instance	Mrs. Gladstone
Isa Gray	Mrs. Hamley
Jeanne Verschaffelt	Mr. H. Cannel
Joly	Mrs. Shirley Hibberd
Jules Jamin	Norfolk Giant
Keteleeri	Oberon
*King of the Doubles	Oracle
King of the Purples	Orient
Lady Franklin	Orion
Lady Heytesbury	Othello
Lady Sale	Papillon blanc
La Elisir d'Amour	Priam
La Favorite	Prima Donna
La Esperance	Primer
La Sidmais	Prince Arthur
Laurance Dabrant	Princess Alexandrina
Leah	Puritani
Lina von Mayenne	Queen of Hanover
Lizzie Hexham	*Queen of Whites
Lord Derby	*Regalia
Lord Warden	Reine Marie Henriette
Louis Dermet	Rhoderick Dhu
Lucrezia Borgia	Rose of Castile
Lucy Mills	Rose of Denmark
Lucy Willoughby	Roy Blas
Lurida	Schiller
Lustre	Senator

FUCHSIAS—continued.

Silver Swan	Tricolor
*Sir Colin Campbell	Triomphe
Social	*Troubadour
Souvenir de Chiswick	Una
Splendidissima	*Universal
Starlight	*Vainqueur de Puebla
Striata perfecta	Venus de Medici
Striped Unique	Venus Victrix
Sunray	Verticillata
Sunshine	Victor
Supreme	Victor Emanuel
*Surpasse Vainqueur de Puebla	War Eagle
Surprise	*Warrior
Symbol	Warrior Queen
Taglioni	Wave of Life
*Talma	Weeping Beauty
*The Perfect Cure	White Lady
*Tower of London	White Unique
Treasure	Wiltshire Lass.

GESNERIAS.

Annette	Mazeppa
Atro-sanguinea	Nivalis
Citrina Coronata	Octavie
Clifton	Reine Marie Henriette
Display	Refulgent
Droom	Rose d'Amour
Festoon	Sceptre Corail
Interesting	Suavitas
Leichtlinii	Van Houtte
Leopard	Velutina.
Madame von Houtte	Zucht.

GLADIOLUS.

Adele Souchet	Ceres
Adonis	Charles Dickens
Aglæe	Citrinus
Amabilis	Clara
Archimede	Clemence
Aristotle	Cordelia
Belle Gabrielle	Comtesse de Bresson
Berthe Rabourdin	Couranti fulgens
Bowiensis	Duc de Malakoff
Brenchleyensis	Duc de Montebello
Calandulaceus	Earl Russell
Calypso	Edith

GLADIOLUS—continued.

Egerie	Marie Stuart
Eldorado	Matilde de Landevoisin
Eleanor Norman	Midas
Etendard	Moliere
Eugene Scribe	Monsieur Blouet
Eveline Briere	Mozart
Fanny Rouget	Mrs. Curling
Faunus	Ne plus ultra
Galatea	Norma
Gil Blas	Ophir
Goethe	Oscar
Goliath	Osiris
Hebe	Penelope
Henrietta	Picciola
Hirsutus	Prince de Montrouge
Imperatrice	Prince Imperial
Imperatrice Eugénie	Princess Alice
Isoline	Princess Frederick William
James Carter	Princess of Wales
Jenny Lind	Racine
John Bull	Raphael
Keteler	Rex rubrorum
Lady Alice Hill	Romulus
Laelia	Rossini
La Favourite	Schiller
Legouve	Solfaterre
Le Poussin	Sulphureus
Linné	Surprise
Lord Granville	Tanire
L'Ornament des Parterres	Thalie
Louis van Houtte	The Ensign
Lucifer	The Favorite
Madame Broit	The Queen
Madame Desportes	Vesta
Madame Eugene Verdier	Victor
Madame Leseble	Victor Verdier
Madame Meneret	Vicomte de Bellevall
Madame Paillet	

GLOXINIAS.

Advancer	Decisive
Antonio	Egresia
Baronne d'Itajuba	Emperor de Brazil
Charme de Lutcoe	Gabriele Brochsroff
Comte de Gomer	Isabelle
Comtesse de Brral	Lady Agneta Yorke
Crown Prince	Lady Amelia Villers

GLOXINIAS—continued.

Lady Edith Fergusson	Phoebe
Lady Theodore Wellesley	Peyrose
Lamartin	Prinzessin von Preussen
Laque	Professor Brelsimer
Liberty	Purpre de Tyr.
Lisere d'Argant	Roi Ferdinand
Madame Allart	Seline Gaum
Madame Cochin	Striata maculata
Madame Gustav Roy	Theodor Nietner
Margaretta Punicea	Titian
Marguerite d'Eshingen	Topaze
Mrs. Wyatt	Trojan
Mrs. Wylde	Victor Lemoine
Myriostigma	Vlaanderen

HYACINTHS.

Adriana	Kaiser Ferdinand
A la Mode	Kenan Hasselan
Albion	Koenig von Holland
Amy	La Balcine
Anna Maria	La Candeur
Argus	La Deesse
Baron Soclen	L'Ami du Couer
Belle Quirine	Laurens Koster
Bernardine	La Virginita
Blackbird	Leonidas
Blobksberg	L'Esperance
Boquet Royal	Lord Raglan
Bucentaurus	Lord Wellington
Cavour	L'Unique
Charislaus	Mars
Cleopatra	Mimosa
Coeur Blanc	Nanetta
Czar Nicolaus	Neerland's Glory
Elsride	Ne plus ultra
Faberlevin	Newton
Flygan Carlan	Norma
Fleur d'Or	Oscar
General Bentinck	Panorama
Goldsmith	Poet Heine
Graud Blanc Imperial	Procelaine Sceptre
Grandeur a Merveille	Prince Henry
Grave Form	Prince of Wales
Hercules	Princess Royal
Herstelde Vrede	Princess of Saxe Weimar
Johanna	Prinz von Waterloo
June Constant	Pronk Juwel

HYACINTHS—continued.

Regulus	Sultan's Favourite
Robert Steiger	Triomphe Blandina
Bobinson	Virgo
Rousseau	Waterloo
Sir Thomas Gray	William I.
Sphaera Mundi	

IRIS GERMANICA.

Alonzo	Jacquesiana
Ahasuerus	Lady Franklin
Arlequin Malinois	Lord Palmerston
Atro-violacea	Magnet
Azurea	Pallida
Cerito	Penelope
Coerulea	Prince of Wales
Coquette	Purpurea
Delecta	Queen Victoria
Duchesse de Nemours	Smithii
Formosa	Spectabilis.
Fulgerie	

IRIS PUMILA.

Alba	Biflora
Alba-reticulata	Cinera
Altro-violacea	Coerulea
Azurea	Gracilis
Bergu	Neglecta.

IRIS XIPHIUM.

Chinense	La Roconnaisance
Cooperi	La Surprise
Cornelia	Laura
Gygis	Lord Palmerston
Hantean	Lucida
Hortense	Lurida
Jeannette	Lusitanica
Juncea	Madame Debura
La Bergere	Shorbacke.
Le Cherie	

IXIAS.

Bucephalus	Pallas
Cupid	Pavonia
Elvira	Plantus
Faunus	Praestans
Golden Drop	Rosea Multiflora
Ida	Smiling Mary
Joan of Arc	Titus
Laura	Wonder.

NARCISSUS.

Ajax tabularis	Grand primo citroniere
Ajax Major	Grand Sceptre
Amphion	Isabella
Apollo	Juno
Bathurst	L'Incomparable
Bazelman Major	Lord Canning
Bifrons	Lord Mayor
Bouquet Charmant	Marie de Medici
Bouquet Triomphant	Moschatus
Cernuus	Nana Minor
Compressus	Newton
Diadem	Orange Phoenix
Dubius	Pratus Cantus
Frederica	Silver Phoenix
Gloriosa Superba	Soleil d'Or
Glorieuse	Van Sion.
Grand Monarque	

PAEONIA CHINENSIS.

Albiflora	Rosa delicatissima
Albiflora carnea pl.	Rosa lutea
Bryiki	Rosa pallida
'Duchesse de Nemours	Rosea pl.
Edulus	Rosea alba pl.
Elegans	Rosea specioso
Fragrans pl.	Rubra tinctoria
Fulgida	Speciosa-striata
Humei pl.	Sulphurea rosea
Lilacina superba	Sultan
Nidus avis	Superbissima
Nivales	Tricolor Triumphant
Prolifera tricolor pl.	Triumphans
Queen Perfection	Tenuifolia
Revesii nana superba	Victoria
Roy Guillaume	Virginie
Rose de Cambridge	Whitleji pl.

PAEONIA MOUTAN.

Andreas Dumont	Lambertiana
Bride of Hongkong	Leonidine
Carnea picta	Lord Macartney
Desiderata centifolia	Louise Thiers
Duc de Bracc	Madame Auguste
Dr. Bowering	Madame Cornelia Raikem
Fragrans maxima plena	Madame Stuart
Germanica	Papaveracea

PAEONIA MOUTAN—continued.

Purpurea
Regia
Rienze

Rosa Gallica
Wilhelm

PAEONIA OFFICINALIS.

Carnescens

| Purpurea pl.

PELARGONIUM.

ZONALE.

Adelaide
Adeline Patti
Adonis
Aladdin
Ambassador
Amline Grisau
Ample
Amy Hogg
Attraction
Auber Henderson
Auricula
Beauty of Calderdale
Black Dwarf
Blue Bell
Blue Germ
Bridal Bouquet
Bridesmaid
Brighton Beauty
Burning Bush
Butterfly
Carrie Cochran
Centurion
Charley Casbon
Champion
Charlotte
Chelsea
Cherry Lips
Chief Justice
Claudius
Clipper
Coleshill
Columbine
Comet
Countess of Rosslyn
Countess of Strathmore
Crimson Queen
Crusader

Crystal Palace Gem
Culford Rose
Cynthia
Cybister
Dandy
Defiance
Device
Dictator
Distinction
Donald Beaton
Dr. Hogg
Dr. Lindley
Dr. Muret
Edwin
Emily Lawton
Emmeline
Ethel
Etna
Evening Star
Excellent
Fagus
Fausta
Fire of Lissa
Flora
Floretta
Floribundum
Forrester
Francis Drake
Galanthiflorum
General Grant
Girola
Gladiator
Glory of Waltham
Glowworm
Golden Pheasant
Grand Duke
Harry Hieover

PELARGONIUM—continued.

ZONALE—continued.

Harry King	Mrs. J. George
Heartease	Mr. Wm. Paul
Hon. G. Hardy	Murillo
Huber's hybrid	Napoleon Baumann
Iago	Navarino
Imperatrice Eugene	Orange Nosegay
Indian Yellow	Ornament des Massifs
International	Pallas
Jeanne de Rohan	Pantaloon
Jean Sisley	Perilla
Juno	Penelope
Kate Nicholson	Pillar of Beauty
La Jeune Parfaite	Pink Perfection
La Vestale	Prime Minister
Lady Daly	Prince Bismarck
Lady Darling	Princess Lichtenstein
Lady Edith Fergusson	Princess of Wales
Lady Manners Sutton	Prince of Wales
Lady Plymouth	Purity
Lavinia	Purple Queen
Le Grand	Rainbow
Lilaceum	'Rebecca
Lord Derby	Red Riding Hood
Lord Stanley	Remus
Louis Friebe	Rev. F. Atkinson
Lucretia	Rienzi
Lucius	Robert Bowley
Lurline	Roi de Italia
Madame Day	Roi des Nosegay
Madame Martha Vincent	Romulus
Madame Mezard	Rose Perfection
Madame Phitier	Rose Rendatler
Madame Werle	Rose Stella
Mademoiselle Nilsson	Rose Queen
Magenta Queen	Rosetta
Magnum Bonum	Rosy Morn
Marie Twardy	Royalty
Memnon	Salamander
Miss Edith	Salmon Queen
Model	Sambo
Mons. Barre	Santley
Monsieur Rendatler	Scarlet Gem
Mrs. George Smith	Seraph
Mrs. J. C. Mapping	Sir James Fergusson
Mrs. Ingleby	Sir Percyval Dyke

PELARGONIUM—continued.

ZONALE—continued.

Snowball	Viceroy
Splendour	Violette Hill
Sultan	Vulcano
Surpasse Beaute de Seresnes	Voucher
The General	Waltham Nosegay
Theocritis	Waltham Seedling
The Sultan	White Clipper
Titan	White Princess
Tom Thumb	White Tom Thumb
Troubadour	Wiltshire Lass
Velocipede	Wyaka
Vesuvius	

Double Flowering.

Alice Crousse	Mary Elizabeth
Aline Sisley	M. C. Glijm
Andrew Henderson	M. de St. Jean
Asa Gray	M. de St. Paul
Ascendancy	Monsieur Crousse
Basilisk	Octavie
Capitaine L'Hermite	Plenissimum
Compte de Lamberty	Ranunculiflorum
Crown Prince	Sapeur Pompier
Dupete Varroy	Septie Lorraine
Emile Lemoine	Sparkhill Beauty
Gebhart	Splendour
Gloire de Nancy	Surpasse Glorie de Nancy
Guiding Star	Terre Promise
Guillion Mangilli	Tom-Pouce Cerise
Jewel	Tom Pouce Rose
King of Doubles	Tricolor
Le Duc de Suez	Triomphe
Madame H. Delesalle	Triomphe de Lorraine
Madame Lemoine	Triomphe de Thumesnil
Madame Michael Buchner	Victor
Madame Rudolf Abel	Victorie de Lyon
Madame Rose Charmeux	Victor Lemoine
Madame Thibaut	Ville de Nancy
Marie Crousse	Wilhelm Pfizer
Marie Lemoine	Wonderful.
Marveille de Lorraine	

Tricolor.

Caroline Longfield	Mrs. Benyon
Countess of Warwick	Mrs. Pollock
Lady Cullum	Lousia Smith

PELARGONIUM—continued.

Tricolor—continued.

Princess Beatrice	Sophia Dumaresque
Queen Victoria	Sophia Lensdale
Red Admiral	Sunset

Variegated.

Beauty of Oulton	Flower of the Day
Blace Prince	Golden Chain
Cleopatra	Mangles's variegata
Cloth of Gold	Marechal McMahon
Daybreak	Mountain of Light
Golden Fleece	Mrs. Milford
Goldenfolia	Queen of Queens
Golden Grove	Silver Queen
Golden Nugget	St. Claire
Jason	The Shah
Josephine	Waltham Bride.
Fairy Nymph	

Ivy-Leaved.

Angelo	Grand Duchess Maria
Aureum variegatum	König Albert
Corinth	L'Elegante
Duke of Edinburgh	Princess Thyra
Facination	Peltatum
Felicity	Silver Gem
Florinda	Willsii
Gem of the Season	Willsii Rosea.

SHOW AND FANCY VARIETIES.

Admiration	Azalea
Agrippa	Beauty of Oxtou
Alabama	Belline
Aladdin	Berthe
Alba Regina	Blue Boy
Albina	Bonnie Charlie
Ann Page	Brigand
Apollyon	Brigantine
Applause	Brilliant
Archduke	British Sailor
Arlequin	Cameron
Arthur	Cardinal
Assembly	Captain Raikes
Asteroides	Celecia
As you like it	Celestial
Attraction	Champion

PELARGONIUM—continued.

SHOW AND FANCY VARIETIES—continued.

Charlemagne	Galatea
Chieftain	General Garibaldi
Claude	Giles's Gem
Clara	Gold Button
Claribel	Golden Hue
Clarinda	Grace
Clytie	Grenadier
Conductor	Great Eastern
Confident	Guidon
Conqueror	Hanibal Ponjilly
Coquette	Heirloom
Conspicua	Imperator
Countess	Illuminator
Crown Prince	Hercules
Cynthia	Iron Duke
Czar	Isabella
Diadematum	James Ordier
Dick Turpin	Jerome
Dr. Dresser	Jewess
Dr. Schomburgk	John Hoyle
Dr. Wheeler	Judicial
Duchess	King Arthur
Duchess of Marlborough	King Charles
Duke of Cambridge	King of Blotches
Duke of Devon	King of the Garter
Duke of Edinburgh	Lady Charlotte
Edgar	Lady Daly
Edith	Lady Doroty Neville
Edward Mieliez	Lady of the Lake
Elaine	Lady Plymouth
Eldorado	Leviathan
Eligible	Lindleyana
Ellen Beck	Lord Clyde
Elsie	Lord Meldourne
Emily	Lord Raglan
Empress	Madame Dresser
Envoy	Madame Heine
Evening Star	Madame Lamoriciere
Fair Ellen	Madame Moses
Fairest of the Fair	Madame Sainton Dolby
Fairy Queen	Magnata
Firefly	Magnificent
Fanny Fisher	Maid of Honor
Fanny Gair	Mardell
Favourite	Marguerite
Florence	Mario

PELARGONIUM—continued.

SHOW AND FANCY VARIETIES—continued.

Marion Wilkie	Princeps
Marquiese de Chateauoff	Princess Alice
Marvellous	Princess Beatrice
Mary Anges	Princess Helena
Mary Hoyle	Princess Royal
May Day	Princess Teck
Menilek	Professor Dresser
Miss Baker	Purple Gem
Miss Foster	Queen Bess
Miss in her Teens	Queen of the South
Miss Tony Schomburgk	Queen Victoria
Mons. Lierval	Redan
M. Ph. Zeller	Red Rover
Mrs. Cullen	Rifleman
Mrs. Dorling	Robin Hood
Mrs. Ellis	Rosa Bonheur
Mrs. Ford	Rose Celestial
Mrs. Hawker	Rosicrucian
Mrs. Kent Hughes	Rosy Gem
Mrs. Lewis	Royal Bride
Mrs. Lindrum	Royal Visitor
Mrs. Mendell	Sable Monarch
Mrs. Schomburgk	Serene
Mrs. Souttar	Sidonia
Mrs. Turner	Sir H. Davy
Napoleon III.	Sir J. H. Fisher
Negro	Sir John Lawrence
Neptune	Striata Elegans
Nonpariel	Suavissimum
Oscar Leseble	Sultana
Othello	Sunshine
Pandora	The Prince
Parisina	The Rover
Pasha	Undine
Pericles	Unique
Pompey	Unique Diadem
Prime Minister	Volunteer
Prince Bismarck	Warrior
Prince Humbert	William Hoyle
Prince Imperial	Woman in White
Prince of Novelties	Zephyr.
Prince Leopold	

PENSTEMONS.

Alba	A. St. Clair
Antonie Muzy	Attraction

PENSTEMONS—continued.

Barbatum	Jupiter
Beauty	Kamm
Coccinea	Leonie Kien
Conqueror	Lola
Delicate	Madame Harvard
Dora	Madame Lebrun
Elegantissima	Perfection
George Sand	Polly King
Henri de Montesquieu	Purple Gem
Hector	Salamander
Hero	Surpasse Madame LeBrient
Jules Simon	Warrior

PLECTOPOMAS HANST.

GESNERIACEAE.

Aureo-liliacinum	Labyrinthicum
Bicolor	Scintillans
Candidum	Suave-roseum
Colibri	Triumphans
Corallinum	Viola
Great Eastern	

RANUNCULUS.

Alexis	Hector
Allan Cunningham	Juba
Baleline	La Dauphine
Baton Royale	La nuit
Belle Emilie	L'Or de Peru
Brightness	Lord Nelson
Cerialis	Magellan
Charon	Marie
Chevalier	Marquis of Hertford
Citron Apple	Minos
Columbine	Mozart
Commodore Napier	Mrs. Glenny
Comte de St. Priest	Patrie Partout
Coronation	Panachère
Darius	Penelope
Duke of Sussex	Plutarchus
Emmeline	Phaedor
Favourite	Popheus
Figaro	Pouppe Fonce
Franklin	Priam
Glendower	Prince Albert
Goethe	Queen Mab
Grand Rose Royale	Robin

RANUNCULUS—continued.

Robinson	Tarquinius Superbus
Rockelico	Taune d'Or
Rose Picotee	Taune Royale
Rose Rival	Thomas Campbell
Satrap	Triton
Sir W. Hoste	Vanguard
Sir R. Sale	Victor Hugo
Sophia	Victoria
Sulphureus	Xantippe
Talisman	

TURBAN RANUNCULUS.

Black	Orange
Carmine	Scarlet
Crimson	Spotted
Golden	White
Grandiflora	Yellow.
Hercules	

RHODODENDRONS.

Andersoni	Princess Hortense
Grand Arab	Splendidum
Incomparable	Thomsoni
Lefevreanum	Victoria
Ornatum	Verschaffeltii
Pictum	Vervainianum
Pluto	

ROSES.

Roses of various Classes designated by letters attached to each variety.

B B., Bourbon; H. B., Hybrid Bourbon; c., China; H. c., Hybrid China; D., Damask; G., Gallica; H. P., Hybrid Perpetual; m., Moss; M. P., Miniature Provence; N., Noisettes; T., Teas.

Abbe Brameral H. P.	Altoniensis
Achille Gounod H. P.	Andre Leroy d'Angers H. P.
Acidal B.	Anna Alexieff H. P.
Acidulum H. C.	Anna Beluze H. P.
Adam T.	Anna de Diesbach H. P.
Adele de Senanges C.	Annie Laxton H. P.
Admiral Rigny H. P.	Archbishop of Paris H. P.
Aimée Vibert N.	Archduke Charles H. P.
Alba Girandier H. P.	Armosa
Alba Major	Astrolabe
Alba Rosea T.	Auguste Mie H. P.
Alexandrine Bachmeteff H. P.	Auguste Rigotard H. P.
Alfred Colomb H. P.	Augustine Monchelet H. P.
Alphaide de Rotalier H. P.	Austrian Copper
Alphonse Fontaine H. P.	August Veacher T.

ROSES—continued.

Ayrshire Lass		Comet	H. P.
Baronne de Heckeren	H. P.	Comte Boubert	H. P.
Baronne de Noirmont	B.	Comte de Montalivet	H. P.
Baronne Hallez	H. P.	Comte de Nanteuil	H. P.
Baronne Louise Uxhull	H. P.	Comte de Paris	H. P.
Baronne Prévost	H. P.	Comtesse de Chabriland	H. P.
Bath Moss	M.	Comtesse de Murinais	M.
Beauty of Billiard	H. P.	Comtesse de Palikao	
Beauty of Waltham	H. P.	Comtesse Lacepede	C.
Belle de Bordeaux	H. P.	Coupe d'Hebe	H. B.
Belle Emilie	T.	Cramoisie Superieure	H. C.
Belle Lyonnaise	H. P.	Darius	
Belle Violet	H. P.	De Meaux	M. P.
Bernard de Pallissy	B.	Deuil de Paul Fontaine	H. P.
Berthe Baron	H. P.	Deuil de Prince Albert	H. P.
Black Prince	H. P.	Devoniensis	T.
Blairii	C.	Diana	H. P.
Boula de Nanteuil	G.	Domicille Beccar	B.
Bouquet de Flora	B.	Dr. Marx	H. P.
Boulogne		Dr. Spitzer	H. P.
Boursault Bengal Florida		Duc d'Anjou	H. P.
Boursault Gracilis		Duc de Bassano	H. P.
Brunoni		Duc de Magenta	T.
Camellia Rouge	N.	Duchesse de Cambaceres	H. P.
Camelliflora	H. P.	Duchesse de Caylus	H. P.
Capreolata alba pl.		Duchesse de Thuringie	B.
Capreolata Dundee Rambler		Duchesse d'Orleans	H. P.
Capreolata Ruga		Duchesse of Edinburgh	H. P.
Captain Christy	H. P.	Duchess of Norfolk	H. P.
Captain Ingram	M.	Duchess of Sutherland	H. P.
Cardinal Patrizzi	H. P.	Duke of Edinburgh	H. P.
Caroline	T.	Dupetit Thouars	B.
Caroline de Sansal	H. P.	Du Roi	H. P.
Céline Forestier	N.	Earl Talbot	H. P.
Centifolia rosea	H. P.	Eclair de Jupiter	H. P.
Charles Foquier	H. P.	Eclipse	H. P.
Charles Lawson	H. C.	Edouard Defosses	B.
Charles Lefebvre	H. P.	Edward Morren	H. P.
Charles Turner	H. P.	Edwardsii	H. P.
Charles Souchet	H. P.	Elizabeth Vigneran	H. P.
Chénédolé	H. P.	Eliza Maron	H. P.
Christian Puettnner	H. P.	Eliza Werry	M.
Christine Nilsson	H. P.	Empress Eugenie	H. P.
Claude Million	H. P.	Empereur de Maroc	H. P.
Cloth of Gold	N.	Etienne Dupuy	H. P.
Colonel de Rougemont	H. P.	Eugène Appert	H. P.

ROSES—continued.

Eugène Beauharnais H. C.	Jean Guillot H. P.
Eugène Bourcier H. P.	Jean Rosenkrantz H. P.
Euphrosine N.	John Hopper H. P.
Eveque de Nismes H. P.	Josephine de Beauharnais
Fellenberg N.	Jules Margottin H. P.
Fisher Holmes H. P.	Juno H. C.
Fleur de Cypres T.	Kate Hausberg H. P.
Fortuniana	La Brillante H. P.
François Arago H. P.	Lady Sefton H. P.
François I. H. P.	Lady Stuart H. P.
François Lacharme H. P.	Lady Suffield H. P.
François Michelon H. P.	Laelia H. P.
Frédéric II. H. P.	Lamarque N.
Frédéric the Great H. P.	La Meldoise H. P.
Fulgens H. C.	La Moskowa H. P.
Garibaldi H. P.	La Reine H. P.
Géant des Batailles H. P.	La Sylphide T.
Général Allard H. P.	La Tourterelle
General Barnard H. P.	Laura d'Avoust H. C.
General de Lamartiniere H. P.	Laurenciana minima
Général Jacqueminot H. P.	Laurette T.
General Simpson H. P.	La Ville de St. Louis N.
General Washington H. P.	L'enfant de Mont Carmel H. P.
George Prince H. P.	Leopold I. H. P.
Glazenwood Beauty T.	Leopold Premier H. P.
Gloire de Dijon T.	L'Esmeralda H. P.
Gloire de France H. P.	Leveson Gower T.
Gloire de Rosomene B.	Linnaeus
Gloire de Santenay H. P.	Lion des Combats H. P.
Gloire des Mousseusses M	Lord Clyde H. P.
Gloire de Vitry H. P.	Lord Herbert H. P.
Goubault T.	Lord Macaulay H. P.
Grandissima	Lord Napier
Great Eastern H. P.	Lord Raglan H. P.
Great Western H. P.	Louis XIV. H. P.
Green Rose C.	Louise Darzens H. P.
Hannequin B.	Louis Napoleon H. P.
Hippolyte Flandrin H. P.	Louise Phillippe H. C.
Hypolyte Jamain H. P.	Louis van Houtte H. P.
Imperatrice Charlotte H. P.	Madame Alfred de Rougemont H. P.
Isabella Gray T.	Madame Alice Dureau H. P.
Jacques Lafitte H. P.	Madame Andry H. P.
Jaunatre T.	Madame Boll H. P.
Jaune Desprez N.	Madame Bosanquet H. P.
Jaune d'Or T. R.	Madame Bravy T.
Jean Cherpin H. P.	Madame Breon H. P.
Jean Goujon H. P.	Madame Brerard H. P.

ROSES—continued.

Madame Charles Wood	H. P.	Marie Sisley	H. P.
Madame de Cambacères	H. P.	Marjolin	B.
Madame Decour	H. P.	Marquise Boccella	H. P.
Madame Derreux Domville	H. P.	Marquise de Castellane	H. P.
Madame de Stella	B.	Mathurid Regnier	H. P.
Madame de Vatry	T. R.	Miss Clegg	N.
Madame Emilie Royan	H. P.	Miss Margarit Dombrain	H. P.
Madame Eugène Appert	H. P.	Model of Perfection	B.
Madame Feburier	H. P.	Monsieur Montigne	H. P.
Madame Fillion	H. P.	Monsieur Woolfield	H. P.
Madame Freeman	H. P.	Mount Vesuvius	H. P.
Madame Furtado	H. P.	Mrs. Beecher Stow	H. P.
Madame Guillot	H. P.	Mrs. Bosanquet	B.
Madame Hippolyte Jamin	H. P.	Mrs. Elliott	H. P.
Madame Jacquier	H. P.	Napoleon	G.
Madame Joigneaux	H. P.	Narcisse	N.
Madame Julie Daran	H. P.	Nina	T. R.
Madame Marius Cote	H. P.	Nivea	M.
Madame Martel	H. P.	Noisette grandiflora	N.
Madame Masson	H. P.	Oderic Vital	H. P.
Madame Maurin	T.	Odorata Perdita	T.
Madame Moreau	P. M.	Ogla Marix	H. P.
Madame Ory	M. P.	Ophirie	N.
Madame Plantier	H. C.	Oriflamme de St. Louis	H. P.
Madame Rivers	H. P.	Ornament des Jardins	H. P.
Madame Soipion Cochet		Palais de Cristal	H. P.
Madame Bousset	H. P.	Pania	
Madame Trifle	H. P.	Paul de la Meilleray	H. P.
Madame Trudeauux	H. P.	Paul Desgrand	H. P.
Madame Valen		Paul Dupuy	H. P.
Madame Valemburgh		Paul Emilie	
Madame Victor Verdier	H. P.	Paul Joseph	B.
Madame Vidot	H. P.	Paul's Goubolt	H. P.
Madame Villermoz	T.	Paul Neron	H. P.
Madame Zoutman	D.	Paul Ricaut	H. P.
Mademoiselle Annie Wood	H. P.	Paul Verdier	H. C.
Mademoiselle Eugenie Verdier	H. P.	Pavillon de Pregny	H. P.
Mademoiselle Marie Rady	T.	Perfection de Lyon	H. P.
Mademoiselle Rose Bonheur	C.	Perle des Blanchés	H. P.
Madlle. Bonnaire	H. P.	Persian Yellow	B.
Madlle. Juliette Halphoin	H. P.	Pierre de St Cyr	B.
Magna Rosea	H. P.	Pierre Notting	H. P.
Manettii		Pius the Ninth	H. P.
Maréchal Forey	H. P.	Pourpre de Tyre	H. P.
Maréchal Neil	N.	President Lincoln	H. P.
Maréchal Souchet	H. P.	Prince Alfred	H. P.
		Prince of Wales	H. P.

ROSES—continued.

Prince de Chipetouzikoff H. P.	Soeur des Anges H. P.
Prince de Hazel H. P.	Solfaterre N.
Prince Leon H. P.	Sombreuil T.
Princess Adelaide B.	Souvenir d'Angleterre H. T.
Princess Alice H. P.	Souvenir de Beranger H. P.
Princess Beatrice B. B.	Souvenir du Duc d'Angers H. P.
Princess Christian H. P.	Souvenir d'Elsie Varden T.
Princess de Hazel H. P.	Souvenir de la Malmaison B.
Princess Lichtenstein H. P.	Souvenir de Madame Hennecart H. P.
Princess Louise H. P.	Souvenir de Mons. Poiteau H. P.
Princess Marie H. P.	Souvenir de Mons. Rosseau H. P.
Princess Mathilde H. P.	Souvenir de Leveson Gower H. P.
Princess de Nassau H. P.	Souvenir de Romain Desprez H. P.
Princess of Wales H. P.	Souvenir d'un Ami T.
Princess Royal	Souvenir de Dr. Jamain H. P.
Professor Koch H. P.	Southern Cross H. P.
Purpurea N.	Spong M. P.
Queen of the Bourbons	Stadtholder H. P.
Queen of the Prairies	Star of Waltham H. P.
Queen of Waltham H. P.	Striped Moss M.
Queen Victoria H. P.	Thomas Methven H. P.
Reine de la cite	Tourterelle
Reine des Beauties H. P.	Tricolor C.
Reine Victoria	Taiomphe d'Alencon H. P.
Rev. H. Dombrain H. P.	Triomphe de Jaussens
Reynold Hole H. P.	Triomphe de la Ducherre B.
Richard Smith H. P.	Triomphe de l'Exposition H. P.
Rivers Laffay H. P.	Triomphe de Lyons H. A.
Rose de Lisle C.	Triomphe de Paris H. P.
Royal Epoux H. P.	Turenne H. P.
Rubella	Unique C.
Rubens T.	Vainqueur de Goliath H. P.
Rubifolia Beauty of the Prairies	Vicomtesse de Cazes T.
Rubifolia Belle Baltimors	Vicomtesse Douglas H. P.
Rushton Radcliffe H. P.	Victor Emmanuel B.
Safrano T.	Victor Verdier H. P.
Sanguinea C.	Violet Picotee C.
Semiramis D.	White Fairy C.
Sénateur Reveil H. P.	William IV. H. P.
Sénateur Vaisse H. P.	William Griffiths H. P.
Sir Garnet Wolseley H. P.	William Jesse H. P.
Sir J. H. S. Manners Sutton H. P.	William Paul H. P.
Sir Joseph Paxton B.	William Pfitzer H. P.
Sir William Denison H. P.	York and Lancaster
Sir W. Wallace	
Smith's Yellow N.	

TYDAEAS.

Alba Kermesina
 Avondster
 Elliplica multiflora
 Euterpe
 Heine
 Hillü
 Hocphen
 Hoop
 Liefken
 Madame Lavalie
 Melpomene

Nero
 Picta
 Polymnie
 Refulgens
 Thalie
 Tricolor
 Venosa
 Wilhelmine Lefebvre
 Wonder
 Zierken.

VERBENAS.

Admriation
 Agnes
 Alice
 Amy Robsart.
 Annie
 Aristo
 Auricula
 Aurora Australis
 Battlefield
 Bessy
 Black Prince
 Brilliant
 Champion Improved
 Charles Darling
 Chieftain
 Climax
 Conqueror
 Countess
 Crimson King
 Daylight
 Defiance
 Delicate
 Dr. Kenworthy
 Drummondi
 Duchesse de Angouleme
 Eclipse
 Edith
 Emily
 Ensign
 Ernest
 Excellent
 Fairy
 Favourite
 Flora

Foxhunter
 Fred Wm. Dunn
 Galatea
 Gilbert Handaside
 Gipsy Queen
 Hercules
 Ida
 Jessie
 Joan of Arc
 Jona
 King of the Purples
 Lady Darling
 Lady of the Lake
 Lightning
 Linda
 Lion Hunter
 Louis
 Louis Gizzard
 Magnet
 Mouve Queen
 Miss Antonia Schomburgk
 Miss Arande Lewis
 Miss Cole
 Miss Hawker
 Miss Mary Law
 Miss Schomburgk
 Mont Blanc
 Mrs. Clendinning
 Mrs. F. Wright
 Mrs. Glen
 Mrs. Greig
 Mrs. Macafee
 Mrs. Malleson
 Mrs. Seddon

VERBENAS—continued.

Mr. Wm. Ferguson	Sir Charles Hotham
Nellie	Sir Redman Barry
O. D. Burk	Smith's Seedling
Orleans	Snowy Mountain
Painted Lady	Spangle
Parole	Standard
Pearl	Star
Perfection	Stuart
Pink perfection	Sultana
Pioneer	Sunset
Premier	Superb
Prince of Wales	Symmetry
Princess Alexandra	Tadpole
Punch	Taglioni
Purity	The Duke
Purple perfection	Unique
Puzzle	Venus
Queen Victoria	Victor
Quicksilver	Volunteer
Ransome	Warrior
Recruit	Warrior Improved
Ringleader	William Appleby.
Sayer's Surprise	Wills

INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

	Page.		Page.
Abrupt-pointed Yew	166	Beautiful Pine	162
Adam's Needle	211	Bed Straw	94
Adder's Tongue	235	Beech	159
Adventure Bay Pine	166	Benthams Cypress	165
African Cypress	163	Bermuda Pencil Cypress	165
Agrimony	55	Beetroot	144
Alder	153	Bell Flower	105
Aleppo Pine	161	Bengal Fig	150
Ailspice	65	Bent Grass	221
Alpine Rose	55	Berberry	5
American Arbor Vitæ	164	Bergamot	28
Amaranth	144	Birch Tree	153
American Aloe	194	Bird Cherry	52
American Cowslip	109	Birdsfoot Trefoil	41
Aniseed	85	Birthwort	158
Anotta	11	Bishop's Pine	162
Apple Tree	56	Blackberry	54
Arbor Vitæ	164	Black Spruce Fir	162
Argan Tree	110	Bladder Ketmia	20
Arrow root	170	Bladder Pot.	9
Artichoke	102	Blessed Thistle	102
Ash	112	Blood Flower	192
Asparagus	216	Blood Gum	64
Aspen Tree	154	Blue Bottle	102
Asphodel	214	Blue Gum	64
Austrian Pine	161	Blue Gum	65
Australian Pine	164	Bohtan Cypress	165
Awned-cone Pine	161	Bottlebrush	63
Bald Money	86	Box Thorn	123
Balm	139	Box Tree	157
Balm Pine	161	Brake Fern	229
Balsam of Peru	47	Bramble	54
Bamboo Cane	224	Brassiletto	47
Banana	172	Bread Fruit Tree	150
Banksian Rose	55	Broom	40
Baobab	20	Brome Grass	223
Barley	224	Buckwheat	143
Bastard Box	64	Buckthorn	32
Bastard Indigo	42	Buffalo Grass	220
Bastard Mahogany	64	Bugloss	120
Bastard Millet Grass	220	Bullrush	202
Bathurst Burr	97	Bunya Bunya	160
Bead Tree	30	Burgundy Rose	55
Bearbind	122	Burnet	85
Bear's Breech	133	Burnet Rose	55
Bear's Ear	101	Butter and Eggs	193

	Page.		Page.
Cabbage Palm	197	Common Cypress	165
Cabbage Rose	55	Common Fig	151
Calabash Tree	132	Common Juniper	165
Calabar Bean	46	Common Pink	14
Calabrian Pine	161	Common Primrose	109
Calamint	139	Common Savin	166
Californian Redwood	163	Common Silver Fir	161
Campanel	193	Common Yew	166
Campion	15	Contrajerva	151
Canary Grass	221	Coral Tree	45
Canary Island Pine	161	Cork Elm	153
Candle-berry Tree	154	Cork Oak	159
Candle-nut Tree	155	Corn Flag	187
Candytuft	9	Corney's Cypress	165
Canterbury Bells	105	Corsican Pine	162
Cape Ash	30	Cotton	20
Caper	10	Cotton Thistle	102
Capsicum	123	Cow Itch	46
Carrian Flower	117	Cow Parsnip	86
Carnation	14	Crane's Bill	24
Carob Tree	48	Crest-seeded Pine	162
Caroline Thistle	102	Crowfoot	2
Carrot	86	Cucumber	70
Castor Oil	156	Currant	59
Catchfly	15	Custard Apple	5
Cat Mint	140	Cypress	165
Cat-tail Grass	221	Cypressline Dacridium	166
Cedar of Goa	165	Dacridium-like Podocarpus	167
Cedar of Lebanon	161	Dahurian Larch	161
Celandine	8	Daisy	95
Celery	85	Damask Rose	55
Chaste Tree	137	Dandelion	103
Chestnut	159	Darnel	224
Chilian Arbor Vitæ	164	Date Palm	200
China Rose	20	Daurian Juniper	165
Chinese Arbor Vitæ	164	Day Lily	209
Chinese Cunninghamia	163	Deadly Nightshade	124
Chinese Grass Cloth	150	Deciduous Cypress	163
Chinese Juniper	165	Decurrent-leaved Arbor Vitæ	164
Chinese Lantern	18	Dill	86
Chinese Pink	14	Dock	143
Chocolate Tree	21	Dog Rose	55
Christ's Thorn	32	Dog's Tail Grass	223
Cinnamon	145	Dog's Tooth Violet	207
Cinquefoil	54	Dogwood	88
Citron Tree	28	Don's New Zealand Arbor Vitæ	164
Clover	41	Doub Grass	222
Clover, common red	41	Dragon	203
Clover, Dutch	41	Dragon's Blood	270
Club Moss	236	Dragon's Head	139
Cluster Pine	162	Dragon Tree	217
Cochineal Fig	82	Drooping Gum	64
Cockscomb	143	Drooping Juniper	166
Cocksfoot Grass	223	Earth Nut	44
Cocoanut	201	Eastern Spruce	162
Coffee	93	Edible Fig	151
Columbine	2	Egg Plant	123
Comfrey	120		

	Page.		Page.
Elder	88	Hatchet-leaved Arbor Vitæ ..	105
Elk's Horn Fern	234	Hawthorn	56
Elm	162	Heartease	34
English Iris	186	Heath	106
Evening Primrose	68	Heavy Wooded Pine	162
Evergreen Rose	55	Hedgehog Cactus	76
Evergreen Thorn	56	Hedge Nettle	140
Everlasting	96	Hellebore	2
Everlasting Pea	44	Hemlock	85
Falling Awn Grass	221	Hemp	152
Feather Grass	222	Hickory Nut Tree	157
Fennel	86	Hog Plum	37
Fennugreek	41	Holly	31
Fescue Grass	223	Hollyhock	18
Field Rose	55	Honesty	9
Fig Tree	850	Honey Locust Tree	47
Figwort	127	Honeysuckle	89
Filbert Nut	160	Honey Tree	36
Filmy-leaf Fern	226	Honeywort	121
Flame Tree	20	Hoop Petticoat	193
Flax	23	Hop	152
Fleur de Lis	186	Hop Hornbeam	160
Flower Fence	48	Horehound	140
Foxglove	128	Hornbeam	160
Foxtail Grass	221	Horn Poppy	8
Franklin's Dacridium	166	Horse Chestnut	35
French Daffodil	193	Horse Thistle	102
French Honeysuckle	44	Hottentot Cherry	32
French Poppy	37	Hottentot Gooseberry	123
French Rose	55	Hound's Tongue	120
Funeral Cypress	165	House Leek	61
Furze	40	Humble Plant	50
Garland Flower	171	Hyacinth	213
Giant Fennel	86	Hyssop	139
Gians Tree	64	Incense-bearing Cypress	165
Gigantic Arbor Vitæ	164	Indian Fig Cactus	82
Ginger	171	Indian Cedar	161
Globular-Fruited Juniper	166	Indian Millet	219
Globe Amaranth	144	Indian Rubber	151
Glory Pea	43	Indian Shot	169
Glory Tree	137	Indian Spruce	163
Goat's Beard	103	Indigo	42
Goat's Rue	42	Ironbark Gum	65
Golden Sunflower	97	Italian Stone Pine	162
Golden Rod	95	Ivy	87
Golden Fern	234	Jacob's Ladder	119
Goosefoot	145	Japan Allspice	3
Grape Hyacinth	213	Japan Cedar	163
Grass Tree	218	Japan Podocarpus	167
Great Californian Silver Fir	161	Japanese Pink	14
Groundsel	101	Jasmine	111
Ground Pine Thistle	102	Jeffrey's Pine	162
Guava	65	Jersey Pine	162
Guelder Rose	89	Jerusalem Sage	140
Guernsey Lily	191	Job's Tears	221
Gum Tree	64	Jointed Arbor Vitæ	164
Gunn's Frenela	164	Juniper	165
Hart's Tong	231	Kau Apple	111
Haresfoot Fern	226	Kauri Pine	162

	Page.		Page.
Kentucky Coffee Tree	47	Mignonette	10
Kidney Bean	46	Milk Parsley	86
Kirk's Dacridium	166	Milk Thistle	102
Laburnum	40	Milk Vetch	43
Lady's Slipper	184	Milkwort	13
Lambert's Pine	162	Millet Grass	221
Large Purple-fruited Juniper	165	Mint	138
Larkspur	3	Monkey Flower	128
Laserwort	86	Monkey Puzzle	161
Laurel	52	Monthly Rose	55
Laurustinus	89	Moon Wort Fern	235
Lavender	134	Mountain Pine	162
Llavis Pine	162	Moreton Bay Chestnut ..	47
Lawson's Cyprus	164	Moreton Bay Fig	151
Leadwort	109	Moreton Bay Pine	161
Lemon	28	Mulberry	151
Lily	208	Murray Lily	192
Lily of the Valley	215	Musk Plant	128
Lime Tree	22	Musk Rose	55
Lion's Ear	140	Mustard Tree of Scripture	113
Liquorice	43	Myrtle	65
Locust Tree	49	Nardoo	236
Lofty Podocarpus	167	Nasturtium	25
Lofty Bohtan Pine	161	Native Myrtle	136
Loosestriff	109	Native Cherry Tree ..	159
Love Grass	223	Nettle	150
Love in a Mist	2	Nettle Tree	152
Love Lies Bleeding	144	New Jersey Pine	162
Lucerne	41	Nerium-leaved Potocarpus	167
Lupin	39	New Zealand Flax	210
Lyme Grass	224	Nightshade	122
Macleay's Frenela	164	Nipple Cactus	72
Macartney Rose	55	Norfolk Island Pine ..	161
Madder	93	Norway Spruce	162
Madworth	9	Nootka Sound Arbor Vitæ	164
Mahogany Tree	30	Nootka Sound Cypress ..	164
Maiden Hair	227	Nut Pine	162
Maiden Hair Tree	167	Nut-bearing Torreya ..	166
Maidenhair-like Phyllocladus	166	Oak	158
Maize	221	Oat Grass	222
Mallow	18	Obtuse-leaved Japan Cyprus	164
Mammoth Tree	163	Oleander	115
Manchenul Tree	150	Oleaster	147
Mandarin	28	Olive	113
Maple	35	Olive Wood	32
Marigold	99	Opium Poppy	7
Majoram	138	Orach	145
Marsh Mallow	18	Orange Lily	208
Marsh Pennywort	85	Orange Tree	23
Marvel of Peru	142	Ordeal Tree of Madagascar	114
Meadow Grass	223	Orient Grape Vine	33
Meadow Rue	1	Osage Orange	151
Meadow Saffron	215	Osier Willow	154
Meadow Saxifraga	86	Pampas Grass	222
Medick	41	Panic Grass	220
Melic Grass	223	Papaw Tree	70
Melilot	41	Paper Mulberry	152
Melon Thistle	72	Paper Plant	218
Menzie's Spruce Fir	162	Parsley	85

	Page.		Page.
Passion Flower	69	Rest-harrow	41
Patagonian Fitz Ruga	165	Rhubarb	143
Patchouly Plant	138	Rocket	9
Parasol Pine	263	Rock Rose	10
Pear Tree	56	Rose	55
Pea-fruited Chamacyparis	164	Rose Apple	66
Pennyroyal	138	Rose Bay Tree	107
Peony	3	Rosemary	139
Pepper	160	Rue	27
Peppermint	138	Rusty-coloured Podocarpus	167
Pepperwort	9	Rumphius Podocarpus	167
Peppermint Gum	64	Sage	139
Persicaria	143	Saffron	190
Phoenician Juniper	166	Sandalwood	159
Pepper Tree	37	Sandbox Tree	153
Periwinkle	114	Sarsaparilla	215
Pheasant's Eye	2	Saxifrage	57
Physic Nut	156	Savory	138
Pigeon Pea	46	Scorpion Grass	120
Pigface	84	Scotch Fir	163
Pimpernel	110	Scotch Rose	55
Pine Apple	173	Screw or Musquit Bean	49
Pine or Fir Tree	161	Screw Pine	202
Pink	14	Sea Lavender	108
Pinsapo Fir	162	Seaside Grape	142
Pitcher Plant	158	Sensitive Plant	50
Plane Tree	154	Neville Orange	28
Plantain	142	Shaddock	28
Plantain Tree	172	Shallot	211
Plum Tree	52	Shea Oak	153
Plum-fruited Juniper	165	Shield Fern	232
Poison Nut	118	Shea Ironbark Gum	64
Pomegranate	67	Sheep Bush	100
Polyanthus	109	Silver Fir	161
Poplar Tree	154	Silver Tree	147
Poppy	7	Skullcap	140
Portugal Laurel	52	Slender-leaved Pine	163
Prairie Grass	223	Slipperwort	126
Prickly Cedar	165	Snake Gourd	70
Pride of India	67	Snake Wood	150
Primrose	109	Snap Dragon	126
Prince Albert's Yew	167	Snowflake	190
Prince's Feather	144	Soapberry	35
Privet	113	Soapwort	15
Prostrate-branch Juniper	166	Solomon's Seed	216
Pumpkin	70	Sow Bread	109
Purslane	16	Sow Thistle	103
Pyramidal Swan River Cypress	163	Spanish Broom	40
Pyramidal Cypress	164	Spanish Iris	186
Pyrenean Pine	162	Spanish Reed	222
Quaking Grass	223	Spindle Tree	31
Quinine Tree	90	Spleenwort Fere	231
Radiated Pine	162	Spot Flower	118
Raspberry	54	Spotted Gum	64
Red Spruce Fir	162	Spring-leaved Podocarpus	167
Red Gum	64	Spurge	156
Red American Pine	162	Spurry	15
Reed Grass	222	Squill	212

	Page.		Page.
Squarose-leaved Chamaecyparis ..	164	Touch-me-not	27
Star Pine	162	Treasure Flower	102
Starwort	95	Trumpet Flower	130
Star of Bethlehem	212	Tuberose	209
Staff Tree	32	Tulip	207
Stiff-leaved Pine	162	Tulip Tree	4
Stiff-leaved Juniper	166	Turnsole	120
St. John's Wort	16	Twisted Branched Pine	161
Stringybark Gum	64	Umbrella Tree	87
Stylewort	104	Upas Tree	150
Strawberry	54	Upright Indian Silver Fir	162
Strawberry Tree	106	Upright Cypress	165
Strawberry Spinach	145	Valerian	94
Stock	8	Vanille	184
Stone Crop	60	Vegetable Marrow	70
Stone Pine	161	Vervain	136
Stork's Bill	24	Vetch Tare	44
Sturt's Pea	43	Vine	33
Sugar Cane	219	Virginian Cedar	166
Sugar Grass	222	Violet	11
Sugar Maple	36	Viper's Bugloss	120
Sulphur Wort	86	Virgin Bower	1
Sumach	37	Wall Cress	9
Sunflower	98	Wallflower	8
Sunrose	11	Walnut	157
Swallow Wort	116	Water Lily	7
Swamp Mahogany Gum	64	Wattle	51
Sweet Basil	138	Water Plantain	196
Sweet Briar	55	Webb's Indian Fir	163
Sweet Gum Tree	61	Weaver Teasel	94
Sweet Melon	70	Weeping Gum	65
Sweet Pea	44	Weeping Funeral Cypress	165
Sweet Sultan	103	Weeping Willow	154
Sweet William	14	Weymouth Pine	162, 163
Sycamore	36	White Broom	40
Sydney Cedar	30	White Cedar	30
Syringa	58	White Lily	208
Tobacco	124	White or Belgic Rose	55
Table Mountain Pine	162	White Gum	64
Tallow Tree	156	White Spruce	161
Tall Crimson Juniper	105	Wild Cotton	116
Tamarind	49	Wild Liquorice	45
Tamarisk	16	Willow	154
Taurian Pine	163	Willow Herb	68
Tea	17	Wind Flower	2
Tea Tree	63	Winter Cress	8
Thorn Apple	124	Woodbine	80
Thrift	108	Woodruff	94
Throatwort	105	Woodsorrel	26
Thyme	138	Wormwood	100
Tiger Lily	209	Yam	196
Tiger Flower	186	Yarra Gum	64
Toad Flax	126	Yarrow	99
Tomato	122	Yeat Gum	64
Tansy	100	Yew	166
Torch Pine	163	Yellow Gum	65
Tuberculated Toned Pine	163	Yellow Pine	162
Tutura Pine	167	Yew-leaved Podocarpus	167
Traveller's Tree	172		

INDEX ORDINUM ET GENERUM.

	Page.		Page.
Abelia R. Br.	89	Agrostis Linn	221
Aberia Hochst.	12	Agyranthemum Webb	100
Abronia Juss.	142	Ailanthus Desf.	29
Abrus Linn.	45	Ajuga Linn.	141
Abutilon, Gaertn.	18	Akania Hook	35
Acacia Neck.	50	Akebia Decaisn.	5
Acaena Linn	55	Albizzia Duraz	52
Acalypha Linn.	155	Albuca Linn.	212
Acampa Lindl.	183	Alectryon Gaertn.	36
Acantastachyis Kl.	174	Aleuries Forst.	155
<i>Acanthaceae</i>	132	Allamanda Linn.	113
Acanthophippium Blume	182	Allium Linn.	211
Acanthus Linn.	133	Alisma Linn.	196
Acer Linn.	35	<i>Alismaceae</i>	196
Achillea Linn.	99	Alnus Tournef.	153
Achimenes P. Br.	129	Alphitonia Reiss.	33
Achras Linn.	110	Alpina Linn.	171
Achyranthes Linn.	144	Alocasia Schott	205
Acineta Lindl.	184	Aloe Linn.	210
<i>Acodyletons</i>	225	Alonsoa Ruiz & Pav.	126
Acroclinium A. Gray	96	Alopecurus Linn.	221
Acronychia Forst.	28	Aloysia Linn.	136
Acropera Lindl.	181	Alsophila R. Br.	226
Acrostichum Linn.	234	Alstonia R. Br.	114
Actinopteris Link.	230	Alstroemeria Linn.	194
Actinostrobilus Miq.	163	Althaea Linn.	18
Adansonia Linn	20	Althernanthera Forsk.	144
Adenandra Willd.	27	Alyssum Linn.	9
Adenanthra Linn.	40	Alyxia R. Br.	114
Adenanthos Labill.	147	<i>Amarantaceae</i>	143
Adenocalymna Mart.	131	Amarantus Linn.	144
Adenocarpus Dec.	40	<i>Amaryllideae</i>	190
Adhatoda Nees	135	Amayllis Linn.	190
Adiantopsis Fée	228	Amelanchier Lindl.	57
Adiantum Linn.	227	Amicia Dec.	44
Adonis Linn.	2	Amirola Pers.	35
Aechmea Ruiz & Pav.	173	Amobium R. Br.	97
Aerides Lour.	181	Amomum Linn.	171
Aeroa Forsk.	143	Amorpha Linn.	42
Aeschynanthus Jak.	130	Amorphophallus Bl.	206
Aesculus Linn.	35	<i>Ampelideae</i>	33
Agallostachys Beer	173	Ampelopsis Michx.	34
Agave Linn.	194	Amyris Linn.	30
Ageratum Linn.	94	<i>Anacardiaceae</i>	37
Aglaonema Schott	204	Anoetochilus Lindl.	184
Agonis Dec.	63	Anagallis Linn.	110
Agrimonia Linn	55	Anagyris Linn.	38

	Page.		Page.
Ananas Mill.	173	Artanema Don.	128
Auchusa Linn.	120	Artanthe Miq.	160
Androlepis Brong.	176	Artemisia Linn.	100
Andromeda Linn.	106	Arthrobium Desf.	44
Andropogon Willd.	219	Arthropodium R. Br.	214
Anemia Swartz	235	Artocarpus Linn.	150
Anemone Linn.	2	Arundo Linn.	222
Anethum Linn.	86	<i>Asclepiadeae</i>	116
Angelonia Humb. & Bonpl.	126	Asclepias Linn.	116
Angiopteris Hoffm.	235	Aspalanthus Linn.	40
Angophora Cav.	63	Asparagus Linn.	216
Angraecum P. Thon.	183	<i>Asparageae</i>	216
Anigozanthos Labill.	195	Asparagopsis Knth.	216
Anisomeles R. Br.	140	Asperula Linn.	94
Anomatheca Ker.	187	Asphodelus Linn.	214
Anona Linn.	5	Aspidium Swartz.	232
<i>Anonaceae</i>	4	Asplenium Linn.	231
Anthemis Linn.	100	Astartea Dec.	62
Anthephora Schreb.	220	Astelia B. & Sol.	216
Anthericum Linn.	214	<i>Astelieae</i>	216
Anthocercis Labill.	125	Aster Linn.	95
Antholyza Linn.	188	Asterostigma Fisch.	207
Anthurium Schott.	203	Astragalus Linn.	43
Anthoxanthum Linn.	220	Astrapaea Lindl.	21
Anthyllis Linn.	41	Astrocaryum Mey.	200
Antiaris Lesch.	150	Atalantia Corr.	29
Antigonon Endl.	143	Atriplex Linn.	145
Antirrhinum Linn.	126	Atropa Linn.	124
Aphanopetalum Endl.	59	Aucuba Thunb.	88
Aphelandra R. Br.	134	Aubrietia Adans.	9
Apium Linn.	85	Avena Linn.	222
<i>Apocinaeae</i>	113	Azalea Linn.	108
Apodytes E. Mey.	31	Azara Ruiz & Pav.	12
Aquilegia Linn.	2	Babiana Ker.	187
Arabis Linn.	9	Baccharis Linn.	96
Arachis Linn.	44	Backhousia Hook.	65
Aralia Linn.	86	Bactris Willd.	201
<i>Araliaceae</i>	86	Baeckea Linn.	62
Araucaria Henk. & Hochst.	160	Baloghia Endl.	155
Araujia Brot.	116	Balsamita Desf.	100
Arbutus Linn.	106	Bambusa Schreb.	224
Arctostaphylos Adans.	106	Banisteria Linn.	23
Arctotis Linn.	101	Banksia Linn. fl.	149
Ardisia Sw.	110	Barbarea R. Br.	8
Arduina Linn.	114	Barkleya F. Muell.	47
Areca Linn.	197	Barleria Linn.	134
Arenga Labill.	197	Barnadesia Linn.	103
Argania R. & Sch.	110	Barnardia Lindl.	211
Argemone Linn.	7	<i>Baselleae</i>	145
Argyreia Lour.	121	Batatas Chois.	121
Arisaema Mart.	207	Bauera Banks.	59
Arisarum Tourf.	206	Bauhinia Linn.	48
Aristolochia Linn.	168	Beaucarnea Lehm.	216
<i>Aristolochieae</i>	168	Beaufortia R. Br.	63
Aristotelia L'Her.	22	Beaumontia Wall.	115
Armeria Willd.	108	<i>Begoniaeae</i>	71
<i>Aroideae</i>	203	Begonia Linn.	71
Artabotrys	4	Bellevia Lap.	213

	Page.		Page.
Bellis Linn.	95	Brownea Jacq.	49
Beloperone	134	Bryonia Linn.	70
Benthamia Lindl.	88	Bryophyllum Salisb.	60
<i>Berberideae</i>	5	Buckinghamia F. Muell.	149
Berberis Linn.	5	Buddleia Linn.	118
Berchemia Neck.	32	Buphane Herb.	191
Beta Linn.	144	Buphthalmum Linn.	97
Betula Linn.	153	Bupleurum Linn.	85
<i>Betulaceae</i>	153	Bumelia Sw.	110
Bidens Linn.	98	Burchellia R. Br.	91
Bignonia Linn.	130	Bursaria Cav.	13
<i>Bignoniaceae</i>	130	<i>Burseraceae</i>	30
Billardiera Sm.	13	Butae Roxb.	46
Billbergia Thunb.	173	<i>Buxineae</i>	157
Biota Endl.	164	Buxus Linn.	157
Bixa Linn.	11	<i>Cactaceae</i>	72
<i>Bixineae</i>	11	Cadia Forsk.	47
Blechnum Linn.	230	Codiaeum Blum.	156
Blennosperma Less.	99	Caesalpinia Plum.	47
Bletia Ruiz & Pav.	180	<i>Caesalpinieae</i>	47
Blitum Linn.	145	Cajanus Dec.	46
Bobartia Linn.	188	Caladium Vent.	205
Bocconia Linn.	8	Calamagrostis Adans.	222
Boehmeria Jacq.	150	Calamintha Moench.	139
Bolbophyllum Thouars.	177	Calamus Linn.	198
Bomarea Herb.	194	Calandrinia Humb. & Bonpl.	16
Bonaparteia Ruiz & Pav.	177	Calanthe R. Br.	182
<i>Boragineae</i>	120	Calceolaria Linn.	126
Borago Linn.	120	Calendula Linn.	101
Boronia Sm.	27	Calimeris Nees.	96
Bossiaea Vent.	39	Calliandra Benth.	52
Botrychium Swartz.	235	Callicarpa Linn.	137
Botryodendron Endl.	87	Callichroa Fisch.	98
Bougainvillea Comm.	142	Callicoma Andr.	59
Boussingaultia Humb. & Bonpl.	145	Calliopsis Reichb.	98
Bouvardia Salisb.	90	Callipteris Bory.	233
Bowenia Hook.	167	Callistemon R. Br.	63
Brachycome Cass.	95	Callithauma Herb.	193
Brachyglottis Forst.	100	Callitris Vent.	164
Brachysema R. Br.	38	Callytrix Labill.	62
Brahea Mart.	199	Calochartus Pursh.	208
Brassaia Endl.	87	Calodendron Thunb.	27
Brassia R. Br.	183	Calonyction Choisy.	122
Bravoa Llav.	190	Calophaca Fisch.	43
Breweria R. Br.	122	Calophyllum Linn.	17
Bridgesia Bert.	34	Calostemma R. Br.	192
Briza Linn.	223	Calothamnus Labill.	63
Brodiaea Sm.	213	Calotropis R. Br.	116
Bromelia Willd.	173	Calpicarpum G. Don.	114
<i>Bromeliaceae</i>	173	<i>Calycanthaceae</i>	3
Bromheadia Lindl.	181	Calycanthus Linn.	3
Bromus Linn.	223	Calyptracalyx Bl.	198
Broughtonia R. Br.	179	Calystegia R. Br.	122
Broussonetia Vent.	152	Camassia Lindl.	211
Brugmansia Pers.	124	Camellia Linn.	17
Brunfelsia Linn.	125	Campanula Linn.	105
Brunonia Sm.	104	<i>Campanulaceae</i>	104
Brunswigia Ker.	191		

	Page.		Page.
Campsidium Seem	131	Centropogon Presl.	104
Cananga Rumph	4	Cephalanthus Linn.	90
Canarina Linn.	105	Cephalotaxus Sieb. & Zucc. ..	167
Canavalia Dec.	46	Cephalotus Labill.	59
Candollea Labill.	3	Ceratonia Linn.	48
Cannaceae	169	Ceratopetalum Sm.	59
Canna Linn.	169	Ceratopteris Brong.	229
Cannabineae	152	Cerbera Linn.	114
Cannabis Linn.	152	Cercis Linn.	49
Canthium Lam.	92	Cereus Haw.	77
Cantua Juss.	119	Cerinth Linn.	121
Capparideae	10	Ceropegia Linn.	117
Capparis Lind.	10	Ceroxylon Humb. & Bonpl. ..	197
Caprifoliaceae	88	Cestrum Linn.	124
Capsicum Linn.	123	Chamaecyparis Spach.	164
Caragana Lam.	43	Chamaedorea Willd.	197
Caraguata Plum.	174	Chamaelaucium	62
Carapa Anbl.	30	Chamaepeuce Dec.	102
Carlina Linn.	102	Chameranthemum Nees.	134
Cardiospermum Linn.	34	Chamaerops Linn.	200
Carduus Linn.	102	Cheilanthes Sw.	229
Carex Linn.	219	Chelidonium Linn.	8
Cargillia R. Br.	111	Cheiranthus Linn.	8
Carica Linn.	70	Chelone Linn.	127
Carludovica Ruiz & Pav. ..	202	Chenopodeae	144
Carmichaelia R. Br.	43	Chenopodium Linn.	145
Carpinus Linn.	160	Chilianthus Burch.	118
Carpodetus Forst.	58	Chimonanthus Lindl.	3
Carrixa Linn.	114	Chionanthus Lour.	112
Carthamus Linn.	103	Chiritia Hamilt.	130
Carya Nutt.	157	Chironia Linn.	118
Caryophylleae	14	Chlidanthus Lindl.	192
Caryota Linn.	198	Chloris Swartz	222
Casparya Dec.	72	Chloropsis Herb.	195
Cassia	48	Chorizema Labill.	38
Cassina R. Br.	97	Choretis Herb.	193
Cassine Linn.	32	Chrysobactron Col.	214
Cassinopsis Sond.	31	Chysis Lindl.	178
Castaneae Mill.	159	Cichorium Linn.	103
Castanospermum A. Cunn. ..	47	Cinchona Linn.	90
Casuarina Linn.	153	Cincinacalis Desv.	234
Casuarineae	153	Cinnamomum Burm.	145
Catalpa Juss.	131	Cinneraria Linn.	101
Catananche Linn.	103	Cirrhaea Lindl.	183
Catasetum Rich.	183	Cirsium Vaill.	102
Cattleya Lindl.	179	Cissus Linn.	34
Ceanothus Linn.	33	Cistineae	10
Cecropia Linn.	150	Cistus Linn.	11
Cedrela Linn.	30	Citharexylum	137
Celastrineae	31	Citriobatus A. Cunn.	13
Celastrus Linn.	32	Citrus Linn.	28
Celmisia Cass.	96	Clarkia Pursh.	68
Celosia Linn.	143	Clematis Linn.	1
Celsia Linn.	125	Cleome Linn.	10
Celtideae	152	Clerodendron Linn.	137
Celtis Tournef.	152	Clianthus Soland.	43
Centaurea Linn.	102	Cliffortia Linn.	55
Centranthus Dec.	94	Clitoria Linn.	45

	Page.		Page.
Clivia Lindl.	194	Crococoma Ker.	189
Clusia Linn.	17	Crocus Linn.	190
Cluytia Ait.	155	Crosandra Dinn.	134
Cneorum Linn.	29	Crotalaria Linn.	39
Onicus Linn.	102	Croton Linn.	155
Cobaca Cav.	119	Crucianella Linn.	94
Coccoloba Jacq.	142	<i>Cruciferae</i>	8
Cocos Linn.	201	Cryptandra Sm.	33
Codiaeum Blume.	156	Cryptanthus Kl.	176
Coelia Lindl.	183	Cryptocarya R. B.	146
Coelogyne Lindl.	178	Cryptomeria Don.	163
Coffea	93	Cryptostegia R. Br.	116
Coix Linn.	221	Crysanthemum Linn.	100
Colax Lindl.	180	Cuculabus Linn.	15
Colechicum Linn.	215	Cucumis Linn.	70
Colea Boj.	132	Cucurbita Linn.	70
Coleus Lour.	138	<i>Cucurbitaceae</i>	70
Colletia Comm.	33	Cudrania Trécul	152
Collinsia Nutt.	127	Cunningia D. Don.	214
Collomia Nutt.	119	Cunninghamia R. Br.	163
Colocasia Schott.	205	<i>Cunoniaceae</i>	59
Columnnea Linn.	130	Cupania Linn.	35
Colutea Linn.	43	Cuphea R. Br.	67
Combretum Linn.	62	Cupressus Tournef.	165
Commelyna Linn.	218	<i>Cupuliferae</i>	158
<i>Commelyneae</i>	218	Curculigo Gaertn.	196
Commersonia, Forst.	21	Curcuma Linn.	172
<i>Compositae</i>	94	Cumeria Lind.	207
<i>Coniferae</i>	160	Cussonia Thunb.	87
Conium Linn.	85	Cyanella Linn.	214
Convallaria Linn.	215	Cyanophyllum Naud.	67
<i>Convolvulaceae</i>	121	Cyathea Sm.	225
Convolvulus Linn.	122	<i>Cycadeae</i>	167
Conyza Less.	96	Cycas Linn.	167
Cookia Son.	29	Cyclamen Linn.	109
Coprosma Forst.	93	<i>Cyclantheae</i>	202
Cordia Linn.	120	Cyclanthera Schrad.	70
Cordylne Com.	216	Cyclobothra Sweet.	208
Coreopsis Linn.	98	Cymbidium Swartz.	184
Coriaria Linn.	37	Cynara Linn.	102
<i>Coriariaceae</i>	37	Cynodon Linn.	222
<i>Cornaceae</i>	88	Cynoglossum Linn.	120
Cornus Linn.	88	Cynosurus Linn.	223
Correa Sm.	28	Cypella Herb.	187
Coryanthus Hook.	183	<i>Cyperaceae</i>	218
<i>Corylaceae</i>	160	Cyperus Linn.	218
Corylus Linn.	160	Cypripedium Linn.	184
Corypha Linn.	199	Cyrtanthera Nees.	185
Cosmos Cav.	98	Cyrtanthus Ait.	192
Costos Linn.	172	Cyrtodeira Hanst.	130
Cotoneaster Medik.	57	Cyrtosiphonia Miq.	114
Cotula Linn.	100	Cytisus Linn.	40
Cotyledon Linn.	60	Dacrydium Soland.	166
Crassula Linn.	59	Dactylis Linn.	223
<i>Crassulaceae</i>	59	Daemonorops Bl.	198
Crataegus Linn.	56	Dahlia Cav.	98
Crepis Linn.	103	Dalbergia Linn.	46
Crescentia Linn.	132	Dalechampia Plum.	156
Crinum Linn.	192		

	Page.		Page.
Dammara Rumph.	161	Drimyspermum Reinw.	146
Danthonia Dec.	222	Dryandra R. Br.	149
Daphne Linn.	146	Duranta Linn.	137
Daphniphyllum Blum.	157	Dyckia Schott.	176
Datura Linn.	124	Dysoxylum Blum.	30
Daubentonia Dec.	42	<i>Ebenaceae</i>	111
Daucus Linn.	86	Eccremocarpus Ruiz & Pav.	131
Davallia Sm.	226	Echeveria Dec.	60
Daviesia Sm.	38	Echinocactus Linn.	76
Deeringia R. Br.	143	Echinocereus Englm.	79
Delphinium Linn.	3	Echinops Linn.	102
Dendrobium Sw.	177	Echinopsis Zucc.	80
Dennstaedtia Bernh.	226	Echinostachys Bur.	173
Dioscorea Hook. & Grev.	226	Echites Linn.	115
Desmanthus Willd.	60	Echium Linn.	120
Desmodium Desv.	44	Ekebergia Sparm.	30
Deutzia Thunb.	58	<i>Elaeagnae</i>	147
Dianella Lam.	216	Elaeagnus Linn.	147
Dianthus Linn.	14	Elaeis Jacq.	201
Dichorisandra Mik.	218	Elaeocarpus Linn.	22
Dicksonia L'Herit.	225	Elaeodendron Jacq.	32
Dicliptera Juss.	135	Eleusine Gaert.	222
Dictyogramme Presl.	234	Elymus Linn.	224
Dieffenbachia Schott.	204	Emilia Cass.	101
Dielytra Benth.	8	Encephalartos Lehm.	168
Dietes Salsb.	186	Entada Adans.	49
Digitalis Linn.	128	Entelea R. Br.	22
<i>Dilleniaceae</i>	3	<i>Epacrideae</i>	107
Dillwynia Sm.	38	Epacris Cav.	108
Dioclea Humb. & Bonpl.	46	Epidendrum Linn.	179
Dioscorea Linn.	196	Epilobium Linn.	68
<i>Dioscoreae</i>	196	Epiphyllum Pfeiff.	81
Diosma Linn.	27	Eragrostis Beauv.	223
Diospyros Linn.	111	Eranthemum Linn.	134
Diplatenia A. Dec.	116	Eremophila R. Br.	136
Diploglottis Hook.	34	Eremostachys Bunge.	141
Diplopappus Cassin.	96	Eria Lindl.	178
Diplothemium Mart.	201	Erianthus Michx.	219
<i>Dipsaceae</i>	94	Erica Linn.	106
Dipsacus Tournef.	94	<i>Ericaceae</i>	106
Dipteracanthus Nees.	133	Eriostemon Sm.	27
Dipterix Schreb.	46	Erysimum Linn.	9
Dissillaria F. Muell.	155	Erythraea Rich.	118
Disteganthus Lem.	174	Erythrina Linn.	46
Dodecatheon Linn.	109	Erythronium Linn.	207
Dodonaea Linn.	36	Escallonia Mutis.	58
Dolichos Linn.	46	Eschscholtzia Cham.	8
Dombeya Cav.	21	Eucalyptus L'Herit.	64
Doodia R. Br.	231	Eucharidium Fisch.	68
Doronicum Linn.	100	Eucharis Lindl.	191
Dorstenia Plum.	151	Eucomis L'Herit.	214
Doryanthes R. Br.	194	Eugenia Linn.	66
Doryphora Endl.	145	Eulalia Knth.	219
Dracaena Linn.	217	Eulophia R. Br.	180
Dracocephalum Linn.	139	Euonymus Linn.	31
Dracontium Linn.	203	Eupatorium Linn.	95
Drimia Jacq.	213	Euphorbia Linn.	156
Drimys Forst.	4	<i>Euphorbiaceae</i>	155

	Page.		Page.
Euphoria Juss.	35	<i>Gesneraceae</i>	129
Eupomatia R. Br.	5	Geum Linn.	54
Eurya Thunb.	17	Gilia Ruiz & Pav.	119
Eurycles Salsb.	192	Gladiolus Tournef.	187
Eustrephus R. Br.	217	Glaucium Juss.	8
Eutaxia R. Br.	38	Gleditschia Linn.	47
Euterpe Mart.	197	Gleichenia Sm.	225
Exocarpus Labill.	159	Gloneria Lind. & Andr.	91
Exostemma Dec.	91	Gloxinia L'Her.	129
Fabiana Ruiz & Pav.	124	Glycine Linn.	45
Fagelia Neck.	46	Glycosmis Corr.	28
Fagus Linn.	159	Glycyrrhiza Linn.	43
Farfugium Lindl.	101	Gnaphalium Linn.	96
Ferdinanda Lagasc.	98	Godetia Tpacb.	68
Ferraria Linn.	187	Gomphia Schreb.	29
Ferula Linn.	86	Gomphocarpus R. Br.	116
Festuca Linn.	223	Gomphrena Linn.	144
<i>Ficoideae</i>	84	Gongora Ruiz & Pav.	183
Ficus Linn.	150	Gonospermum Less.	99
<i>Filices</i>	225	<i>Goodenovieae</i>	104
Felicia Cass.	96	Goodenia Sm.	104
Fittonia E. Coem.	135	Goodia S. Lisb.	39
Fitz-Roya Hook.	165	Goodwinia Seem.	207
Flacourtia Comm.	12	Gossypium Linn.	20
Flindersia R. Br.	31	Gramineae	219
Poeniculum Adans.	86	<i>Granateae</i>	67
Forsythia Vahl.	111	Graptophyllum Nees.	135
Fourcroya Vent.	195	Gratiola Linn.	128
Fragraea Thunb.	118	Grevillea R. Br.	148
Fragraria Linn.	54	Grewia Linn.	22
Franciscea Pohl.	125	Griffinia R. Br.	192
Fraxinus Linn.	112	Grindelia Willd.	95
Frenela Mirb.	164	Griselinia Forst.	88
Frittilaria Linn.	208	Guazuma Plum.	21
Fuchsia Linn.	68	Guichenotia J. Gay.	22
Fugosia Juss.	20	Gustavia Linn.	66
Fumaria Linn.	8	<i>Guttiferae</i>	17
Galactodendron Knth.	150	Guzmannia Ruiz & Pav.	174
Galaxia Willd.	187	Gymnocladus Lam.	47
Galega Linn.	42	Gymnogramma Desv.	234
Guillardia Fouger	99	Gymnostachium Nees.	134
Gallium Linn.	94	Gymnothrix Beauv.	220
Garcinia Linn.	17	Gynerium Willd.	222
Gardenia Linn.	92	Gypsophyla Linn.	14
Garrya Dougl.	88	Habranthus Herb.	191
Gastronema Herb.	192	Habrothamnus Endl.	124
Gaura Linn.	69	Haemanthus Lin.	192
Gazania Gaertn.	102	<i>Haemodoraceae</i>	195
Geissorrhiza Gawl.	139	Hakea Schrad.	148
Gelasine Herb.	190	Halesia Linn.	111
Gelsenium Juss.	118	Halimodendron Fisch.	43
Genista Linn.	40	Halleria Linn.	127
<i>Gentianeae</i>	118	<i>Haloragaceae</i>	62
Geodorum Jacks.	184	Haloragis Forst.	62
Geonoma Willd.	199	<i>Hamamelidaceae</i>	61
<i>Geraniaceae</i>	24	Hamamelis Linn.	61
Geranium Linn.	24	Hardenbergia Benth.	45
Gesnera Mart.	129	Harpulia Roxb.	35

	Page.		Page.
Hamelia Jacq.	91	Hymenophyllum Linn. ..	226
Hibbertia Andr.	3	Hymenosporum F. Muell. ..	12
Hibiscus Linn.	19	Hyôphorbe Gaert.	197
Hieraceum Linn.	103	Hyoscyamus Linn.	124
Hierochloa Beauv. ..	220	<i>Hypericineae</i>	16
Higginsia Pers.	91	Hypericum Linn.	16
Hippeastrum Herb.	191	Hypocalyptus Thunb.	41
Hippomane Linn.	156	Hypoestes R. Br.	135
Hebeclinium Dec.	95	Hypolepsis Bernh.	228
Hechtia Kl.	174	<i>Hypoxideae</i>	196
Hedera Linn.	87	Hypoxis Linn.	196
Hedychium Koenig	171	Hyssopus Linn.	139
Hedysarum Linn.	44	Iberis Linn.	9
Helenium Linn.	99	Ilex Linn.	31
Helianthemum Pers. ..	11	<i>Illicineae</i>	31
Helianthus Linn.	98	Illicium Linn.	4
Helichrysium Gaert. ..	97	Imhofia Herb.	191
Heliconia Linn.	172	Indigofera Linn.	42
Helicteres Linn.	21	Inga Willd.	52
Heliotropium Linn. ..	120	Inula Linn.	97
Helipterum Dec.	96	Ipomoea Linn.	121
Helleborus Linn.	2	Iresine Willd.	144
Hemieclia Wight & Arn. ..	155	<i>Irideae</i>	185
Hemionitis Linn.	234	Iris Linn.	186
Hemitelia R. Br.	225	Isatis Linn.	9
Heracleum Linn.	86	Ismene Herb.	193
Hermannia Linn.	21	Isopogen R. Br.	147
Hernandia Linn.	147	Isoloma Benth.	129
<i>Hernandiaceae</i>	147	Isoloma J. Sm.	227
Hesperantha Ker.	189	Isotoma Lindl.	104
Hesperis Linn.	9	Itea Linn.	58
Hessia Berg.	191	Ixia Linn.	189
Heteropteris Knth.	23	Ixodia R. Br.	97
Heterostemma Wight	117	Ixora Linn.	92
Hetrocentron Naud	66	Jacaranda Juss.	131
Hexacentris Nees	133	Jagera Blum.	34
Hexaglottis Vent.	188	Jambosa Dec.	65
Hodgkinsonia F. Muell ..	92	Jasminum Linn.	111
Holcus Linn.	222	Jatropha Linn.	156
Holmskioldia Retz.	137	Jochroma Benth.	123
Homalonema Schott	204	Jonesia Roxb.	49
Homeria Vent.	186	Jonopsidium Reichb.	9
Hoplophytum Beer	174	Jonopsis Humb. & Bonpl. ..	182
Hordeum Linn.	224	Juanulloa Ruiz & Pav. ..	124
Houlletia Brogn.	180	<i>Juglandaceae</i>	157
Hovea R. Br.	39	Juglans Lin.	157
Hovenia Thunb.	32	Juniperus Linn.	165
Hoya R. Br.	117	Justicia Linn.	135
Humea Sm.	97	Kaempferia Linn.	171
Humulus Linn.	152	Kalanchoe Adans.	60
Hunneemannia Sweet. ..	8	Kennedyia Vent.	45
Hura Linn.	156	Kentia Bl.	198
Hyacinthus Linn.	213	Kerria Dec.	53
Hydrangea Linn.	57	Kibara Endl.	145
<i>Hydrocharideae</i>	169	Kigelia Dec.	132
Hydrocotyle Linn.	85	Kitaibelia Willd.	18
<i>Hydrophyllaceae</i>	119	Kleinia Linn.	101
Hymenaea Linn.	49	Kochia Roth.	145

	Page.		Page.
Koelreuteria Laxm.	34	Litsaea Juss.	146
Kunzea Reichb.	63	Littaea Brig.	195
<i>Labatae</i>	138	Littonia Hook	215
Lachenalia Jacq.	213	Livistona R. Br.	200
Lactaria Rumph.	114	Loasa Juss.	69
Laelia Lindl.	178	<i>Loaseae</i>	69
Lagenophora Cassin.	95	Lobelia Linn.	104
Lagerstroemia Linn.	67	Logania R. Br.	118
Lagunaria G. Dou.	20	<i>Loganiaceae</i>	118
Lagurus Linn.	222	Lolium Linn.	224
Lamprococcus Beer.	176	Lomaria Willd.	230
Lantana Linn.	136	Lomatia R. Br.	149
Lapageria Ruiz & Pav.	215	Lonicera Linn.	89
Lapeyrousia Ker.	188	Lophanthus Benth.	140
Laportea Gaudich.	150	Lotus Linn.	41
Laserpitium Linn.	86	Luffa Cav.	70
Lasiandra Dec.	66	Lunaria Linn.	9
Lasiopetalum Sm.	22	Lupinus Linn.	39
Lasthenia Cass.	98	Lycaste, Lindl.	183
Lathyrus Linn.	44	Lychnis Linn.	15
Latania Comm.	199	Lycium, Linn.	123
<i>Laurineae</i>	145	Lycopersicum Mill.	122
Laurus Nees.	146	<i>Lycopodiaceae</i>	236
Lavandula Linn.	138	Lycopodium Linn.	236
Lavatera Linn.	18	Lycoris Herb.	191
Leea Linn.	34	Lygeum Linn.	221
<i>Leguminosae</i>	38	Lygodium Sw.	235
Lepidium Linn.	9	Lysimachia Linn.	109
Leptospermum Forst.	163	<i>Lythraeae</i>	67
Leonotis R. Br.	140	Lythrum Linn.	67
Leontice Linn.	6	Macadamia F. Muell.	148
Leontodon Linn.	103	Macaranga P. Thou.	155
Leucadendron Linn.	147	Maclura Nutt.	151
Leucanthemum Tournef.	100	Macrochordion De Vr.	174
Leucocoryne Lindl.	213	Macrozamia Mig.	167
Leucoum Linn.	190	Madia Motiu	98
Leucopogon R. Br.	108	Magnolia Linn.	4
Leycesteria Wall.	90	<i>Magnoliaceae</i>	4
Liatris Schreb.	95	Makaya Harv.	134
Libertia Spr.	186	Malacocarpus Fisch. & Mey.	75
Libocedrus Endl.	164	Malope Linn.	18
Libonia C. Koch	135	Malortica Wendl.	198
Licuala Rumph.	199	<i>Malpighiaceae</i>	23
Ligularia Dec.	101	Malpighia Linn.	23
Ligustrum Linn.	113	Malva Linn.	18
<i>Liliaceae</i>	207	<i>Malvaceae</i>	18
Lilium Linn.	208	Mamillaria Haw.	72
Limnanthes R. Br.	25	Mandevilla Lindl.	116
Linaria Tournef.	126	Manettia Mutis.	91
Lindenia Benth.	91	Mantisia Sinis.	172
Lindsaya Dryand.	226	Maranta Linn.	170
<i>Linnaceae</i>	23	Marattia J. Sm.	255
Linum Linn.	23	Marcgravia Linn.	17
Liparis Rich.	178	Marianthus Hueg.	13
Liquidambar Linn.	61	Marica Schreb.	185
Liriodendron Linn.	4	Marrubium Linn.	140
Lithospermum Linn.	120	Marsdenia R. Br.	117
Litobrochia Presl.	229	Marsilea Hook.	236

	Page.		Page.
<i>Marsileaceae</i>	236	Morinda Linn.	93
Martinezia H. & B.	201	Morus Linn.	151
Martynia Linn.	132	Mucuna Adans.	46
Masdevallia Ruiz & Pav.	178	Muehlenbeckia Meisn.	143
Massonia Linn.	213	Mundia Kunth.	13
Mathiola R. Br.	8	Muraltia Neck.	13
Matricaria Linn.	99	Murraya Linn.	28
Maurandia Ort.	126	<i>Musaceae</i>	172
Mauritia Linn.	199	Musa Linn.	172
Maxillaria Ruiz & Pav.	181	Muscari Desf.	213
Maximiliana Mart.	201	Mussaenda Linn.	91
Medeola Willd.	216	Myaris Presl.	29
Medicago Linn.	41	<i>Myoporineae</i>	136
Medinilla Gand.	67	Myoporum Banks	136
Melaleuca Linn.	63	Myosotis Linn.	120
<i>Melanthaceae</i>	214	Myrica Linn.	154
Melanthium Linn.	214	<i>Myricaceae</i>	164
<i>Melastomaceae</i>	66	Myroxylon Nutt.	47
Melastoma Linn.	66	<i>Myrsineae</i>	110
<i>Meliaceae</i>	30	Myrsine Linn.	110
Melia Linn.	30	<i>Myrtaceae</i>	62
Melianthus Linn.	36	Myrtus Linn.	65
Melica Linn.	223	Nandina Thunb.	6
Melicocca Linn.	35	Napoleona Beauv.	66
Melicope Forst.	28	Narcissus Linn.	193
Melilotus Adans.	44	Nelitris Gaertn.	65
Melissa Linn.	139	Nematanthus Mart.	130
Melocactus Linn.	72	Nemesia Vent.	126
Melodinus Linn.	113	Nemophila Nutt.	119
Meniscium Schreb.	234	<i>Nepentheae</i>	158
<i>Monispermaceae</i>	5	Nepenthes Linn.	158
Mentha Linn.	138	Nepeta Linn.	140
Menziesia Sm.	106	Nephelium Linn.	35
Mesembrianthemum Linn.	84	Nephrodium Rich.	232
Meterosideros Banks	65	Nephrolepis Schott.	232
Methonica Juss.	215	Nerine Herb.	191
Meum Linn.	86	Nerium Linn.	115
Meyenia Schlecht.	133	Nertera Banks	93
Mezoneurum Desf.	47	Neumannia Brong.	174
Michauxia L'Herit.	105	Nicandra Adans.	123
Micranthus Pers.	188	Nicotiana Linn.	124
Mikania Willd.	95	Nidularium Linn.	175
Milia Cav.	211	Nierembergia Ruiz & Pav.	125
Milium Linn.	221	Nigella Linn.	2
Miltonia Lindl.	182	Nipobolus Kaulf.	233
Mimosa Linn.	50	Nolana Linn.	122
<i>Mimoseae</i>	49	Notelaea Vent.	112
Mimulus Linn.	123	Nothochlaena R. Br.	234
Mimusops Linn.	110	Nuphar Sm.	6
Mirabilis Linn.	142	Nuttallia Bart.	18
Mitrarea Cav.	130	Nuxia Lam.	118
Momordica Linn.	70	<i>Nyctagineae</i>	142
<i>Monimiaceae</i>	145	<i>Nymphaeaceae</i>	6
Monochaetum Naud.	66	Nymphaea Linn.	7
<i>Monocotyledons</i>	169	Obeliscaria Cass.	98
Monolopia Dec.	99	<i>Ochnaceae</i>	29
Moraea Linn.	185	Ochna Schreb.	29
<i>Moreac</i>	150	Ochropteris J. Sm.	228

	Page.		Page.
Ochrosia Juss.	114	Papyrus Willd.	218
Ocimum Linn.	138	Paratropia Dec.	87
Octomeria R. Br.	178	Pardanthus Ker.	188
Odontoglossum Humb. & Bonpl.	180	Parkia R. Br.	49
Oecoclades Lind.	184	Parkinsonia Linn.	48
Oenocarpus Mart.	198	Parmentiera Dec.	132
Oenothera Linn.	68	Parthenium Linn.	97
Oleaceae	31	Parsonia R. Br.	115
Oleaceae	111	Paspalum Willd.	220
Olea Linn.	113	Passiflora Linn.	69
Olearia Moench.	96	Passifloreae	69
Omalanthus A. Juss.	155	Patersonia R. Br.	185
Onagraceae	68	Paullinia Linn.	34
Oncidium S. W.	182	Paulownia Sieb. & Zucc.	127
Oncoba Forsk.	12	Pavetta Linn.	93
Oncosperma Bl.	298	Pavonia Cav.	19
Ononis Linn.	41	Pedaliaceae	132
Onopordon Linn.	102	Pedilanthus Neck.	157
Onosma Linn.	120	Pelargonium Linn.	24
Onychium Kaulf.	228	Pellaea Link.	228
Ophioglossum Linn.	235	Pennisetum Rich.	220
Ophipogon Ait.	207	Pentas Benth.	91
Ophiopogoneae	207	Pentstemon Mitch.	127
Opuntia Mill.	82	Pentzia Thunb.	100
Orbignya Mart.	201	Peperomia Ruiz. & Pav.	160
Orchideae	177	Pereskia Plum.	84
Grechippeda*Blum.	114	Pergularia Linn.	117
Oreodaphne Nees.	146	Perilla Linn.	138
Oreodoxa Willd.	198	Periploca Linn.	116
Origanum Linn.	138	Peristeria Hook.	183
Ormocarpum Beauf.	44	Peristrophe Nees.	135
Ornithogalum Linn.	212	Pernettya Gaud.	106
Orobis Linn.	45	Petalostyles R. Br.	48
Orthrosanthus Sweet	185	Petraea Linn.	137
Ortigiesia	176	Petunia Juss.	125
Osbeckia Linn.	66	Peucedanum Linn.	86
Osmanthus Lour.	112	Phaedranassa Herb.	193
Osmunda Linn.	235	Phagnalon Cass.	96
Osteospermum Linn.	101	Phajus Lindl.	179
Ostrya Scop.	160	Phalangium Juss.	188
Othona Linn.	101	Phalaenopsis Blum.	180
Owenia F. Muell.	30	Phalaris Linn.	221
Oxalis Linn.	26	Phallocallis Hook.	187
Oxera Labill.	137	Phellodendron Rupr.	28
Oxolobium Andr.	38	Philadelphus Linn.	58
Paeonia Linn.	3	Phillyrea Linn.	112
Palafoxia Lag.	99	Philodendron Schott	205
Palava Cav.	18	Phleum Linn.	221
Paliurus Juss.	32	Phlomis Linn.	141
Palmae	197	Phlox Linn.	119
Panax Linn.	87	Phoenix Linn.	200
Pancratium Spr.	193	Pholidia R. Br.	136
Pandanus Linn.	202	Pholidota Lindl.	178
Panicum Linn.	220	Phormium Linn.	210
Pantaneae	202	Photinia Lindl.	57
Papaveraceae	7	Phycella Lindl.	192
Papaver Linn.	7	Phygellus E. Mey.	127
Papilionaceae	38	Phytica Linn.	33

	Page.
Phyllanthus Linn.	155
Phyllocactus Link.	80
Phylloclayx Hochst.	39
Phyllocladus Rich.	166
Phyllotainium Andr.	204
Physalis Linn.	123
Physostigma Balf.	46
Physostegia Benth.	140
Phytelephasieae	201
Phytelephas Ruiz. & Pav.	201
Phytolaccae	141
Phytolacca	141
Pilocereus Lem.	80
Pilumnus Lindl.	181
Pimelea Banks.	147
Pimenta Lindl.	65
Pimpinella Linn.	85
Pinanga Bl.	198
Pinus Linn.	161
Piperaceae	160
Piper Spr.	160
Piplatherum Beauv.	221
Pironneava Gaudich.	174
Pisonia Linn.	142
Pistacia Linn.	37
Pitcairnia L'Herit.	175
Pithecolobium Mart.	52
Pittosporae	12
Pittosporum Banks.	12
Plagianthus Forst.	18
Planera Michx.	153
Plantagineae	142
Plantago Linn.	142
Platanee	154
Platanus Linn.	154
Platycerium Desv.	234
Platytheca Steetz.	13
Platycodon Dec.	105
Platylobium Sm.	39
Plectocomia Mart.	199
Plectranthus L'Herit.	138
Pleocnemia Presl.	233
Pleroma Don.	66
Pleurothallis R. Br.	177
Plocoglottis Blume.	180
Plumbagineae	108
Plumbago Linn.	109
Plumeria Linn.	114
Poa Linn.	223
Podalyria Lam.	38
Podocarpus L'Herit.	167
Podolepis Labill.	97
Podophyllum Linn.	6
Pogonia Juss.	184
Pogostemon Desf.	138
Poinciana Linn.	48
Poinsettia Grah.	157
Polemoniaceae	119

	Page.
Polemonium Linn.	119
Polygala Linn.	13
Polygalaeae	13
Polygonatum Linn.	216
Polygonaeae	142
Polygonum Linn.	143
Polypodium Linn.	233
Pomaderris Labill.	33
Populus Linn.	154
Portulaca Linn.	16
Portulacaeae	16
Potentilla Linn.	54
Pothos Linn.	203
Pourrettia Ruiz & Pav.	175
Primulaceae	109
Primula Linn.	109
Pritchardia Seem.	199
Prosopis Linn.	49
Prostranthera Labill.	141
Proteaceae	147
Protea R. Br.	147
Prunus Linn.	52
Psidium Willd.	65
Psoralea Linn.	42
Psychotria Linn.	93
Psarmica Dec.	99
Pterodiscus Hook.	132
Pterospermum Schreb.	21
Ptelea Linn.	28
Pteris Linn.	229
Pterocarya Knth.	157
Ptychosperma Labill.	197
Pultenaea Sm.	38
Punica Linn.	67
Puschkinia Adans.	213
Puya Molin.	176
Pyrus Linn.	56
Quamoclit Moench	121
Quassia Linn.	29
Quercus Linn.	158
Quesnelia Gaud.	176
Quintinia Dec.	58
Quisqualis Linn.	62
Randia Linn.	92
Ranunculaceae	1
Ranunculus Linn.	2
Raphiolepis Lindl.	57
Raphistemma Wall.	116
Ravenala Adans.	172
Renanthera Lour.	184
Renealmia R. Br.	171
Resedaceae	10
Reseda Linn.	10
Rhagodia R. Br.	144
Rhamneae	32
Rhamnus Linn.	32
Rhapis Linn.	200
Rheum Linn.	143

	Page.		Page.
Rhipsalis Gaertn.	82	Sapindaceae	34
Rhadanthe Lindl.	96	Sapindus Linn.	35
Rhodochiton Zucc.	126	Saponaria Linn.	15
Rhododendron Linn.	107	Sapotaceae	110
Rhodoieia Hook.	61	Sarcanthus Lindl.	180
Rhopala R. Br.	149	Sarcochilus R. Br.	178
Rhus Linn.	37	Sarcoptetalum F. Muell.	5
Rhynchocharpa Schrad.	70	Sarraceniceae	7
Rhynchosperma Lindl.	115	Sarracenia Linn.	7
Ribes Linn.	59	Satureia Linn.	138
Richardia Knth.	204	Sauromatum Schott.	206
Ricinus Linn.	156	Saxe-Gothaea Lindl.	167
Rigidella Lindl.	188	Saxifraga Linn.	57
Rivea Chois.	121	Scabiosa Linn.	94
Rivina Linn.	141	Scaevola Linn.	104
Robinia Linn.	42	Schinus Linn.	37
Roehea Dec.	60	Schismatoglottis Zucc.	206
Rodriguezia Ruiz & Pav.	183	Schizaea J. Sm.	235
Roella Linn.	105	Schizanthus Ruiz. & Pav.	125
Rondeletia Linn.	91	Schizostylis Backh.	186
Ronnbergia (?)	174	Schmidelia Linn.	34
Rosaceae	52	Schomburgkia Lindl.	179
Rosa Linn.	55	Schotia Jacq.	49
Rosmarinus Linn.	139	Sciadopitys Sieb. & Zucc.	163
Royena Linn.	111	Scilla Minn.	212
Rubiaceae	90	Scindapsus Schott.	204
Rubia Tournef.	93	Scirpus Beauv.	219
Rubus Linn.	54	Scolopendrium Sm.	231
Rudbeckia Linn.	98	Scolopia Schreb.	12
Rudgea Salisb.	93	Scrophularia Linn.	127
Ruellia Linn.	133	Scrophularineae	125
Rulingia R. Br.	21	Scutellaria Linn.	140
Rumex Linn.	143	Seafortia R. Br.	197
Ruscus Linn.	215	Securigera Dec.	41
Russelia Jacq.	127	Sedum Linn.	60
Ruta Tournef.	27	Selenipedium Reichb.	185
Rutaceae	27	Selinum Linn.	86
Sabal Adans.	200	Sempervivum Linn.	61
Saccharum Linn.	219	Senecio Linn.	101
Saccolabium Blume.	182	Sequoia Endl.	163
Sarcocephalus Afz.	90	Sericobonia Lind & Arn.	135
Sacrostemma R. Br.	116	Serissa Commers.	93
Sagus Rumph.	198	Serratula Linn.	102
Salicaceae	154	Sesamum Linn.	132
Salisburia Sm.	167	Seseli Linn.	86
Salix Linn.	154	Setaria Beauv.	220
Salpiglossis Ruiz & Pav.	125	Sida Linn.	18
Salvadoraceae	113	Silene Linn.	15
Salvadora Linn.	113	Simaba Aubl.	29
Salvia Linn.	139	Simaruba Aubl.	29
Sambucus Linn.	88	Simarubeae	29
Sanchezia Ruiz & Pav.	183	Sinningia Ness.	129
Sandersonia Hook.	215	Siphocampylus Pohl.	104
Sanseveria Thunb.	210	Sisyrinchium Linn.	185
Santalaceae	159	Skimmia Thunb.	28
Santalum Linn.	159	Smilacaceae	215
Santolina Linn.	100	Smilax Willd.	215
Sanvitalia Lam.	97	Solandra Swartz.	124

	Page.		Page.
<i>Solanaceae</i>	122	Suregada Ball	155
<i>Solanum</i> Linn.	122	Sutherlandia R. Br.	43
<i>Solidago</i> Linn.	95	Swainsonia Salisb.	43
<i>Sollya</i> Lyndl.	13	Swietenia Linn.	30
<i>Sonchus</i> Linn.	103	Syagurus Mart.	201
<i>Sophora</i> Linn.	47	<i>Symphysicarpus</i> Hasskl.	117
<i>Sophronitis</i> Linn.	178	<i>Symphytum</i> Linn.	120
<i>Sorghum</i> Linn.	219	<i>Syncarpia</i> Ten	65
<i>Sparaxis</i> Ker.	189	<i>Syngonium</i> Schott	206
<i>Sparmannia</i> Linn.	22	<i>Syringa</i> Linn.	112
<i>Spartium</i> Linn.	40	<i>Tabernaemontana</i> Linn.	114
<i>Spathiphyllum</i> Schott	204	<i>Tacsonia</i> Juss.	69
<i>Spathodea</i> Beauv.	131	<i>Tagetes</i> , Linn.	99
<i>Spathoglottis</i> Bl.	179	<i>Tainitis</i> Swartz	234
<i>Spartothamnus</i> A. Cunn.	136	<i>Tamarindus</i> Linn.	49
<i>Spergula</i> Linn.	15	<i>Tamariscineae</i>	16
<i>Sphaeralcea</i> St. Hill.	19	<i>Tamarix</i> Linn.	16
<i>Sphacrogyne</i> Naud.	67	<i>Tanacetum</i> Linn.	100
<i>Sphenogyne</i> R. Br.	102	<i>Tanghinia</i> Thouars.	114
<i>Spigelia</i> Linn.	118	<i>Tapina</i> Gaertn.	129
<i>Spiraea</i> Linn.	53	<i>Tarrietia</i> Blum.	21
<i>Spondias</i> Linn.	37	<i>Taxodium</i> Rich.	163
<i>Sponia</i> Commers.	152	<i>Taxus</i> Linn.	166
<i>Sporobolus</i> R. Br.	221	<i>Tecoma</i> Juss.	131
<i>Sprekelia</i> Herb.	191	<i>Telekia</i> Baumg.	97
<i>Stachys</i> Linn.	140	<i>Telopea</i> R. Br.	149
<i>Stadmannia</i> Linn.	35	<i>Templetonia</i> R. Br.	39
<i>Stanhopea</i> Lindl.	181	<i>Tephrosia</i> Pers.	42
<i>Stapelia</i> Linn.	117	<i>Terminalia</i> Linn.	62
<i>Staphyleae</i>	36	<i>Ternstroemiaceae</i>	17
<i>Staphylea</i> Linn.	36	<i>Tetranema</i> Benth.	127
<i>Statice</i> Linn.	108	<i>Tetranthera</i> Jacq.	146
<i>Stenocarpus</i> R. Br.	149	<i>Teucrium</i> Linn.	141
<i>Stenochlaena</i> J. Sm.	233	<i>Thalictrum</i> Linn.	1
<i>Steuomesson</i> Herb.	193	<i>Thea</i> Linn.	17
<i>Stenotaphrum</i> Trin.	220	<i>Theobroma</i> Linn.	21
<i>Stephania</i> , Lour.	5	<i>Theophrasta</i> Juss.	110
<i>Stephanotis</i> Thouars	117	<i>Thermopsis</i> R. Br.	38
<i>Sterculiaceae</i>	20	<i>Thibaudia</i> Ruiz & Pav.	106
<i>Sterculia</i> Linn.	20	<i>Thladiantha</i> Bunge.	70
<i>Sternbergia</i> W. K.	190	<i>Thrinax</i> Linn.	199
<i>Steudnera</i> C. Koch	207	<i>Thritrinax</i> Mart.	199
<i>Stevensonia</i>	201	<i>Thuinbergia</i> Linn. fl.	132
<i>Stiffia</i> Mikan	103	<i>Thuya</i> Tournef.	164
<i>Stigmaphyllon</i> Juss.	23	<i>Thuyopsis</i> Sieb.	165
<i>Stillingia</i> Gardn.	156	<i>Thymeleae</i>	146
<i>Stipa</i> Linn.	222	<i>Thymus</i> Linn.	138
<i>Strelitzia</i> Banks	172	<i>Thyrsacanthus</i> Nees	135
<i>Streptocarpus</i> Lindl.	130	<i>Thysanotus</i> R. Br.	214
<i>Strobilanthes</i> Blum.	133	<i>Tigridia</i> Juss.	186
<i>Strophanthes</i> Dec.	115	<i>Tiliaceae</i>	22
<i>Strumaria</i> Jacq.	191	<i>Tilia</i> Linn.	22
<i>Strychnos</i> Linn.	118	<i>Tillandsia</i> Willd.	176
<i>Stylidiaceae</i>	104	<i>Todea</i> Willd.	235
<i>Stylidium</i> S. W.	104	<i>Tolpis</i> Adans.	103
<i>Styphelia</i> S. W.	107	<i>Torenia</i> Linn.	128
<i>Styraceae</i>	111	<i>Torreya</i> Arn.	166
<i>Styrax</i> Linn.	111	<i>Tournefortia</i> Linn.	120

	Page.		Page.
Trachelium Linn.	105	Verticordia Dec.	62
Trachymene Rudge.	85	Vesicaria Lam.	9
Tradescantia Linn.	218	Viburnum Linn.	88
Tragopogon Linn.	103	Vicia Linn.	44
<i>Tremandreae</i>	13	Victoria Schomb.	7
Tricholaena Schrad.	220	Vieusseuxia La Roche	185
Trichomanes Sm.	226	Vigna Savi	46
Trichonema Ker.	190	Viminaria Sm.	38
Trichopilia Lindl.	183	Vinca Linn.	114
Trichosanthes Linn.	70	<i>Violarieae</i>	11
Tricyrtis Wall.	215	Virgilia Lam.	47
Trifolium Linn.	41	Vitex Linn.	137
Trigonella Linn.	41	Vitis Linn.	33
Trillium Linn.	216	Vriesia Gaud.	176
Triplaris Linn.	143	Wahlenbergia Schrad.	105
Tristania R. Br.	65	Wallichia Roxb.	197
Triticum Linn.	224	Watsonia Mill.	188
Tritonia Ker.	189	Weigelia Thunb.	90
Tropaeolum Linn.	25	Weinmannia Linn.	59
Tulbachia Linn.	214	Wellingtonia Lindl.	163
Tulipa Linn.	207	Westringia Sm.	141
Tunica Scop.	14	Whitfieldia Hook	133
Turraea Linn.	30	Widdringtonia Endl.	163
Tussilago Linn.	100	Wigandia Humb. & Bonpl.	119
Twedia Hook.	116	Wistaria Nutt.	42
Tydaea Decsn.	129	Withania Pauq.	123
Tylophora R. Br.	117	Wollastonia Dec.	98
Typha Linn.	202	Woodwardia Smith	230
<i>Typhaceae</i>	202	Wormia Roxb.	3
Ulex Linn.	40	Wrightia R. Br.	115
<i>Ulmaceae</i>	152	Xanthium Linn.	97
Ulmus Linn.	152	Xanthochymus Roxb.	17
<i>Umbelliferae</i>	85	Xanthorrhoea Sm.	218
Urceolina Reichb.	193	Xanthosema Schott.	205
Urtica Linn.	150	Xeranthemum Linn.	102
<i>Urticeae</i>	150	<i>Xerotideae</i>	218
<i>Vacciniaceae</i>	106	Yucca Linn.	211
Vaccinium Linn.	106	Zalacca Reinw.	198
Valeriana Linn.	94	Zamia Linn.	168
<i>Valerianeae</i>	94	Zanonia Linn.	70
Vallisneria Linn.	169	Zauschneria Presl.	68
Vallota Herb.	191	Zea Willd.	221
Vanda R. Br.	181	Zephyranthes Herb	190
Vanilla Plum.	184	Zieria Sm.	27
Veratrum Linn.	215	<i>Zingiberaceae</i>	171
Verbascum Linn.	126	Zingiber	171
Verbena Linn.	136	Zinnia Linn.	97
<i>Verbonaceae</i>	136	Zizyphus Juss.	32
Vernonia Schreb.	94	Zygopetalum Hook.	180
Veronica Linn.	128